

## PARTS LISTING WITH MOUNTING AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

### **Tiger Corporation**

3301 N. Louise Ave. Sioux Falls, SD 57107 1-800-843-6849 1-605-336-7900 www.tiger-mowers.com

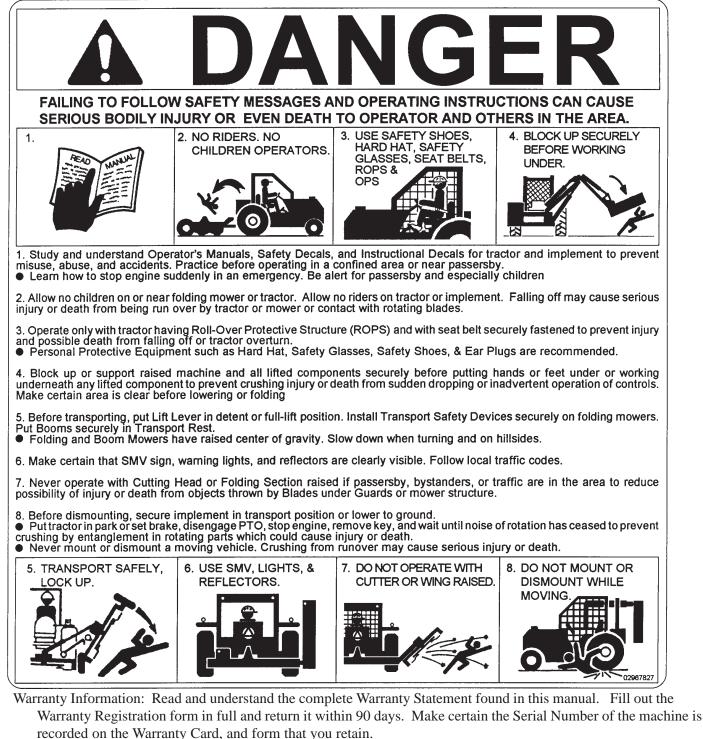
06011017

## TO THE OWNER / OPERATOR / DEALER

All implements with moving parts are potentially hazardous. There is no substitute for a cautious, safe-minded operator who recognizes the potential hazards and follows reasonable safety practices. The manufacturer has designed this implement to be used with all its safety equipment properly attached to minimize the chance of accidents.

**BEFORE YOU START!!** Read the safety messages on the implement and shown in this manual. Observe the rules of safety and use common sense!

## READ AND UNDERSTAND THIS MANUAL! Non–English speaking operators will need to GET THE MANUAL TRANSLATED as needed!



## FORWARD

This manual contains information about many features of the Tiger mowing and roadside maintenance equipment. Some of these include: Safety precautions, Assembly instructions, Operations, Maintenance and Parts. This manual will also assist you in the proper break-in, daily care, and troubleshooting of your new mower.

We recommend that you read carefully the entire manual before operating the unit. Also, time spent in becoming fully acquainted with its performance features, adjustments, and maintenance schedules will be repaid in a long and satisfactory life of the equipment.

### Troubleshooting - Please, before you call, help us to help you!

Please look at the equipment to observe what is happening, then:

- Classify the problem
  - Hydraulic, electrical or mechanical Read the trouble shooting section
  - Tractor or Truck chassis Contact vehicle dealer
- If unable to correct the problem yourself, contact your local Tiger Dealer after gathering:
  - Machine model
  - Serial number \_\_\_\_\_\_
  - Dealer name
  - Detailed information about the problem including results of troubleshooting

Attention Owner / Operator / Dealer: It is your obligation to read, and understand, the warranty information section located at the back of this manual denoting that the purchaser understands the safety issues relating to this machine and has received and will read a copy of this manual.

If at any time, you have a service problem with your Tiger mower, Contact your local dealer for service and parts needed.

| MANUFACTURED BY:      | DISTRIBUTED BY: |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Tiger Corporation     |                 |
| 3301 N. Louise Ave.   |                 |
| Sioux Falls, SD 57107 | 1               |
| 1-800-843-6849        | 1               |
| 1-605-336-7900        |                 |
| www.tiger-mowers.com  |                 |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SAFETY SECTION              | 1 |
|-----------------------------|---|
| ASSEMBLY / MOUNTING SECTION | 2 |
| OPERATION SECTION           | 3 |
| MAINTENANCE SECTION         | 4 |
| PARTS SECTION               | 5 |
| COMMON PARTS SECTION        | 6 |
| WARRANTY INFORMATION        | 7 |



This symbol means: CAUTION – YOUR SAFETY IS AT RISK!

When you see this symbol, read and follow the associated instructions carefully or personal injury or damage may result.

Tiger is a registered trademark.



# SAFETY SECTION

A safe and careful operator is the best operator. Safety is of primary importance to the manufacturer and should be to the owner / operator. Most accidents can be avoided by being aware of your equipment, your surroundings, and observing certain precautions. The first section of this manual includes a list of Safety Messages that, if followed, will help protect the operator and bystanders from injury or death. Read and understand these Safety Messages before assembling, operating or servicing this mower. This equipment should only be operated by those persons who have read the Manual, who are responsible and trained, and who know how to do so safely and responsibly.

The Safety Alert Symbol combined with a Signal Word, as seen below, is used throughout this manual and on decals which are attached to the equipment. The Safety Alert Symbol means: "ATTENTION! BECOME ALERT! YOUR SAFETY IS INVOLVED!" The symbol and signal word are intended to warn the owner / operator of impending hazards and the degree of possible injury when operating this equipment.

Practice all usual and customary safe working precautions and above all -- remember safety is up to <u>YOU</u>! Only <u>YOU</u> can prevent serious injury or death from unsafe practices.



This is the Safety Alert Symbol. When you see this symbol on your machine or in these instructions, be alert to the potential for personal injury.

CAUTION!



The lowest level of Safety Message; warns of possible injury. Decals located on the equipment with this signal word are Black and Yellow.

WARNING!



Serious injury or possible death! Decals are Black and Orange.

DANGER!



Imminent death / critical injury. Decals are Red and White.

<u>READ</u>, <u>UNDERSTAND</u>, and <u>FOLLOW</u> the following Safety Messages. Serious injury or death may occur unless care is taken to follow the warnings and instructions stated in the Safety Messages. Always use good common sense to avoid hazards. (SG-2)





PELIGRO!



Si no lee Ingles, pida ayuda a alguien que si lo lea para que le traduzca las medidas de seguridad. \*U /5+



i LEA EL INSTRUCTIVO!



Never operate the Tractor or Implement until you have read and completely understand this Manual, the Tractor Operator's Manual, and each of the Safety Messages found in the Manual or on the Tractor and Implement. Learn how to stop the tractor engine suddenly in an emergency0' Never allow inexperienced or untrained personnel to operate the Tractor and Implement without supervision. "Make sure the operator has fully read and understood the manuals prior to operation. " $t_{\rm UI/6+}$ 



WARNING!

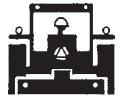


Always maintain the safety decals in good readable condition. <u>If the</u> decals are missing, damaged, or unreadable, obtain and install replacement decals immediately. <sup>a</sup>U /7+





Make certain that the "Slow Moving Vehicle" (SMV) sign is installed in such a way as to be clearly visible and legible. When transporting the Equipment use the Tractor flashing warning lights and follow all local traffic regulations. \*UI/8+





Operate this Equipment only with a Tractor equipped with an approved roll-over-protective system (ROPS). Always wear seat belts. Serious injury or even death could result from falling off the tractor--particularly during a turnover when the operator could be pinned under the ROPS. <sup>4</sup>UI /9+

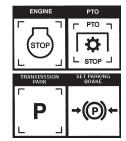




Do not modify or alter this Implement. Do not permit anyone to modify or alter this Implement, any of its components or any Implement function.  ${}^{*\!{\rm UI}}$  /:+

DANGER!

BEFORE leaving the tractor seat, always engage the brake and/or set the tractor transmission in parking gear, disengage the PTO, stop the engine, remove the key, and wait for all moving parts to stop. Place the tractor shift lever into a low range or parking gear to prevent the tractor from rolling. Never dismount a Tractor that is moving or while the engine is running. Operate the Tractor controls from the tractor seat only.









Never allow children to operate or ride on the Tractor or Implement.  $$_{\rm maxwwwww}_{\rm J3+}$$ 





Do not mount the Tractor while the tractor is moving. Mount the Tractor only when the Tractor and all moving parts are completely stopped.  $\fill / 34+$ 





Start tractor only when properly seated in the Tractor seat. Starting a tractor in gear can result in injury or death. Read the Tractor operators manual for proper starting instructions. <sup>4</sup>UI /35+



Start only from seat in park or neutral. Starting in gear kills.

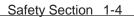


Never work under the Implement, the framework, or any lifted component unless the Implement is securely supported or blocked up to prevent sudden or inadvertent falling which could cause serious injury or even death. ""U /36+





Do not operate this Equipment with hydraulic oil leaking. Oil is expensive and its presence could present a hazard. Do not check for leaks with your hand! Use a piece of heavy paper or cardboard. Highpressure oil streams from breaks in the line could penetrate the skin and cause tissue damage including gangrene. If oil does penetrate the skin, have the injury treated immediately by a physician knowledgeable and skilled in this procedure. "U /37+



### WARNING!



The operator and all support personnel should wear hard hats, safety shoes, safety glasses, and proper hearing protection at all times for protection from injury including injury from items thrown by the equipment. UI / 38+







**PROLONGED EXPOSURE TO LOUD NOISE MAY CAUSE PERMA-NENT HEARING LOSS!** Tractors with or without an Implement attached can often be noisy enough to cause permanent hearing loss. We recommend that you always wear hearing protection if the noise in the Operator's position exceeds 80db. Noise over 85db over an extended period of time will cause severe hearing loss. Noise over 90db adjacent to the Operator over an extended period of time will cause permanent or total hearing loss. *Note:* Hearing loss from loud noise [from tractors, chain saws, radios, and other such sources close to the ear] is cumulative over a lifetime without hope of natural recovery. \*II //P++

### WARNING!



Transport only at safe speeds. Serious accidents and injuries can result from operating this equipment at unsafe speeds. Understand the Tractor and Implement and how it handles before transporting on streets and highways. Make sure the Tractor steering and brakes are in good condition and operate properly.

Before transporting the Tractor and Implement, determine the safe transport speeds for you and the equipment. Make sure you abide by the following rules:

- Test the tractor at a slow speed and increase the speed slowly. Apply the Brakes smoothly to determine the stopping characteristics of the Tractor and Implement. As you increase the speed of the Tractor the stopping distance increases. Determine the maximum safe transport speed for you and this Equipment.
- 2. Test the equipment at a slow speed in turns. Increase the speed through the turn only after you determine that it is safe to operate at a higher speed. Use extreme care and reduce your speed when turning sharply to prevent the tractor and implement from turning over. Determine the maximum safe turning speed for you and this equipment before operating on roads or uneven ground.
- **3.** Only transport the Tractor and Implement at the speeds that you have determined are safe and which allow you to properly control the equipment.

Be aware of the operating conditions. Do not operate the Tractor with weak or faulty brakes. When operating down a hill or on wet or rain slick roads, the braking distance increases: use extreme care and reduce your speed. When operating in traffic always use the Tractor's flashing warning lights and reduce your speed. Be aware of traffic around you and watch out for the other guy. (SG-19)







Never attempt to lubricate, adjust, or remove material from the Implement while it is in motion or while tractor engine is running. Make sure the tractor engine is off before working on the Implement.

# WARNING!

Periodically inspect all moving parts for wear and replace when necessary with authorized service parts. Look for loose fasteners, worn or broken parts, and leaky or loose fittings. Make sure all pins are properly secured. Serious injury may occur from not maintaining this machine in good working order. \*\* II /43+



Always read carefully and comply fully with the manufacturers instructions when handling oil, solvents, cleansers, and any other chemical agent.  $_{^{*\!U\!I}/^{44+}}$ 





Never run the tractor engine in a closed building or without adequate ventilation. The exhaust fumes can be hazardous to your health.

\*UI /45+



KEEP AWAY FROM ROTATING ELEMENTS to prevent entanglement and possible serious injury or death. (46+)





Never allow children to play on or around Tractor or Implement. Children can slip or fall off the Equipment and be injured or killed. Children can cause the Implement to shift or fall crushing themselves or others. \*U /47+



**NEVER use drugs or alcohol** immediately before or while operating the Tractor and Implement. Drugs and alcohol will affect an operator's alertness and coordination and therefore affect the operator's ability to operate the equipment safely. Before operating the Tractor or Implement, an operator on prescription or over-the-counter medication must consult a medical professional regarding any side effects of the medication that would hinder their ability to operate the Equipment safely. **NEVER** knowingly allow anyone to operate this equipment when their alertness or coordination is impaired.<sup>--</sup> Serious injury or death to the operator or others could result if the operator is under the influence of drugs or alcohol. <sup>--</sup>UI /49+</sub>



DANGER!

Operate the Tractor and/or Implement controls only while properly seated in the Tractor seat with the seat belt securely fastened around you. Inadvertent movement of the Tractor or Implement may cause serious injury or death. \*II/4;+

WARNING!

Mow only in conditions where you have clear visibility in daylight or with adequate artificial lighting. Never mow in darkness or foggy conditions where you cannot clearly see at least 100 yards in front and to the sides of the tractor and mower. Make sure that you can clearly see and identify passersby, steep slopes, ditches, drop-offs, overhead obstructions, power lines, debris and foreign objects. If you are unable to clearly see this type of items discontinue mowing.

DANGER!

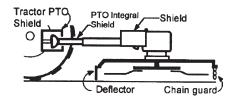
There are obvious and hidden potential hazards in the operation of this Mower. REMEMBER! This machine is often operated in heavy brush and in heavy weeds. The Blades of this Mower can throw objects if shields are not properly installed and maintained. Serious injury or even death may occur unless care is taken to insure the safety of the operator, bystanders, or passersby in the area. Do not operate this machine with anyone in the immediate area. Stop mowing if anyone is within 100 yards of mower. \*II 0/4+



### DANGER!



All Safety Shields, Guards and Safety devices including (but not limited to) - the Deflectors, Chain Guards, Steel Guards, Gearbox Shields, PTO integral shields, and Retractable Door Shields should be used and maintained in good working condition. All safety devices should be inspected carefully at least daily for missing or broken components. Missing, broken, or worn items must be replaced at once to reduce the possibility of injury or death from thrown objects, entanglement, or blade contact. \* II 0/5+



### DANGER!

The rotating parts of this machine have been designed and tested for rugged use. However, the blades could fail upon impact with heavy, solid objects such as metal guard rails and concrete structures. Such impact could cause the broken objects to be thrown outward at very high velocities. To reduce the possibility of property damage, serious injury, or even death, never allow the cutting blades to contact such obstacles. \*UI O/6+



Extreme care should be taken when operating near loose objects such as gravel, rocks, wire, and other debris. Inspect the area before mowing. Foreign objects should be removed from the site to prevent machine damage and/or bodily injury or even death. Any objects that cannot be removed must be clearly marked and carefully avoided by the operator. Stop mowing immediately if blades strike a foreign object. Repair all damage and make certain rotor or blade carrier is balanced before resuming mowing. \*UI O/7+





Many varied objects, such as wire, cable, rope, or chains, can become entangled in the operating parts of the mower head. These items could then swing outside the housing at greater velocities than the blades. Such a situation is extremely hazardous and could result in serious injury or even death. Inspect the cutting area for such objects before mowing. Remove any like object from the site. Never allow the cutting blades to contact such items. "\*U 0/8+

### WARNING!



Mow at the speed that you can safely operate and control the tractor and mower. Safe mowing speed depends on terrain condition and grass type, density, and height of cut. Normal ground speed range is from 0 to 5 mph. Use slow mowing speeds when operating on or near steep slopes, ditches, drop-offs, overhead obstructions, power lines, or when debris and foreign objects are to be avoided. \*UI O/9+

WARNING!

Avoid mowing in reverse direction when possible. Check to make sure there are no persons behind the mower and use extreme care when mowing in reverse. Mow only at a slow ground speed where you can safely operate and control the tractor and mower. Never mow an area that you have not inspected and removed debris or foreign material. "" o/: +



WARNING!



Do not put hands or feet under mower decks. Blade Contact can result serious injury or even death. Stay away until all motion has stopped and the decks are securely blocked up. \*UI O/; +





Replace bent or broken blade with new blades. NEVER ATTEMPT TO STRAIGHTEN OR WELD ON BLADES SINCE THIS WILL LIKELY CRACK OR OTHERWISE DAMAGE THE BLADE WITH SUBSE-QUENT FAILURE AND POSSIBLE SERIOUS INJURY FROM THROWN BLADES. ""\*UI 0/32+

### WARNING!

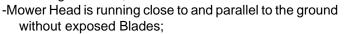


Do not mow with two machines in the same area except with Cab tractors with the windows closed.  $\$  \*II  $\rm O/33+$ 



Rotary and Flail Mowers are capable under adverse conditions of throwing objects for great distances (100 yards or more) and causing serious injury or death. Follow safety messages carefully. **STOP MOWING IF PASSERSBY ARE WITHIN 100 YARDS UN-LESS:** 

-Front and Rear Deflectors are installed and in good, working condition;



- -Passersby are outside the existing thrown-object zone;
- -All areas have been thoroughly inspected and all foreign material such as rocks, cans, glass, and general debris has been removed.
- NOTE: Where there are grass and weeds high enough to hide debris that could be struck by the blades, the area should be: inspected and large debris removed, mowed at an intermediate height, inspected closely with any remaining debris being removed, and mowed again at desired final height. \*DO/3+



DANGER!

Use extreme caution when raising the Mower head. Stop the Blades from turning when the Mower Head is raised and passersby are within 100 yards. Raising the Mower head exposes the Cutting Blades which creates a potentially serious hazard and can cause serious injury by objects thrown from the Blades or by contact with the Blades.



Be particularly careful in transport. The Mower has raised the center of gravity for the tractor and has increased the possibility of overturn. Turn curves or go up slopes only at low speed and using a gradual turning angle. Slow down on rough or uneven surfaces. \*UDO/5+





Never Leave the mower unattended while the head is in the raised position. The mower could fall causing serious injury to anyone who might inadvertently be under the mower<sub>0</sub>

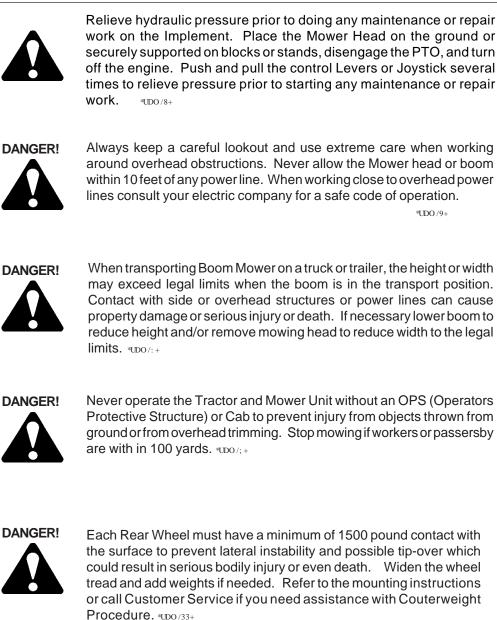




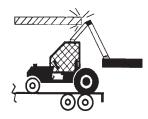
The rotating parts of this machine continue to rotate even after the Tractor has been turned off. The operator should remain in his seat for 60 seconds after the brake has been set, the PTO disengaged, the tractor turned off, and all evidence of rotation has ceased.

"Wait a minute...Save a life!"

\*UDO /9+



dismemberment, injury or death. "\*UD0/34c+





Never operate the Tractor and Mower Unit without an OPS (Operators Protective Structure) or Cab to prevent injury from objects thrown from ground or from overhead trimming. Stop mowing if workers or passersby



EVEL GROUN



DANGER

TO AVERT THROWN OBJECTS, CUTTER SHAFT MUST TURN IN THIS

DIRECTION



DANGER!

The flail cutter shaft is designed for standard rotation (same rotation as the tractor wheels during forward travel). Never operate the cutter shaft in the reverse rotation. Operating this mower in reverse rotation may cause objects to be thrown out the front of the mower head.

Always disconnect the wire leads from the mower pump solenoid before performing service on the Tractor or Mower. Use caution when working on the Tractor or Mower. Tractor engine must be stopped before working on Mower or Tractor. The Mower Blades could inadvertently be turned on without warning and cause immediate

### WARNING!



Engine Exhaust, some of its constituents, and certain components contain or emit chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth or other reproductive harm.

#### WARNING!



Battery posts, terminals and related accessories contain lead and lead compounds, chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth or other reproductive harm. Wash hands after handling!

Tiger mowers use balanced and matched system components for blade carriers, blades, cutter-shafts, knives, knife hangers, rollers, drive-train components and bearings. These parts are made and tested to Tiger specifications. Non-genuine "will fit" parts do not consistently meet these specifications. The use of "will fit" parts may reduce mower performance, void mower warranties and present a safety hazard. Use genuine Tiger mower parts for economy and safety.



In addition to the design and configuration of this Implement, including Safety Signs and Safety Equipment, hazard control and accident prevention are dependent upon the awareness, concern, prudence, and proper training of personnel involved in the operation, transport, maintenance, and storage of the machine. Refer also to Safety Messages and operation instruction in each of the appropriate sections of the Tractor and Equipment Manuals. Pay close attention to the Safety Signs affixed to the Tractor and Equipment. (SG-18)



 AWARNING
 PART NO. LOCATION

 Do NOT OPERATE WITH BELT SHIELD REMOVED.<br/>FINGER(S) MAY BE PINCHED OFF IF CAUGHT<br/>BETWEEN V-BELT AND PULLEY.
 00758194

 O0758194<br/>MOWER DECK

PINCH POINTS

02962764 MAIN BOOM, SECONDARY BOOM, MAIN FRAME



02962765 MAIN FRAME

02965262 HYDRAULIC TANK



KEEP AWAY - ROTATING BLADES BEING HIT BY THROWN OBJECTS OR CONTACTING ROTATING BLADES CAN CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH • Stop mowing if passersby enter the area of thrown objects. (See Operator's Manual) • Use special care when Flail or Wing is raised off the ground. (See Oper. Manual) • Operate only if all Guards-Deflectors are in place and in good condition.

### PART NO. LOCATION

02967668 MOWER DECK

02971123 HYDRAULIC TANK



### POLYCARBONATE WINDOW

REFER TO OPERATORS MANUAL FOR CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

DO NOT LUBRICATE WITH AUTOMATIC GREASE GUN. GREASE WITH HAND GREASE GUN ONLY. 03200285 OUTSIDE OF CAB

22645 INSIDE OF CAB

22839 MOWER DECK



IF FOREIGN OBJECTS ARE ACCIDENTLY CONTACTED, SHUT CONTROL SWITCH OFF IMMEDIATELY. DO NOT RAISE CUTTER HEAD UNTIL ALL MOVING PARTS HAVE STOPPED.



INSPECT REAR FLAP FREQUENTLY TO BE SURE IT IS IN SAFE WORKING CONDITION. DO NOT OPERATE MOWER WITH FLAP REMOVED OR WORN.

24028

PART NO. LOCATION

22840 INSIDE OF CAB

24028 MOWER DECK

25387 INSIDE OF CAB



10" x 5.5" 31522 MOWER DECK, MAIN BOOM 18.25" x 10" 31523 HYDRAULIC TANK

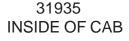
13.5" x 7" 31513

## WARNING

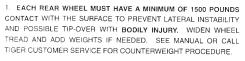
Valve section TF3009 with detented float to be used with only Boom Flail mower. DO NOT operate a Boom rotary mower with the float section installed. PART NO. LOCATION

27001 INSIDE OF CAB









2. TRANSPORT CAREFULLY! SLOW DOWN EVEN MORE ON SLOPES AND WHEN TURNING; NEVER TURN UP A SLOPE SHARPLY OR AT HIGH SPEED; AND USE EXTRA CARE IN ROUGH OR BUMPY AREAS TO PREVENT OVERTURN AND POSSIBLE CRUSHING INJURY OR DEATH. IF YOUR VIEW TO THE REAR IS BLOCKED, IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO INSTALL MIRRORS THAT PROVIDE A REAR VIEW TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS FROM BLIND SPOTS.

3. REAR-MOUNTED BOOM MOWERS MOVE CENTER OF GRAVITY TO THE REAR AND REMOVE WEIGHT FROM FRONT WHEELS. ADD FRONT BALLAST UNTIL AT LEAST 20% OF TRACTOR'S WEIGHT IS DN FRONT WHEELS TO PREVENT REARING UP, LOSS OF STEERING CONTROL. AND POSSIBLE INJURY.

4. NEVER OPERATE UNIT WITHOUT AN OPS (OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE) OR CAB TO PREVENT INJURY FROM OBJECTS THROWN FROM GROUND AND OVERHEAD TRIMMING. STOP CUTTING IF ANYONE IS WITHIN 100 YARDS.

5. KEEP THE BOOM AND CUTTERHEAD AT LEAST 10 FEET FROM ELECTRIC LINES AND PIPE LINES TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL CONTACT AND POSSIBLE SERIOUS INJURY OR EVEN DEATH.

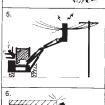
5. WHEN TRANSPORTING BOOM MOWERS ON A TRUCK OR TRAILER. THE HEIGHT OR WIDTH MAY EXCEED LEGAL LIMITS. CONTACT WITH SIDE OR OVERHEAD STRUCTURES OR POWER LINES CAN CAUSE SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH.

LOWER BOOM TO REDUCE HEIGHT AND/OR REMOVE MOWING HEAD TO REDUCE WIDTH TO THE LEGAL LIMITS, IF NEEDED. 32707



3.







42350 MOWER DECK

32707

HYDRAULIC TANK

32708

## **ATTENTION**

SERVICE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM WITH UNIVERSAL TRACTOR HYDRAULIC OIL. PART NO. LOCATION

32708 HYDRAULIC TANK

## **A**CAUTION

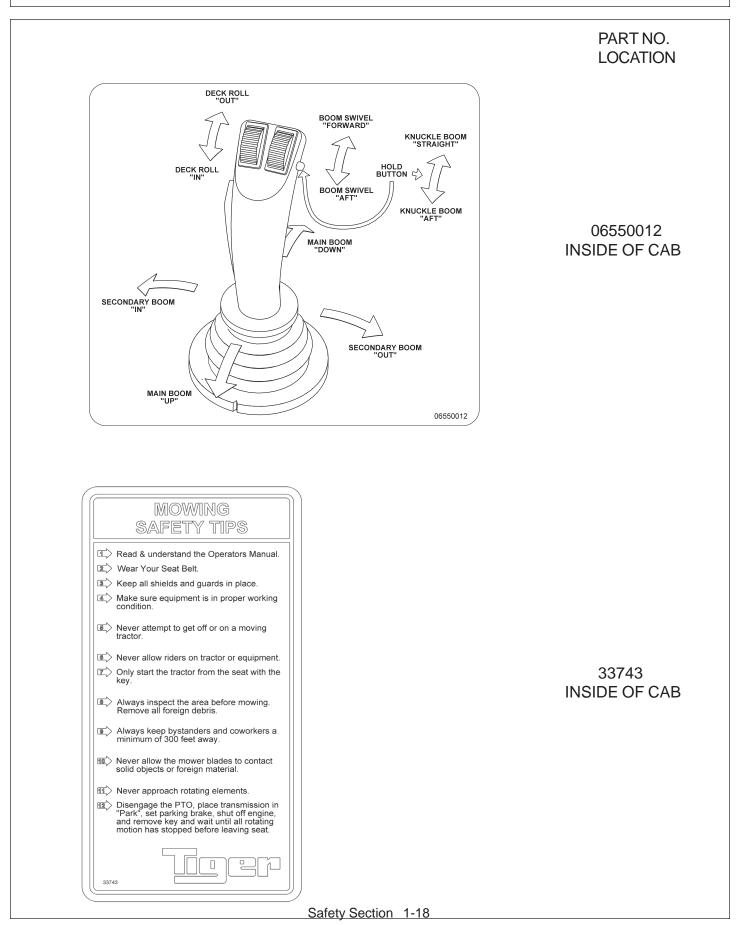
For your safety and to guarantee optimum product reliability, always use genuine TIGER replacement parts. The use of inferior "will-fit" parts will void warranty of your TIGER implement and may cause premature or catastrophic failure which can result in serious injury or death. If you have any questions concerning the repair parts you are using, contact TIGER, 3301 N. LOUISE AVE., SIOUX FALLS, SD 57107

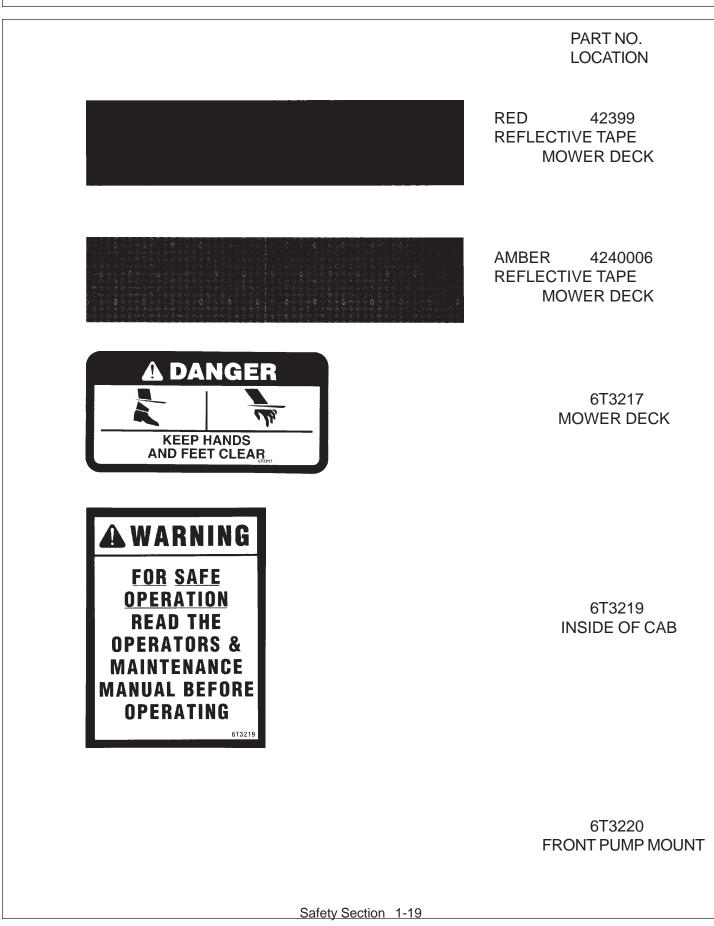
32709 INSIDE OF CAB

33224 MOWER DECK



33438 MAIN BOOM

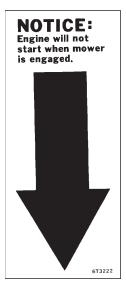




## **A**CAUTION

LUBRICATE SPINDLE DAILY OR EVERY 10 HOURS OF USE. **WITH MOWER AND TRACTOR OFF**, INJECT TWO PUMPS OF TIGER SPINDLE LUBRICANT INTO SPINDLE BEFORE USING.

NOTE: SEE OPERATORS MANUAL FOR SUBSTITUTE LUBRICANT AND MORE DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS. 673221



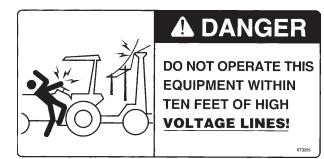


PART NO. LOCATION

6T3221 INSIDE OF CAB

6T3222 INSIDE OF CAB

6T3224 MOWER DECK



6T3225 INSIDE OF CAB

## A WARNING

DO NOT OPERATE THIS EQUIPMENT

WITH BYSTANDERS IN THE AREA! ROTARY MOWERS HAVE THE INHERENT ABILITY TO THROW DEBRIS CONSIDERABLE DISTANCES WHEN KNIVES ARE ALLOWED TO STRIKE FOREIGN OBJECTS. OPERATOR CAUTION MUST BE TAKEN OR SERIOUS INJURY CAN RESULT.



COMPLETE STOP. 2. CENTER DECK BETWEEN FRONT AND REAR TIRES.

3. PLACE BOOM INTO TRAVEL POSITION. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY RESULT IN TIRE DAMAGE

AND/OR INJURY. 6T3231

## **A**CAUTION

DO NOT START OR RUN WITH VALVES CLOSED. (SERIOUS DAMAGE WILL OCCUR)

### 6T3233 HYDRAULIC TANK

PART NO.

LOCATION

6T3230

**INSIDE OF CAB** 

6T3231

**INSIDE OF CAB** 

## 

6T-3233

CHECK CRANKSHAFT ADAPTER DAILY FOR TIGHTNESS AND GROMMET WEAR

AS SERIOUS DAMAGE TO RADIATOR MAY RESULT FROM IMPROPER MAINTENANCE. 6T3234 6T3234 INSIDE OF CAB

ADE IN THE U.S. P.

6T3236 MOWER DECK

| A | WARN | ING |
|---|------|-----|
|   |      |     |

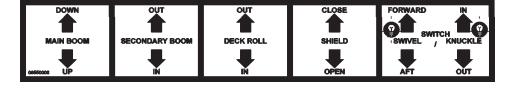
WHEN CUTTING HEAVY BRUSH, BLADE BOLTS SHOULD BE INSPECTED HOURLY AND RETORQUED TO 600 FT. LBS.

6T3237

PART NO. LOCATION 6T3237

INSIDE OF CAB

06550008 INSIDE OF CAB





IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE BOLT AND LOCK NUT BE REPLACED WHENEVER BLADES ARE REPLACED. REPLACE THESE ANY TIME THEY ARE DAMAGED OR WORN AS FAILURE TO DO SO CAN LEAD TO BLADES COMING OFF CAUSING SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH.

| IMPORTANT                                  |    |
|--|----|
| IN REPLACING BLADES, IT IS RECOMMENDED THA | ١T |
| BLADES BE REPLACED FOR PROPER BALANCE T    | 0  |
| ID EXCESSIVE VIBRATIONS WHICH CAN DAMAG    | iΕ |

AVOID EXCESSIVE VIBRATIONS WHICH CAN DAMAGE SPINDLE ASSEMBLY. SEE YOUR OPERATOR'S MANUAL FOR PROPER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. 6T-3243

### 6T3243 INSIDE OF CAB

GREASING INSTRUCTIONS CUTTER SHAFT BEARING

GREASE EVERY 8 HRS. OR DAILY

NOTE: If unusual environmental conditions exist-extreme temperatures, moisture, or contaminants-more frequent lubrication is required. 6T3249A MOWER DECK

### GREASING INSTRUCTIONS GROUND ROLLER BEARING GREASE EVERY 8 HRS. OR DAILY

NOTE: If unusual environmental conditions exist-extreme temperatures, moisture, or contaminants-more frequent lubrication is required. 6T3261 MOWER DECK

# **A** WARNING

DO NOT OPERATE MOWER WITH SAFETY SHIELD REMOVED.

### TB1011 MOWER DECK

0



## **Tiger Corporation**

800-843-6849 www.tiger-mowers.com

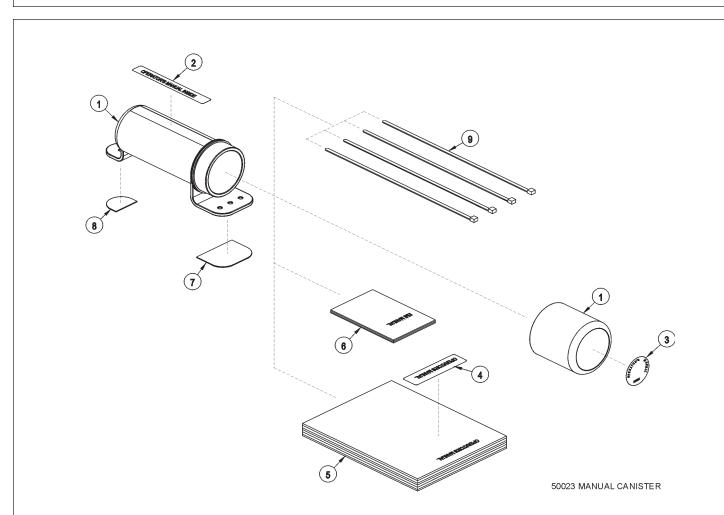
| Description   | Application | <b>General Specification</b>   | Recommended Lubricant   |
|---|-------------|--|---|
| Tractor Hydraulics  | Reservoir   | JD-20C   | Mobilfluid <sup>®</sup> 424   |
| Mower Hydraulics<br>Cold Temperatures 0°F Start-up<br>Normal Temperatures 10°F Start-up<br>Normal Temperatures 15°F Start-up<br>High Operating Temperatures<br>Above 90°F Ambient | Reservoir   | ISO 46 Anti-Wear/<br>Low Temp<br>JD-20C<br>ISO 46 Anti-Wear<br>ISO 100 Anti-Wear | Mobil DTE® 15M<br>Mobilfluid® 424<br>Mobil DTE® 25<br>Mobil DTE® 18M  |
| Flail Rear Gearbox  | Reservoir   | PAO Synthetic Extreme<br>Pressure Gear Lube                                      | Mobilube SHC <sup>®</sup> 75W-90,<br>Mobil 1 Synthetic Gear Lubricant |
| Cutter Shaft and Ground Roller Shaft (Flail)  | Grease Gun  | Lithium Complex,<br>NLGI 2 ISO 320   | Mobilgrease <sup>®</sup> CM-S   |
| Drive Shaft Coupler (Rotary and Flail)<br>Drive Shaft Yoke, U - Joint and Stub Shaft  | Grease Gun  | Lithium Complex,<br>NLGI 2 ISO 320   | Mobilgrease <sup>®</sup> CM-S   |
| Boom Swivel, Boom Cylinder Pivots<br>(Rotary and Flail Boom Type)   | Grease Gun  | Lithium Complex,<br>NLGI 2 ISO 320   | Mobilgrease <sup>®</sup> CM-S   |
| Deck Boom Pivot & Deck Stop Adjustment<br>(Rotary and Flail)  | Grease Gun  | Lithium Complex,<br>NLGI 2 ISO 320   | Mobilgrease <sup>®</sup> CM-S   |
| Deck Spindle (Rotary)   | Grease Gun  | Tiger Spindle<br>Lubricant   | Tiger Part #25351   |

0

Tiger PN 34852 O

34852 HYDRAULIC TANK

0



| ITEM        | PART NO.                          | QTY.            | DESCRIPTION  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1           | <b>50023</b><br>00776031<br>33997 | AVAIL<br>1      | MANUAL CANISTER COMPLETE<br>ROUND MANUAL CANISTER<br>DECAL, SHEET, MANUAL CANISTER |
| 2<br>3<br>4 | 33991                             | I<br>*<br>*     | DECAL<br>DECAL<br>DECAL<br>DECAL<br>DECAL  |
| 5<br>6<br>7 | *<br>33753<br>34296               | AVAIL<br>1<br>1 | SPECIFIC PRODUCT MANUAL<br>E M I SAFETY MANUAL<br>FRONT ADHESIVE PAD               |
| 8<br>9      | 34297<br>6T1823                   | 1<br>4          | REAR ADHESIVE PAD<br>ZIP TIE 14" LONG  |

#### NOTE:

The manual canister can be bolted, zip tied or adhered to a variety of surfaces. Locate a protected area within the view of the operator. Then select an installation method and attach the canister. **CAUTION - AVOID DRILLING HOLES INTO UNKNOWN AREAS**, wires and other parts may be located behind these areas. When adhering the canister to a surface, thoroughly clean that surface before installing the canister.

## FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS

This section is intended to explain in broad terms the concept and effect of federal laws and regulations concerning employer and employee equipment operators. This section is not intended as a legal interpretation of the law and should not be considered as such.

### **Employer-Employee Operator Regulations**

U.S. Public Law 91-596 (The Williams-Steiger Occupational and Health Act of 1970) OSHA

### This Act Seeks:

"...to assure so far as possible every working man and woman in the nation safe and healthful working conditions and to preserve our human resources..."

### DUTIES

Sec. 5 (a) Each employer-

(1) shall furnish to each of his employees employment and a place of employment which are free from recognized hazards that are causing or are likely to cause death or serious physical harm to his employees;

(2) shall comply with occupational safety and health standards promulgated under this Act.

(b) Each employee shall comply with occupational safety and health standards and all rules, regulations and orders issued pursuant to this Act which are applicable to his own actions and conduct.

#### **OSHA** Regulations

OSHA regulations state in part: "At the time of initial assignment and at least annually thereafter, the employer shall instruct every employee in the safe operation and servicing of all equipment with which the employee is, or will be involved."

#### **Employer Responsibilities:**

To ensure employee safety during Tractor and Implement operation, it is the employer's responsibility to:

- 1. Train the employee in the proper and safe operation of the Tractor and Implement.
- 2. Require that the employee read and fully understand the Tractor and Implement Operator's manual.
- 3. Permit only qualified and properly trained employees to operate the Tractor and Implement.
- 4. Maintain the Tractor and Implement in a safe operational condition and maintain all shields and guards on the equipment.
- 5. Ensure the Tractor is equipped with a functional ROPS and seat belt and require that the employee operator securely fasten the safety belt and operate with the ROPS in the raised position at all times.
- 6. Forbid the employee operator to carry additional riders on the Tractor or Implement.
- 7. Provide the required tools to maintain the Tractor and Implement in a good safe working condition and provide the necessary support devices to secure the equipment safely while performing repairs and service.

### Child Labor Under 16 Years of Age

Some regulations specify that no one under the age of 16 may operate power machinery. It is your responsibility to know what these regulations are in your own area or situation. (Refer to U.S. Dept. of Labor, Employment Standard Administration, Wage & Home Division, Child Labor Bulletin #102.)

# 5 GG9 A 6 @ G9 7 H=C B

O⊡••^{à|^ÂÛ^&cã[}}ÁGËF

## 5 GG9 A 6 @M

### 6 YZcfY UHYA dhjb[ hc a ci bhmci f H][ Yf a ck Yfž hjg ja dcfhUbh hc fYUX Ub i bXYfgh UbX U`cZ h Y GUZYhmA YggU[ Yg ]b h Y GUZYhm GYWFjcb<sup>·</sup>cZh ]gʻa Ubi U"

Ô@&\Á&[{]|^c^Á;@a]{ ^}oÁaĕoÁa±\*æajiooÁs@Ájiæ&\āj\*ÁæioÁs[Á; æ\^Á`¦^Ás@\^Áse^Á;[ÁÁ • @; { cæt ^• ĚÁT æ\ ^Á&^ { cæaj Ác@ Át æ&d; ¦ Át [ å^ | Æ Ác@ Áca] ] ; [ ] { ãæe^ Át } ^ Át ; Ac@ Át [ \_ ^ ; A ^ &^ ãc^ å Â

CE, æê•Á•∧ÁæÁ√[[¦Áææ&\ÉÉ@[ãơÁ¦¦Á[¦\ÁãoÁs]áÃæã\*^Á@ æç^Á,ætorÈ **AWARNING** 

Ü^ænåÁæa)åÁĭ}å^¦∙œa)åÁc@>Á^}cāl^ÁQE•^{à|^ÁÙ^&cāl}}Áðj•d`&cāl}•Áà^+{¦^Áæeec^{]cāl\*Ád[Á,[`}c ^ [ ` ¦Á/ð! ^ ¦Á; [ \_ ^ ¦ÉÁÜ^ ^ ¦Á; Ác@ ÁÚæto ÁÙ^ &cā; } Á; Ác@ði Á; æ) ` ætÁ; ¦Á&^ œæ‡^å/å/āji` • clæeā; } • Á; Á; &æe^ Áedj ] æ • É (ASM-C-0001)

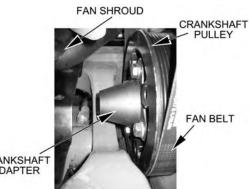
### HF57HCF DF9D5F5H-CB

- OÈ Ü^{ [ç^ Áã @x5+a] åÁ(^-∞Á@e+a) åÁ(c^]•È
- ÓÈ Öã∙&[}}^&oÁàæec^¦^Á&æà|^•Á¦[{Áà[c@Áàæec^\¦ã∿•È
- ÔÈ Ü^{ [c^Á;}\*ā;^Á;ãa^Á;aa;^|•ÊA;¦Áæã;^Á@?[åÁ;kÁæ&&^•Á;[}ơ4,`||^^È
- ÖÈ Ü^{[ç^Á,|ǐ\*•Á¦[{Ád:æ&d;¦Á&æe•dā;\*Á,@;¦^Á;æãj,⊹æ;^Áæ);åÁ,ĭ{]Á;[ĭ}dÁ,ã‡),Áæeææ&@;åÈ
- ÒÈ Ü^{ [c^/Áaa)^Á√[}ơÁ,^ãt@o•Áaa)åÁ,^ãt@oÁ\*]][¦o•È
- ØÈ Üænā^Ás@ Ástæstof;¦Át}of Ánæst∖Ë cæ) å•Áse) åÁ^{ [c^Ás@ Áðt @Áse) åÁ^-∞Á^æ;Á @^|•È

(ASM-JD-0001)

### 7F5B?G<5:H585DH9F

QÁ,^&^••æ^^Á^{ [ç^Áx@Á[`¦Á&æ]•&'^、•Á'[{ Áx@Á&'æ}\•@eeA,`||^^ĚÁ/@}Á§,•æe|Áx@Á&'æ}\Ë • @eeoÁssáza] c^¦Ás[Ás@Á,ઁ ||^^ Á, ão@á&za] • &¦^、 • Ása) åÁ[ &\、 æ @`¦• Áse Á @ ; } Ás] Ás@ÁÚzeto ÁU^ &ca] } È (ASM-JD-0051)



CRANKSHAFT ADAPTER

## 5 GG9 A 6 @M

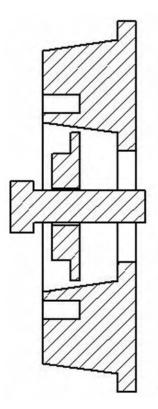
### : FCBH7F5B?G<5: HDI @@9M

كَة ^ الْمُعْطَى ﴾ مُعْدَى ﴾ كُمْ ﴾ مَعْدَاً ﴾ كُلُّ مَعْدَمُ ﴾ كُلُ ^ الْمُ مُعْمَعُ ﴾ ﴿ لَعَنْ الْمُعْدَمُ عَامَهُ وَهُمُ اللَّهُ مِعَالَمُهُمُ اللَّهُ مَعَالَ اللَّهُ مَعَالَ مَعْمَاً ﴾ مَعْدَاً اللَّعَظُمَةُ ﴾ مَا ال صُحْلَةُ المُعَامَةُ مَعْمَاً اللَّهُ مَعَالَهُمُ أَنْهُ مَعَالَهُمُ أَنَّهُ مَعَالَهُمُ اللَّهُ مَعَالَهُمُ أَ تَحْلُهُ مَعْلَهُ مَعْمَاً مَعْمَاً المُعْمَانِ اللَّهُ مَعَالَهُمُ اللَّهُ مَعَالَةُ مُعَالًا مُعَامَةًا مُعَامًا مُعَامَةًا مُعَامًا مُعَامًا مُعَامَةًا مُعَامًا مُعَامَة المُعَامَةُ مُعَامًا مُعَامَةًا مُعَامًا مُعَامَةًا مُعَامًا مُع

#### D5FHGF9EI = F98 HC DI F7 < 5G9 : FCA > C < B 899F9.

Ú`||^^Á√[{ÁRÖÁÄÄÜÍFÎHG€ Yæe@:¦Á√[{ÁRÖÁÄÄÜÍFÏGHÏ Ó[|cÁ√[{ÁRÖÁÄÄÜÍFÎÎIÌ V[¦``^Áį}Áo@Aj`||^^Áa[|cÁ,ão@Á[&\cão^Áa∋ÁHÎJÁ;àËdÈ





#### Gc`ihjcb.

FĚÁÔ |^æ) Á,[•^Á, Á& ¦æ) \• @œeÁ •ã, \* Á/ŸFÎ GÌ Í Á& |^æ) Áæ) å Á& ¦^Á, ¦ã, ^¦È

 CĐĂNCJ, ] \ Á حَصْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ & المَالَةُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ الْمُعْمُ & المَالَةُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مَعْمُ اللَّهُ مُ

HĚÁČĄ ŠA, Česk ^ Řešk \* Čes \* Šešk \* Česk \* Češk \* Češk HĚÁČ [•ãčą] \* Řešk \* Řešk \* Řešk \* Řešké \* Češké \* Češké \* Češké \* Češké \* Češké \* Češk \* Češk \* Češk \* Češké \* Řešké \* Češké \* Češké

Í ĐÁVã @^} Á&æj •&¦^, Áţ Á] ^&ãã&ææa‡i} Á Ě€Þ{ ÁţĤĴ|àËdDÁç@ Á\}\*ā, ^Á,ā|Á, [•o4áā ^|^Á@æç,^Áţ Áà^Á ]ā]}^åDÈ

ÎÊĂT^æ`¦^Á`}ËĘ`ɗ{\}Ás@^Á\`||^ÊA]^&Æ\]^&Æ\

(ASM-JD-0080)

O • • ^{ à| Â ↓ ^ & cā] } Á G Ё H

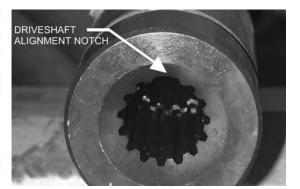
## 8F=J9G<5:H5B8:FCBHDIADACIBH=B;

 $\begin{array}{l} & \left( \left[ \left[ \left\{ A_{ab} \right\} \left[ A_{ab} \right] \left[ A_{ab} \left[ A_{ab} \right] \left[ A_{ab} \right] \left[ A_{ab} \right] \left[ A_{ab} \right] \left[ A_{ab} \left[ A_{ab} \right] \left[ A_{ab} \right] \left[ A_{ab} \right] \left[ A_{ab} \left[ A_{ab} \left[ A_{ab} \right] \left[ A_{ab} \left[ A_{$ 

751 H=CB. "8C'BCH'GH5FH'H<9'HF57HCF'IBH=@5@@<CG9G'5F9'5HH57<98žH5B? =G': =@@98'K =H<'DFCD9F'C=@5B8'65@@J5@9G'5F9'CD9B'''GH5FH=B; '5H'H<=G'H=A9' K =@@75IG9'G9F=CIG'85A5; 9'HC'H<9'DIAD'''(ASM-JD-0243)

DRIVE SHAFT ALIGNMENT NOTCH



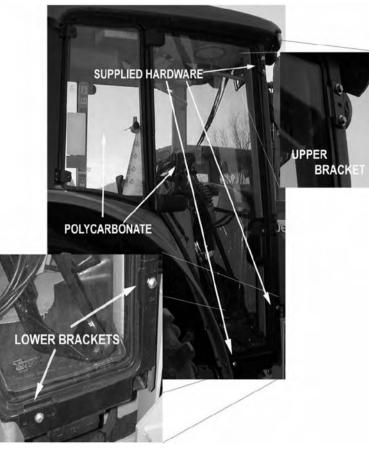


## 58>I GH+B; F95FK<99@G

Üær ^ Á\^æk Á, Ádæ& ( ¦Á[ } ( Ábæ& E œ) å• ĚÁÁ c``ck 'h Y`]bghfiWi]cbg`]b'h Y`HUWrcf`ck bYffig a UbiU`Zcf`UX1gh]b[`h]fYg`UbX`f]ag ĚÁÁ/@^ Áàæ& Á, @^ |• ÁT WÙVÁa ^ Áæåb`•c° å Á( Ás@ Á, ãa ^•c •^cca] \* ĚÁÞUVÒKÁÁ/@& Á, æ Á^` ã^ Á, ã&@ 3 \* Ác@ Á, @^ |• Á( Á, ]][ •ãc Árãa^• Á, Ádæ& ( ¦ĚÁÁCE+ [ Áæà ^ ^ ( áa ^ áb ^ í áb ^ í

### DC @M7 5 F 6 C B 5 H9 G5 : 9 HM K = B8 C K

] ¦ [ c^&c^åÁ ão@kac4 [ | ^ &ætà [ } æc^Á ã å [ . ĔÁ/@a Á @ \* |åAka^Aka [ } ^ Aka^4 [ }^Á Á [ \* } cā \* Ás@ Á æã Á æ ^È FĚÁÖãã&[}}^&o4;æÁ@{&:\^&æA\$@[|`ŀĚÁÜ^{{ [ç^As@^Aãt@A\*aãt^&æàA\$[['ŀÐjā]å[, Át|æ•A+[{ Astæ&qt|A\$&æàA à^Á^{ [çã] \* Á@2] \* ^Á;ā] • ÈÁOE • [ÊÁ^{ [ç^Á^ædÁā\* @2Á;ãa^Á;ā] à [ È ŒĂĂÜ^{ [ç^Ás@ Á\*¢ã:cā] \* Á@eelå, æl^Áse) å Ásiã &æelå Áæ8k[¦^Á\*|æe∙Ási[[¦Áse) å Á;ã,å[,È  $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}$ Í ĐÁQ,•œa¦Á^¢ã;cāj\*Á@aetå、॑æb^Á^{≀[(c̥^ằÁ+[{ ʎ\*ĺæe•Áå[[¦Áæe)åA;ājå[、ʎ{}}Ás@èAj[]^&æetà[]›áæo\Ė ÎÊXXQ•cæ|As@A,[|^&æaà[}ææ^Ase•^{`à|^A\$jÁs@^A&æaàA,ãc@Av¢ãcāj\*Asa}åA`]]|&håA@eaå、æ^È ÏĔĂÚ|æ&^Áx@Á^œaajā]\*Ási¦æ&\^œÁ[}Áx@Á]]^¦Á'[}Áx@Á]]]^¦Á'[}Áxa} åÁ[,^^¦Á'[}ơ4ÇãÁza]]|ã&æaa|^DÁ,Áx@Á&æaaAs[[¦Đ ą̃å[,Á́ão@ko@Aì{{Á&aa}∙&¦^,•È  $\dot{\tilde{I}} \stackrel{}{E} \dot{E} \dot{A} \dot{U} \dot{\tilde{I}} \stackrel{}{ass} \stackrel{}{A} \dot{A} \stackrel{}{ce} \dot{A} \stackrel{}{ass} \dot{A} \stackrel{}{ass} \dot{A} \stackrel{}{ce} \dot{A} \stackrel{}{ass} \dot{A}$ à^|[ ÉÁP[|åÁc@:Ás|æ&\^cÁş|Á||æ&^Áæ);åÁ; æ\Ác@:Ás[[|Åæe;È  $JE\dot{A}\ddot{O}|\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{O}=\dot{D}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}|^{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|[\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}]\dot{A}c\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{Q}\dot{A}\dot{a}|\dot{A}cd\dot{$ F€ÈÁQ•oæa¦Ás@Áãt@Á^æbÁ[|^Á,ā]å[,Á3]q[Á]a&s^Á @¦^Ás@Áæ&q[¦^Á,ā]å[,Á æeÁ^{[c^åA (GAÁSE) | (BECER) | ^ DEAMASM-JD-0052)



### D5 BCF5 A = DC @M7 5 F6 CB5 H9 G5 : 9 HM K = B8 CK

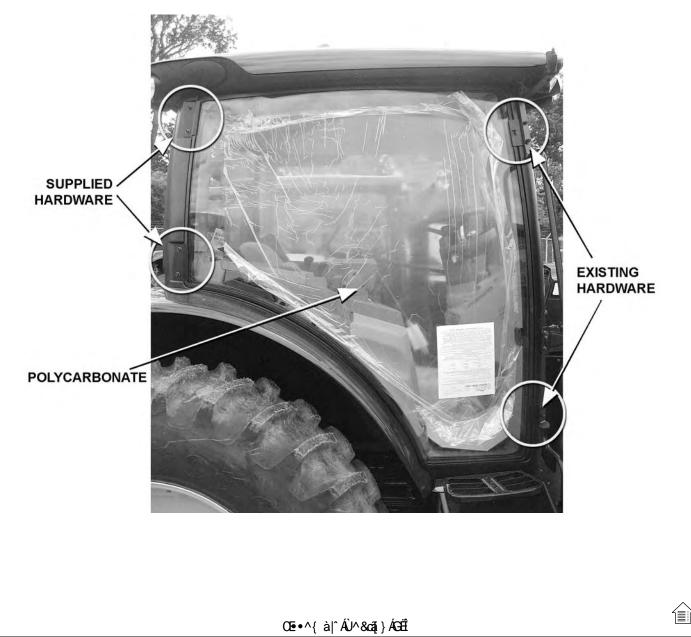
FĚÁŇÖãr&[}}^&oA\*ærÁ\*@[&\ÁsecAs[[¦ĚÁŇÜ^{ [ç^Ás@·Áã\*@A\*ãa^ÁsæàAs[[¦Ðjā]å[, Á\*|ær•Á+[{Áslæasu[¦Á &æàÁsì^Á^{ [çā]\*Á@]\*^Ájā•ĚÁ

ŒĂĂÜ^{{[ç^Ác@^Á^¢ãrcā}\*Á@eetå, æt^Áæ)åÅ&ãr&æetåÁæ&c[¦^Á\*|ær•Á&[[¦È

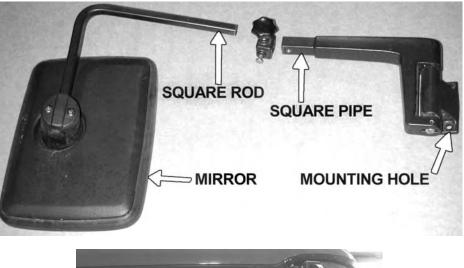
IÈÁNQ,●cæ‡|Áslãį Á[&\Áačàà|^Á.^æ‡A,}A,[|^&æ‡à[}æe^A.cæ±cā),\*Á∞eA@Á&^}c^¦Áa[cd;{ÁQ;¦ã[}cæ‡Á ][¦cāį}È

ÎÊXQ,•oze|A^¢āro3;\*A@zetå,zet^A^{[[ç^åA+[{ A\*|ze•A\$a[[¦Áse}åA;ājå[,At]Ao@A[[|`&zetà]}zet`È ÎÊXQ,•oze|Ao@A[[|`&zetà]}zet^Áze•^{{ a|`A\$jAo@A&zetà,ão@A¢zāro3;\*Ase}åA`]]|ãtåA@zetå,zet^È

$$\begin{split} \ddot{\mathbf{F}} \dot{\mathbf{A}} \dot{\mathbf{A}} &= \mathbf{A} \dot{\mathbf{A}} &=$$



# G=89<sup>-</sup>A=FFCF<sup>-</sup>ACI BH=B;





#### GAJ 6F57?9H: CF @FG 5DD @75H=CBG

 $\begin{array}{l} & AOE \\ AO$ 



A5=B: F5A9=BGH5@@5H=CB

#### GK **H**7 < 6 CL K **F B**;

Àạs `^ À @wà \* ṭao xá ^ á A ā À a > A @wà jả à b > ^ À @wà jả à & > & <{ { يَهُ • هُ • ` يَهُ • A فَ كُ • ^ قَ À deb `^ À @wà jà ^ á Ó Ü Ö À { @wà jà ^ á & A { jà à A ā ā A ( jà jà ^ ā A ( jà jà ^ ā A ā ) A @wà jà & & Ü ^ J À & a { ja & A a a b A a cho C U A { ja & A a b A a b A a cho C U A { ja & A a b A a b A a b A a cho C U Ü ^ J A & A a b A

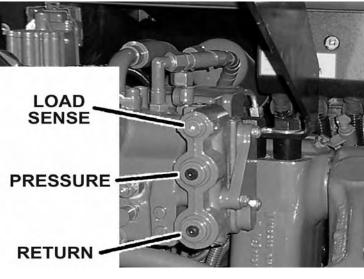
$$\begin{split} & CEe^{\lambda} \tilde{A}_{0} \left[ \right]^{A} \tilde{A}_{0} \tilde{A}_{1} \left[ \right]^{A} \tilde{A}_{0} \tilde{A}_{1} \tilde{A}_{0} \tilde{A}_{1} \tilde{A}_{0} \tilde{A}_{1} \tilde{A}_{0} \tilde{A}_{1} \tilde{A}_{0} \tilde{A}_{1} \tilde{A}_{0} \tilde{A}_{1} \tilde{A}_{0} \tilde{A}_{0} \tilde{A}_{1} \tilde{A}_{0} \tilde{A}_{0} \tilde{A}_{1} \tilde{A}_{0} \tilde{A}_$$

# K 95Hc 9F !D5 7 ? #A 9 HF ±D5 7 ? 5 GG9 A 6 @AY@•^Ág•d\* & @g \* Ág } • Ág ] | ^Át Ág [ @ÁY ^ æ@ !ÉÚæ& Ág à ÁT ^ dæ] æ& Ág } } ^ A & [ } ^ A & [ ] \* Åd ; ! • ÈBCH9.1 gY'h Y'gdYVJZJWicc ``Zef'h Y'mdY cZV&bbYWcf inci `UY'UggYa V']b[ "(ASM-C-0009)Image: Image: Ima

3. Put terminal in crimping tool, then 4. Crimp

#### 4. Crimp and visually inspect for a good

# < M8 F 5 1 @ 7 DC F HG



O≣•^{ à|^ÂÛ^&cãį} ÅGËJ

# DF9GGIF9@B9=BGH5@05H-CB

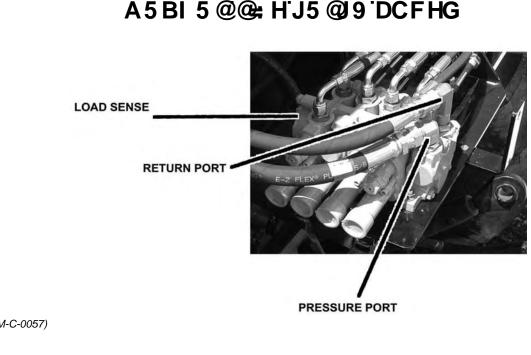
V@Á@ 妿ĕ |a&Á ¦^••` |^Áā]^Á āļlÁa^Á |`{ à^åÁā qī Ás@ Á^æhÁ ~Ás@ Ásæsqī | Á^{ [ c^Áçæqc^ÈÁŠ] &æe^Á c@Á¦^••`¦^Á[¦dĺ}Á@Á^æĺÁ^{{ [ c^•Áæ] åÁ^{ [ c^Å@A]`\*ÁC^^\A[ÁG Á@Á]` ālǐ•dæāi}Áæ)åÁ@ÁÚælo•ÁU^&cāi}Á;æ\*^•Á;¦Á[•ãaāi}Á;Á∞A;¦^•••`¦^Á[¦dDÈÁQE&\¦Á@Á|`\*Á§A  $|^{ (c^aAb} = cat|AG| { { Ascalar c'}BAD construction } ^ 8 construction { { Ascalar CONTROL A construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction { { A construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction { { A construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction { { A construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction { { A construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction { { A construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction { { A construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction { { A construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction { { A construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction } ^ 8 construction { { A construction } ^ 8 constand construction } ^ 8 construction \\ ^ 8 co$ c@Á/ã^¦Ásæc^È (ASM-27mmPRESSURE-0001)

#### F9HIFB @B9 BGH5 @05HCB

V@Á^č¦}Áā;^Á,āļÁà^Á,i\*{ à^åÁ,^¢Á; Á@Á; Á@Á;^••\*`¦^Áā;^Á; }Á@Á;æ&d; ¦Á^{ [ c^Á;æc^ÈÁŠ; &æc^Á  $c@A^c+A[add A^c+Add A^c+Add$  $\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}$  $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$ 

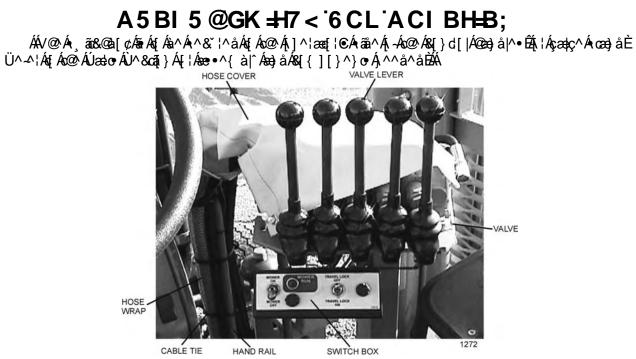
# @C58 G9BG9 @B9 BGH5 @@5HCB

Š[&æe^Ás@Á,|`\*Á;}Ás@Át;æ&d;¦Á^æ;Á^{ [ c^•Á;¦Ás@Á;æå;Á^}•^Ê&e;åÁ^{ [ c^Ás@Á,|`\*ĚÁQ•œe;lÁæ;Á ÚælorÁÛ^&cāj}Áiæt^•Á;¦ÁæjÁ\*¢]|[å^å/ååãæt¦æ;Ái-Ás@Ata&d;¦Á^{ [c^Ásæc^Á@[\`]È (ASM-14mmLOAD SENSE-0001)



(ASM-C-0057)

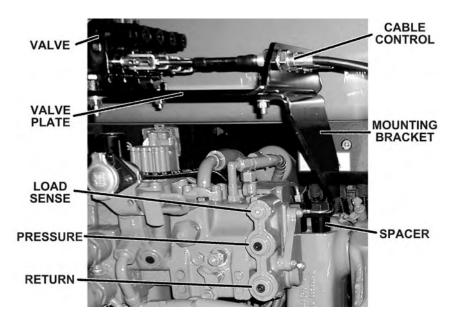
Á



(ASM-C-0053)

#### J5 @9'ACI BHB;

$$\begin{split} & \tilde{S}[8 & \tilde{S} \otimes \tilde$$

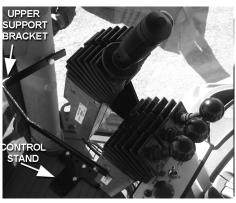


# ASSEMBLY

# CABLE CONTROL LEVER STAND

On the corner cab post, mark a point at 1-3/8" from the windshield and 22-1/2" from the floor; then cut a 3/4" diameter hole through the outer plastic shell. This will expose a threaded steel boss to attach the control box support bracket.

The rear corner of the cable control stand is placed approximately 6-1/4" from the edge of the mat. The front edge of the stand is up against the corner cab post and the door sill lip of the mat. Before you mark or drill any holes, check for support plates or wires under the mat and the cab floor. NOTE: Cutting into plates or wires makes more work for everyone and could be dangerous. When you know where the wires/plates lie, mark one of the mounting holes. Drill a 3/8" hole through the mat and through the floor of the cab. Next, lift the mat up and mark the other two holes on the cab



floor. Drill the holes through the floor. Mark the mat and drill the other two 3/8" holes.

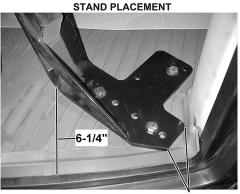


Use a 1" hole saw and cut a 1" hole through the mat over each 3/8" hole. Secure the stand to the floor with the spacers, capscrews and nylock nuts provided.

Secure cables and wires from the control stand with zip ties and route past the right side of the driver's seat. Drill a 2 1/4" diameter hole in the triangular area behind the driver's seat. Drill a hole to the outside rear of the tractor.

Wrap the cables with the 6" split hose at the point they pass through the hole, and secure the zipÁties. Apply RTV sealer in and around individual cables and split hose, inside and outside of the cab for a water tight seal. Install upper support bracket from cab post to the control lever stand.

(ASM-JD CBL MNT-0002b)



EDGE OF POST / SILL

#### **∤BCH9** CB < I G7 C 7 CBHF C @J5 @ 9 Gł

 $T a = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{$ 

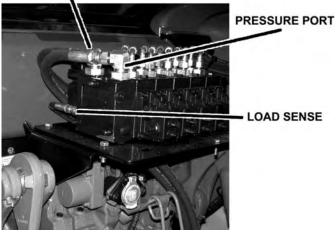


#### 9 @97 HFCB=7 @; H'J5 @ 9 DCFHG

(ASM-C-0089)A

#### DANFOSS VALVE

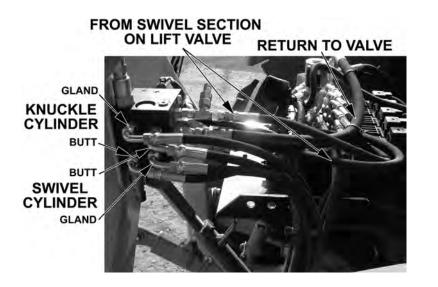
**RETURN PORT** 



LOAD SENSE

#### G9 @97 HCF J5 @19 BGH5 @05 H-CB

BCH9.ÁÜ^~^¦Áq[Áo@AÚzetorÁÜ^&ca[}Áze)åÁa]ĭ•dæaa[}Ásh^|[,Áq[¦Á@zetå,zet^Áze)åÁy[•ãaa[}È  $V@A^{A} = \frac{1}{4} \frac{$  $\bullet \wedge \&ci_{1} \} \acute{A}_{1} \acute{A}_{2} @ \acute{A}_{2}$  $c^{A}$  Ázá  $a^{A}$  Ázá  $a^{A}$   $A^{A$ 0@ Á ^ | ^ &d ; | Áçælç ^ Ál Ác@ Á ` } Ác^ Á } Ác@ ÁãoÁçælç ^ ÈÁFÐ +ÁQ • ^ • Ást ^ Ásseræ&@ å Ál Ác@ ÁGEF +ÉA  $+0E+EAGF+ABAGG+A[+0A] + \delta@A^[^8d+AcAA] + \delta@A^[^8d+AcAA] + \delta@A] + \delta@A] + \delta@A] + \delta@A^[AcAA] + \delta&A^[AcAA] + \delta@A^[AcAA] + \delta&A^[AcAA] + \delta&$ (ASM-SLCTR VLV INSTLN-0001)

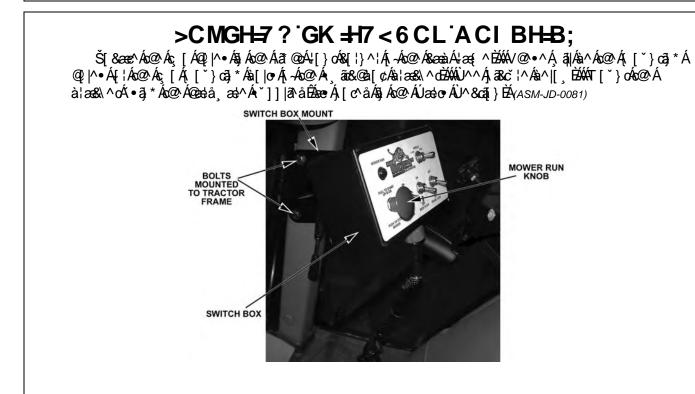


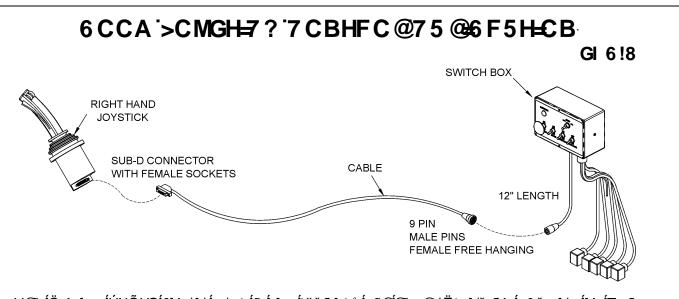
#### >CMGH=7?7CBHFC@ACIBH=B;

T [`}cā]\*Ác@>Ábbj^•ca&\Á&[}d[|Á¦^``ã^•Ác@aaeÁs@>Á¦ã\*@eÁæa{ ¦^•oAa^A{ [åãa?àÁæa}åÁæa}åÁæa} { `•oÁa^Á^{ [c^å/áa^Á|ããã]\*Á ~Á@Á|æ;cã&Á&]c^¦Áæ)åÁ^{ [cã]\*Á@Á&æ]•&^, Á{[{ á@Á[, ^¦ ¦ã @Áãa^Á,Á@Á^æÈÁQE<\Á@Á&e=+&\^\_ÁãÁ^{ [c^åÁ@Áe+{ \^•oÁ@`|åÁa^Á[[•^Á+[{ Á@ •^æaxáæ)å Ásæà |^Ás[Ás)^Á^{ [c^å ÈÁU] &^Ás@ Ásæ{ ¦^• cáse Á^{ [c^å ÊÁ |æ8^Ás@ Ásj^• ca8A Á@ |å^¦Á }å^¦  $c@Add{ +^{o}dAd + Add + Add$ c@ Áæt{ \^• cÁà \ æ&\ ^ cÁt \ Á@ Á&æt • &\^ , Át [ Á æ • Ác@[ \* @ŽÁU } &^ Ác@ Á&[ \\^ &cÁt | æ&^{ } oÁæ æ&@^c^å',æ\Á;}Á@Áæ{;\^•oÁ;@;\^ÁœÁ@;|^Á;æ•^•Á@[`\*@á@Áæ;{;\^•ó\a;}æ&\^oÈ¥ЮE/+EC+ @ |^Á; \*•oáa^Áa;|ð|/aÁo@[\*\*@k@ Áæ;{ ;^•oÁ [Áo@æÁ@ Áa; æ& ^ok@eð Áa^Á^Á^&; ;^aÁ; Á@ Áæ;{ ;^•cÈ åãæ{ ^c^\Á]Á{ Á@ Á, ^cæ4Á, |æe^Á§, Ás@ Áse;{ \^•o4 [Ác@ee/se4] æs^\Áse} åÁ@ ¢Á, `o4sæ) Ás^Áæe c^}^å d Ác@Á&æt •&'^\_ Ác@ætÁ^&` ;^• Ác@ Áæt{ ;^• ofa ;æ&\ ^dĚÁQ • cæt|Ác@ Áæt{ ;^• ofa ;æ&\ ^oÁ] } Ác@  $ae\{|-0, \hat{a}, \hat{$  $ad \{ \uparrow \bullet oAcOP \} \dot{A} \land \ddot{E}accas Q \dot{A}cOP \dot{A}cd \ \dot{A} \bullet oA \} d \dot{A}cOP \dot{A} \circ a \ \dot{A} \circ a \$ ¦^{ [c^àĚÁ/@}}Á≣,•œalÁc@Áb,^•œ&\Á≣Ác@Ás¦æ&\^cÁ,ãc@Ác@Á;æ&@‡^Á&¦~,•ÁæAÁ@,.}Ás Ác@ ]  $ado A \wedge 8ci \} EXOEc \land Ai \circ cadati \} EA [ ~ c \land Ac@ Ai a \land c adc \land Ai a \land \circ Ai [ { Ac@ A , at 8c@ [ c \land c@ [ ~ * @ Ac@ ] ~$ &æàÁæ) åÁ[č óÁc@ Áàæ&\Á, ā] å[ čĚÁÔ[ ç^¦Á, ãc@Á&[ } åč ãóÁæ) åÁ ^ &č ¦^ Á, ãc@Ácã • Á[ ¦Á&|æ; ] • Áæ  $^{\infty}$ 



BRACKET





V@ãÁÖæ), {••ÁÚXÕHGÁ&{}}d[|Áçædç^ÁãaÁ,[,Á~ččā]]^åÁ,ão@Á@ã @°¦Ë^•[|čōā}}Áæ&čæd;¦•Á;}ÁTæãj  $\dot{O}[[\{\hat{E}\dot{U}^{A}\hat{s}]\} a^{\dagger}aa^{\dagger}A\dot{O}[[\{\hat{E}\dot{C}\dot{O}^{A}\hat{s},\dot{A}\dot{U}[||\hat{E}\dot{e}\dot{e}\dot{s},\dot{a}\dot{A}\dot{U},\tilde{a}c^{\dagger}|\dot{A}^{\star}\} s^{\dagger}a\dot{a}] \bullet \dot{E}\dot{A}\dot{V} @ \bullet \land \dot{A}scsc' aa[] \bullet \dot{A}eesc~\dot{A}scsc~\dot{a}cc' \dot{A}scsc' \dot$ { [ } ãt ¦ā \* +ĚÁV @ ÁÖ^&\ ÁÙ @ \* |å Á ^ & cãt } Á a [ ^• Á ] o Á@eeç^ Á%ee8cãç^ Á æĕ |o Á [ } ãt ¦ã \* +ĚÁV @ Á \$ ^• cã&\ Á æ }&@ee)\*^åÁce)åÁ¦[çãå^•ÁceÁæeā]Ë; ^dã&Ác[lœe\*^Áã}}æebĚÁV@Å,^`dæbÁã}æbÁc[lœe\*Aã;Áœeb-Á;lÁ€Ã [~Átæ&d;¦Á`]]|^Á;[|œ# ^ĚÁQEÁGÍà Á ð# }ælÁ;[|œ# ^Á, ð|Á @ãxÁc@ Ásælç^Á][[|Átj Áč||ÁQEÉÚ[¦c+É&e} åÄíÍÃ • at } ad Ác[ | cæt ^ Á al Á @ã-cÁc@ Á•] [ [ | Ác[ Á~] ||Á% Ó ËÚ [ ¦ cu/ð] Ác@ ÁT æði ÊÁU^ &[ } åæt^ÊÁæt å ÁU ac^ | Ácætc^ •^&cā;}•ÈÁÁU}Ác@AÖ^&\ÁÜ[||Á\*}&cā;}ÁszÁHIÃÁ?ä?}zek/s[|cæ\*^Á;ā||Á;@ão/ko@Aşcaeç^Á][[|Á4;Á\*||ÁkGEÉÚ[¦c+ æ) å ÁæÁi ÌÃÁ+ãt }æká[ |cæt ^Á ã|Á @ã-oÁc@Á] [ [ |Ád:Á~ ||Á%ÓÜ [ ¦ cHŽÁQÁse } Áæ&čæ:[ ¦Á ão@Áæ&cãç^Áæč |c ç[ | cæť ^ Ác@ Áæ&č æŧ ¦ Á, ā| Á‰æč | cÁ[ č c+Áæ) å Á• @ cÁå[ , } ĚÁÁCŧ• [ Á\$iÁc@ ¦ ^ Áã Áæ) Á§i c^ ¦ } æþÁæáĭ ` ¦ ^ Áð Ác@ æ&c`æ[¦Á[¦ÁãÁs@^Á+][[|Á,[•ãã]}ÁãA\*¦^æ?¦Ác@æ)Ác@æ¢A+]^&ãã?àÁsî^Ás@A^â\*}}æ4Aç[|œ#^Á+|[{Ás@  $[1] \hat{P} \circ a = \frac{1}{2} \hat{P} \circ a = \frac{1}{2} \hat{A} =$ asc as[ |A(f / s | i c / Ac@ A ] [[ |A(f / A / C ) + C ) + C ) + Ac@ A (f ) A (A ) + A (A )æst æ[ ¦ÈÁ/@ Áæstai;^ Áæi (Ása) Ás^ Ása) &^ /^ å Ásî Á; ā ] /` Ásî &|ā \* Ác@ ÁT æ c^ ¦ ÁU jass@Aud ØØ+As) å Ác@ } % JÞ+É, @ & @ Á ~ • ^ o Á c@ Á æ | cá [ ] ã [ ¦ ā \* É æ; å Á & æ • ^ • Á c@ Á ŠÒÖÁ } Á f ] Á Á c@ Á æs č æ [ ¦ Á a ^ Á ‰ | ^ ^ } + ætæna E

V@•^Á]¦[çãå^Ác@Á&æ];æàājāĉ Ád;Á3;åãçãå ă¢jÂæåjČáě čd@Á];áÁ4[, Ád;Á^æ&@Áà[[{ Á~}}&dą;ÈĚÁQAÁã; ã[][¦æa);cÁc@æeÁc@Áà[[{ Á~}&cāj}•Áå[Å,[cÁd;æç^|Át[[Áæ;dĚÁÔ¢&^••ãç^Áà[[{ Á]^^åÁ&æ},Á^åč&A^á∞ •cæàājãĉ Á;-Ác@Á}ãóAæjåÁå^&¦^æ^Á,]^¦æt[¦Á&]}d[|È

Þ[ ෆkkÁ / Ábá ábá / Ábá / Ábá ábá / Abá / Ábá / Ábá

Ü`}Aslæ&a{[¦AæeA,[|{ a=4A,]^\æea} \* AÜÚT A{ Aæåb`• oAs@A ^ cca} \* • Aæe A{ [[[, • È

#### GYhih, Y`XYUX`VUbX`Wca dYbgUhjcb`dchYbhjca YhYf`Zjfgh'

Ù^cho@^Ása^æå Ánaæ) å Á&[{]^}•æaā[}Á][c^}cā[{^c^¦ÁaæAÍ€ÃÉA[¦Á@æo¦-, æ`Ána^ç^^}Á`||Á&[[&\, ã^Áæ) å ~`||Á&[`}c^¦Ë&[[&\, ã^È

Ù^ccā) \* ÁÙā\* } æ ∲ÁŒaæ); œeā); } ÁÚ[ơ^ } cāj { ^ơ^ ¦∙ K

 $\ddot{O}a \&[] \land \&cd(A) \land &cd(A) \land &cd(A)$ 

$$\begin{split} & U^{k}[ \} \wedge \&d^{k}(h^{k}) \wedge \&d^{k}[ \} \wedge \&d^{k}[ \} \wedge \&d^{k}[ \} \wedge \&d^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}[ A^{k}] \wedge A^{k}] \wedge$$

#### A5=B'6CCA. %GEAÚ[¦ŒÁÓ[[{ ÁV] k‱‱∭∭ÂËF€ÂÛ^&[}å•

(Note: Extend secondary boom completely; roll deck to be level with ground, and lower main boom until deck is on ground. Now index main boom "up" function and determine the time required for main boom to rise completely.)

#### %Q+ÁÚ[¦dÊÁÓ[[{ ÁÖ[, } K Î Ё ÁÙ^&[}å•

(Note: Extend secondary boom completely, roll deck to be level with ground, and raise the main boom to "full up". Then index the main boom "down" function to determine the amount of time required for the deck to contact the ground. CAUTION: Stop the boom just as the deck contacts the ground.)

#### G97CB85FM

#### 6CCAK %GEÁÚ[¦dÉÁÓ[[{ÁUčdK ÌËF€ÂÙ^&[}å•

(Position main boom full up, roll deck out until deck cylinder is fully retracted, and bring secondary boom in completely. Then index the secondary boom "out" function and determine the time required for boom to extend out completely.)

ÁÁ

%Ó+ÁÚ[¦dÊÁÓ[[{ÁQ;K ÌËF€ÁÙ^&[}å•

(Position the main boom full up, roll deck out until deck cylinder is fully retracted, and extend secondary boom completely. Then index the secondary boom "in" function and determine the time required for boom to come in.)

#### 897? FC @@ %GEÁÚ[¦dÊÖ^&\ÁU`d%ÁËJÁÛ^&[}å•

(Raise main boom to vertical, extend secondary boom out slightly so that deck can be articulated without contacting the main boom, and roll deck in until deck cylinder is completely extended. Then index the deck roll "out" function and determine the time required for the deck to roll out.)

#### %Ô+ÁÚ[¦dÊďÔ^&\ÁQìkÁ/æ\*^OÂ\ËJÁÙ^&[}å•ÁQà`O/ÖUÁ>UVÁ •^ÁŠąĩ ãAÛ&\^, D

(Raise main boom to vertical, extend secondary boom out slightly so that deck can be articulated without contacting the main boom, and roll deck out until deck cylinder is completely retracted. Then index the deck roll "in" function and determine the time required for the deck to roll in.)

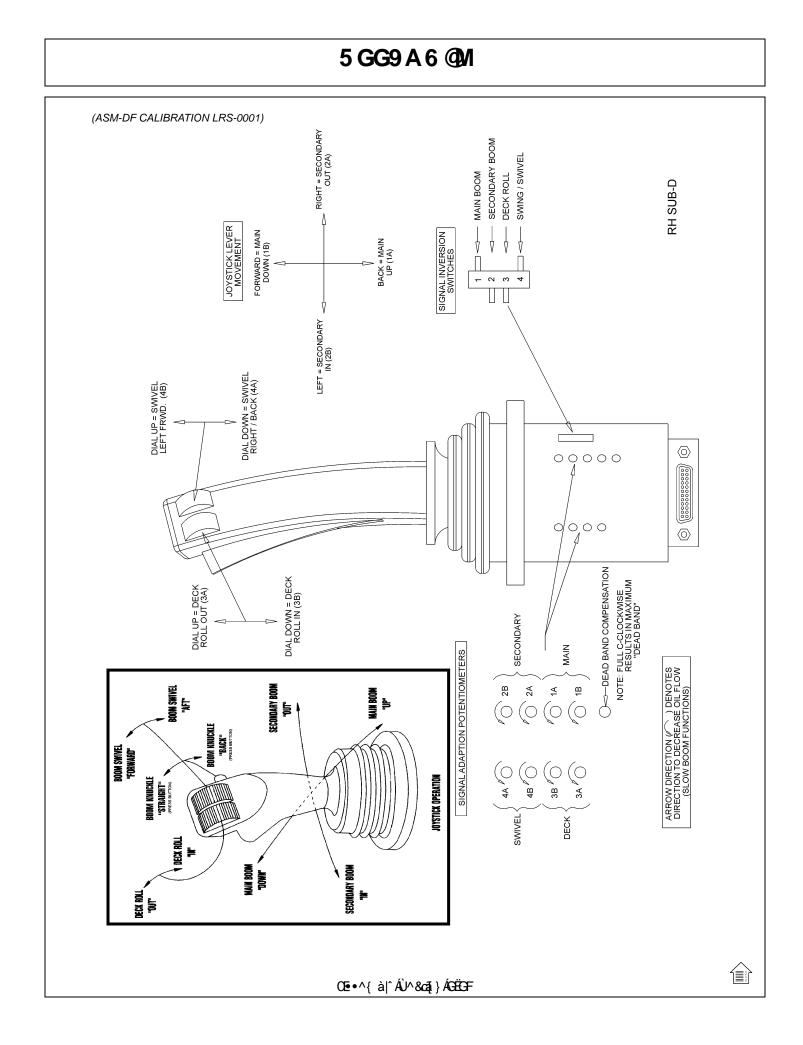
#### 6 CCA

#### GK =J9 @2‰ OEHÁÚ[¦dÉÁÓ[[{ ÁÔEdHÁÁ FIËFÎ ÁÛ^&[}å•

(Extend booms completely; rotate head to be level with ground, lower main boom until deck is just above ground, and swivel boom full forward. Then index the boom swivel "aft" function and determine the time required for the boom to swivel aft. Use caution when doing this, stop boom before main boom contacts tire.)

#### %Á+ÁÚ[¦dÉÁÓ[[{Á∕2[¦, æ÷åK FIËFÎÁÛ^&[}å•

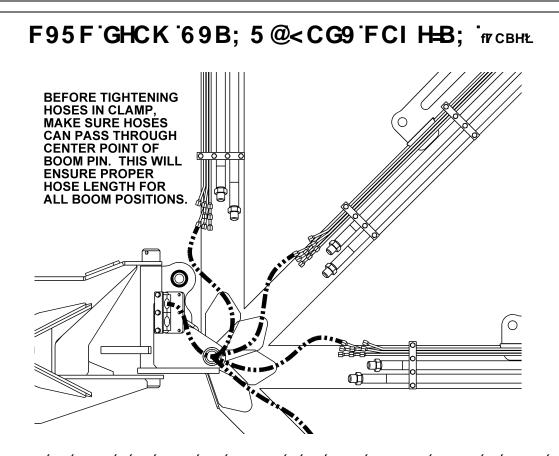
"(Extend booms completely, rotate head to be level with ground, lower main boom until deck is just above ground, and swivel boom aft and until near tire. Then index the boom swivel "forward" function and determine the time required for the boom to swivel full forward.)



#### F95F'GHCK'69B; 5@<CG9'FCI H=B;

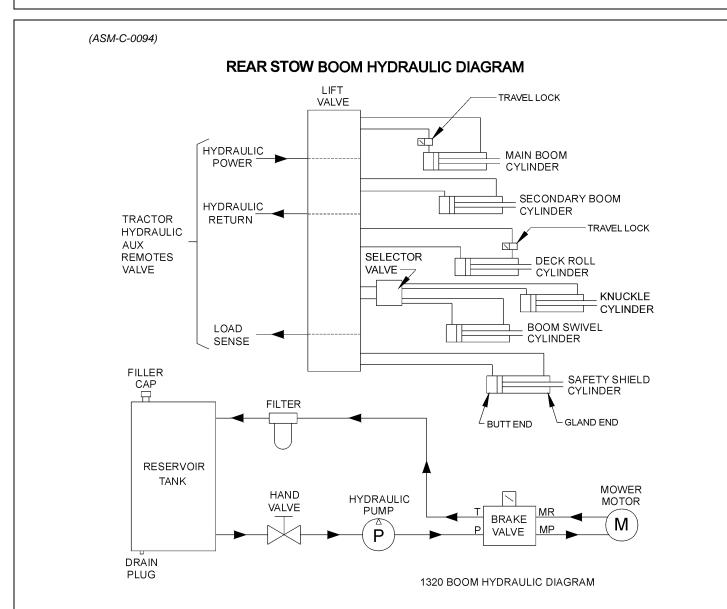
K5FB=B; BCH9.ÁV@Á•čåå^}Á¦^|^æ^ÁįÁ@妿`j& Á]¦^••č¦^Á&[č|åÁ&æč•^Á@áÅč åå^} { [ç^{ ^} 4] 4] 4@æçî Aj æto ÈMCE^[}^Á\$ Á@A æ Á Á@•^Aj æto Æ[č|åÁ&^Á^ç^\^|^Á@ k@ Áč] ÖUÁ¤UVÁCEŠŠUY Á@•^Á@妿`j&AQ •^•Á[ÁQÜÔCESÁ[ÁÓWÜÙVÆ]Á[kå^¦Å[Á]^ç^}d@妿`j&AAæ]č Tæ\^Áč`¦^Á@Á@ •^•Á&[Á][Á][ 6] j& &@Á[¦Á\*d^c&@Áæ Á&[[{ { Á[ [ç^•ÈÁT ^æč ¦^Á/Y @ÔÈ&&@& Á/Y @ÔÒ c@}Á;![&^^åÅ ã@Á&æča]}È





 $\begin{array}{c} \text{CE} & = 3 & \text{As}@AQ & \text{As}@AQ & \text{As} & \text{As} & \text{As}@AQ & \text{As} &$ 

Tæ\^Á+``¦^Áx@^ÁF+Á;[d;¦Á@;•^•Áå[Á;[oÁ]à]\Áse Áx@/Åa][{ Áæ;{Áã;Á;[ç^å Áð;d;Ác@;Á+d;jð;\* ][•ãā]}ÈÁXQÁx@á;Á@eð;]^}•Áx@A;[d;¦Á@;•^•Á;ã|Á@eç;^Ád;Áa^A;@;¦c^}^åÉàa^&eĕ•^Áx@;¦^Áš;Ád;[Á,`&@ @;•^Áa^ç,^^}Á&;et]•È(ASM-3OS, 3PS HOSE ROUTING-0001B)



#### K < 99 @K 9 @@< M8 F 51 @7 H5 B? = BGH5 @@5 H=C B

 $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{Q} \cdot \mathbf{ca} \| \hat{\mathbf{A}} \mathbf{c} \| \hat{\mathbf{A}} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{c} \| \\ & \mathbf{A} \mathbf{c}$ 

Q,• cæl¦Ác@Áá‡c<sup>1</sup>¦Á\*æ\* ^ Áðj ([Ác@Áá‡c<sup>1</sup>¦Á@\*•á]\*Á\*[[Ác@æk%arÁ][]āj or Át[ Ác@Á\*æA{, -Ác@Át]æ&d; lÁsej å KærÁ &|^æ|^Áşã ãa|^Át[ Ác@Át]] ^ læt[ ¦ĚÁV@Áæa} \Ásl^ææ@!Á&æa] Á# Á^æå^Át[ ¦Á\*•^Áæ Ác@Áæa} \ÁsrÁá‡|^åÈÁU[ { ^Á [ -Ác@Át[ -{ ^} cā]} ^ å Áær{ • Át] æ Ást^Áset¦ ^ æå ^ Ásj • cæt|^åÈ (ASM-C-0103)

#### K < 99@GD579FG

 $Y @ \} \acute{A} \{ [`] cā] * \acute{A} aćà [ [ { \acute{A} { [, ^] EÂ ach ] ach ] ach ] ach ] átá á A, ^^ a^a Å [ c@ A | ^ ach ] ach ] ach ] átá <math>\acute{A} ach ] ach ] \acute{A} ach ] ach ] \acute{A} ach ] ach ] \acute{A} ach ] ach ] átá ] ach ] ach ] ach ] ach ] ach ] átá ] ach ] átá ] ach ] ach$ 

 $OE \cdot ^{\{ a \mid \hat{A} \mid A \in A \}} A \in A \in A$ 

#### :=@@+B; '<M8F5I @+7 F9G9FJC+F

Ü^~\'Áq[Áq@AT ænāj c^}ænj & AÛ^&caāj }Áq[¦Áaā||āj \*Án]^&ãaã&æcaāj }•Áenj å Á@ å ¦æč |a&Af,āA^ččā^{ ^} or È

#### BCH9. GHUfh]b[ˈcfˈfibb]b[ˈmcifˈH][YfˈackYfˈVYZcfY'Z]``]b[ˈfYgYfjc]fˈk]``WUigY gYf]cig`XUaU[Y`hc`\mXfUi`]Wdiad"

(ASM-C-0004hydro resrv)

#### -BGH5 @@B; C!F-B; : +HHB; G

Q• cæqlāj\*Á dæati@EA líókæy å ÁJ€óÁUËāj\*•Á^˘ã^•Ác@æeÁ@ ÁUËāj\*Áæy å Áæ @@¦Áa^Á] Áætiæāj•óÁv@ •, ãç^|Áa[å^ÈÁQ)•^¦óA@ Á, ãç^|Áag å Áš`¦}ÁbjÁ} dá Áš A`; ãa Á&@ Á, ãç^|Áār Á[āj c\*å ÁbjÁs@ Áa^•ā^å Áa ãa Asaā ¦āj\*Á8[} cæeSoÁār Á(æa ^ÈÁAP[|å Á,ãç^|ÁajÁ ^óka ãa ^8cāt]}Á; ãc@ÁæÁ; ¦^} &@Áæg å Áč`¦} Ác@ ÁUËāj\*Á; óÁæç æê ~{[{ Ás@ Á,ãç^|Áa[å^Áægà å Ásæa^~`||^Ásã @c^}ÈÁ(ASM-C-0056)

#### -BGH5 @@B; B5H-CB5 @D=D9 : +HH-B; G

Y@}^ç^¦/áj•cælljā\*Áæáh,āj^Áãicāj\*ÉÁ, ¦æljÁc@Ác@^æå•Á&l[&\,ā\*ÁæcÁc@Á^}åDÁ,ãc@Ác^+[} cælj^ĚÁQ,Ác@ãÁ, æĉÊác@Ácælj^Á,áljÁá^Áát@^}^åÅ,@}Aåj@cæll^åÉÁc>UVÒKÁCQÁã;Á,[cÁ,^&^•eæl^Át[Ácælj^ÁUË ¦āj\*Áãicāj\*•ÉÁ,¦Ác@,•^Ásj•cæll^å/ásjÁ; ãt^]•ÉÁ(ASM-C-0088)

#### DF9: CFA98 HI 69 BGH5 @ BHCB

 $\tilde{S} = \hat{A}_{a} [ \{ \bullet \hat{A}_{a} \} \hat{A}_{a} [ \{ \bullet \hat{A}_{a} \} \hat{A}_{a} [ \hat{A}_{a} ] \hat{A} ] \hat{A}_{a}$ 

OE: العه من المعالية ( المعادية من المعادية ( المعادية من المعادية من المعادية من المعادية من من المعادية ( المع من المعادية من المعادية من المعادية من المعادية ( المعادية من المعادية منهة منها منه المعادية منها منه المعادية م من المعادية منه المعادية منه المعادية منه المعادية ( معلمة منها معادية منهة منها منه المعادية منه المعادية منه ا منه المعادية ( معلمة منه المعادية منه المعادية منه المعادية منها منه المعادية منه المعادية منه المعادية منه المع منه المعادية منه المعادية منه المعادية منه المعادية المعادية منه المعادية منه المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية منه المعادية منه المعادية منه المعادية منه المعادية المعادية المعادية منه منه المعادية منه المعادية المع منه المعادية المعادي معلمة المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المع معلمة المعادية معلمة المعادية المعادي معلمة المعادية المعادي معلمة المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادي معلمة المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادي المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادي معلمة المعادية المعادي معلمة المعادية المعادي معلمة المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادية المعادي المعا

#### ; 9B9F5@<CG9=BGH5@@5H=CB

Ü^~^¦ÁqłÁc@?ÁÚætorÁÙ^&qāt}}Á-{¦Áå^cæaā/^åÁāj-{¦{æaāt}}Áæà[`óÁ@;•^•Áæ)åÁ-ãacāj\*•Á-{¦Ác@æ æb;]}å&æaāt}}Ék/ASM-C-0011)

#### <CG9<sup>'7</sup>CJ9F**-**B;

#### 5771AI @5HCF = BGH5 @ @5H=CB

#### GC @ BC=8 6 F5 ? 9 J5 @ 9

H9AD9F5HIF9;51;9ACIBHB; quúvquþašo

#### K<99@K9; <HACI BHB;

Q•oza+Jæzāļ }ÁsrÁt [•oÁ\æeā^Â&l] \^Á ão@ÁsoA[ \\ AādĒ43] •^{ādē43] • \dā kā@ÁsoA[ \\ AādĒ43] • \dā kā@AsoA[ \\ AādĒ43] • AšrÁt [\*Aādē43] • AšrÁt [\*Aādē43] • AšrAt [\*Aādā43] • AšrAt [\*Aadā43] • AšrAt [\*Aādā43] • AšrAt [\*Aādā43] • AšrAt [\*Aādā43]

٧@٨/٨-∞4/٨æ/٨äa^٨/(ﷺ هَخْلَهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ مَعْلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَ وَاللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى ال وَعَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّ

#### A5=B'6CCA'=BGH5@@5H=CB

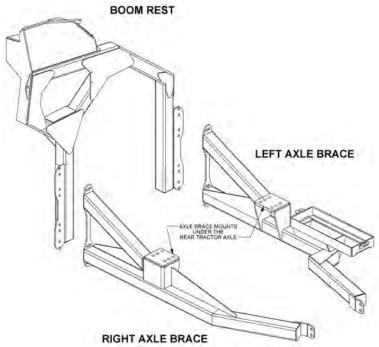
Q•cæl¦Ác@Ád;æç^|Á[&\Á] Ác@ÁàčcóA;åÅ;Å&@^Á;Å&@^Á;æð;Áà[[{ Á&^jå^¦ÈÁ/@ěA;Å@ Qč'|åÁà^Áæ&ð;\*Á@ àčcóA;}åÅ;Á&@Á&jå^¦Áæe?¦Áð;•cæl;æð;j}È

Q• cæ|Ás@ Áãcāj \* • Ásej å ÁQ• • • Át Ás@ Á, æij Ás[[{ Ásc^|āj å^¦Áj^¦ÁÚætor ÁÙ^ &cāj}}È

; F95 G9 @ GG 695 F=B; G 5 F9 85 F?; F5 M 5 B8 G< CI @ B9 J9 F 69; F95 G98 "H<9 A 5 = B 6 CCA 7 M @ B89 F 5 B8 H<9 G97 CB85 FM7 M @ B89 F 5 F9 BCH; F95 G9 @ GG 5 B8 B998 HC 69; F95 G98 "ÁASM-MN BM LRS-0001)

# FG5L@96F579ACIBH+B;

 $\begin{array}{c} \dot{A} & \dot{$ 



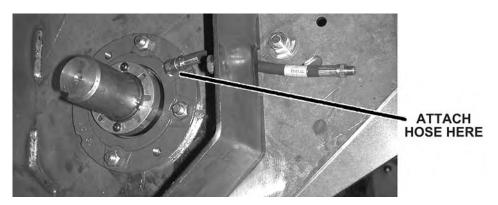
#### FG<sup>-6</sup>CCA<sup>-</sup>F9GH<sup>-</sup>ACI BHB;

 $\hat{O} = \hat{A} =$ 

#### 897?<sup>5</sup>HH57<A9BH

## 9LH9B8=B; N9F? CB: @5=@<958

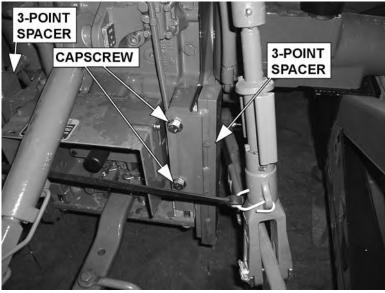
 $\ddot{O}^{*} \wedge \acute{At} \dot{A} \otimes \dot{A} \wedge [\dot{A} \otimes \dot{A} \wedge [\dot{A} \otimes \dot{A} \times \dot{A} \otimes \dot{A} \times \dot{A} \otimes \dot{A} \wedge \dot{A} \wedge \dot{A} \otimes \dot{A} \wedge \dot{$ 



5 ZhYf UggYa V`]b[ 'U``WcadcbYbhgžXci V`Y`W(YW\_'h\Y`Wcad`YhY`UggYaV`miZica 'h\Y`aU]b ZiUaY'hc'h\Y'WiHhYf\YUX"'7\YW\_'h\Y'X]U[fUag']b'h\Y'DUfhg'GYWF]cb'Zcf'dfcdYf'd`UWYaYbh UbX'UggYa V'mcZU``Wta dcbYbhg" (ASM-FLAIL-0001)

# '!DC=BH'GD579F'6@C7?G

^|Ę|\À|丼, p\Ú\&<\Ü\\ |^X&=(Å) [\$\\À|↓Å, p\Ú\&<\Ü\\ |^X&=(Å) @\&&&&& [\À] [\$\\A&] [\$\\A&] [\$\A&] [\A&] [\$\A&] [\$\A&] [\A&] [\A& à||&\•Á|}ÁRÖÎFI€ÉÍ€ÜÁdæ&d;¦•ÉÁÐ)+Á&æ}•&¦^\_•ÁQÚÐÞÁGFÏÌIDÁæ}åÁÍÐ)+Á¦æçæ@¦•ÁQÚÐÞÁ+HÏÎID

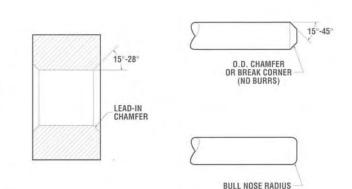


aláa^Á•^åÈÁASM-C-0036 jd6140r)

# ; F95G9@9GG'695F=B; '=BGH5@@5H=CB'

#### Assembly

When a PolyLube™ bearing is press fit into a housing, it expands into the housing and creates a highly loaded press fit condition. This is possible because of the elastic properties of the bearing's backing material. Press fits on wall thicknesses up to 1/8" have demonstrated

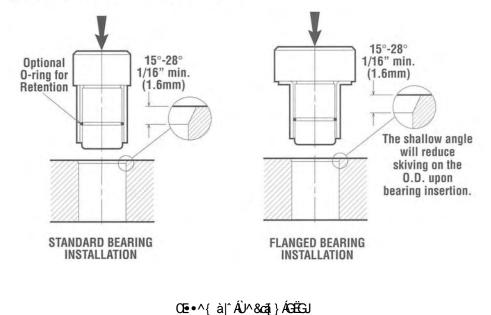


that the close-in ratio is one-to-one (0.001 press yields a 0.001 close in). However, press fits should be minimized, even though the tube will readily take presses of 0.004" to 0.005". The use of a standard H7 housing bore is also recommended.

Due to thermal lag, the bearing wear surface may be hotter than the adjacent housing, when heat is generated from running friction. As a result, the installed bearing may expand inward, reducing the shaft clearance. For optimum performance. Polygon recommends a smooth, hardened steel shaft with a 16 micro finish. However, PolyLube's rugged bearing surface will permit use of a rougher finished shaft, such as a standard drill rod, if the bearing to shaft clearance is increased. (See Part # listings for recommended shaft clearances).

Shaft clearances should be increased for dry running applications with high rubbing velocities. Fluid cooling and lubricants will reduce the operating temperatures, permitting tighter shaft clearances. Heat transfer through the bearing wall is inversely proportional to the wall thickness. The thinner the wall, the greater the transfer of heat. Thermal conductivity, for example, is 1.8 to 2.3 Btu • in/(hr • ft2 • °F).

Typical installation tools are illustrated below:



#### :=B5@DF9D5F5H=CB:CFCD9F5H=CB

$$\begin{split} \dot{U} = & \dot{A} = \dot{A} = \dot{A} \\ \dot{$$

**A**WARN IN G

ÓÒQUÜÒÁ\cæ\ca}\*Á,\Á,]^\aæa}\*Ás@Á\a&a(\Á[`Á,`•oÁ^aaåAa+)åÁ}å^\+oæ+)åÁs@Á Ùæ^ĉÁa+)åÁU]^\aæa[}ÁÙ^&ca[}•Á,~Ás@a\*Á, æ+`æ+X&[{]|^c\|`È

69 `GIF9`H<9`65 @@J5 @J9G`5F9`CD9B°```ÙcæłoŃstæ&d;¦Ása)åÁsa‡∥[,Ásj•d`{^}orÁt[Árcæàäãã^È W•ā]\*ÁsaÁjā∿&^Á;-Ájæ]^¦Á;¦Á&saåå[æåå&seA;[ơ∿åÁsjÁc@Áùæ^c´Ása)åÁTæājơ}æ}&^ÁÙ^&cāj}•É&&@&&Ása‡ -ãcāj\*•Ása)åÁ&[}}&&aj} ({}

#### ACK9F<sup>'</sup>H9GH-B;

=ZUbmidUfhgʻcZh ]gʻ5 ggYa V`miGYWjcbžcfʻUbmich YfʻgYWjcbʻcZh ]gʻa Ubi UʻUfY bchWYUf`mi bXYfghccXinci a i ghWcbhUWinci f`XYU'Yf`cf`h YʻUXXfYggʻcb`h YʻZicbhcZ h ]gʻa Ubi UʻZcfʻUgg]ghUbWY<sup>°</sup> (ASM-C-0010)

# CD9F5H+CBG97H+CB

U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÁHËF

# H=;9F<sup>·</sup>6CCA<sup>·</sup>ACK9F CD9F5H=B;<sup>−</sup>=BGHFI7H=CBG

QÁārÁc@A[]^¦æq[¦qA'^•][}+âa ājāč Á{[Áà^Á]}[, |^å\*^æa)|^Á[-Áœ||Á][c^}aædA[]^¦æzā]\*Á@ee ælå•Áæ) åÁ{[Ácæl^Árç^¦ |^æe[}æà|^Á]|^&æč qā]}Á{[Á^}•`|^Á[}^•^|=Ê[c@|+Ê2æ) aã æte É2æ) åÁ]![]^!č ÁæA^Á}[cÁa) b`!^åÁ[¦Áåæ{ æt^åÁà^Ác@ à[[{ Á`}ãiÊatæad[¦Á]!ÁæAv@[, }Á[àb\*&dĚXЮ[Á][cÁ]]^¦æc^Ác@Aa[[{ Áæ) åÁæcæa&@åÁ@æå/ãaÁa^•œa) å^!+Ê9]æ•^¦+à^Ê ]^orÁ|¦Áãc^•of& ÁæA^Á;ã@a}Á<del>hEEA</del>^^o∱.4œA`}ãÈ

 $\begin{array}{c} \underline{UOCEOEA} & \underline{UOCEOEA} \\ \underline{UOCEOEA} & \underline{AAUSSUY} \\ \underline{ACOEA} & \underline{ACOEA} \\ \underline{ACOEA} \\ \underline{ACOEA} & \underline{ACOEA} \\ \underline{ACOEA} \\ \underline{ACOEA} & \underline{ACOEA} \\ \underline{ACOE$ 



A PELIGRO



U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÁHËG

CD9F5HCB

Í 4235'Cnco q'I tqwr 'Kpe0

#### <u>%CD9F5HCFF9EI=F9A9BHG</u>

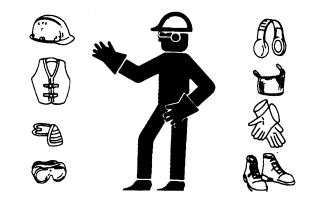
Ùæ∿Á[]^¦ææā[}Á[Áx@eÁ}ãvánarÁk@Á [^^][}•ãaājāčÁ[-ÁæáX \* æjāāðaá[]^¦ææ[¦ÈÁOEÁX \* æjāāðaáA[]^¦ææ[¦Á@eeÁ'^æåÁæ)å \*}å^\•æa)å•Ác@Áā[]|^{ ^}oÁæ)åÁctæ&q[¦ÁU]^¦ææ[uqÁTæ) \* ætþÁæ)åÁãrÁ^¢]^¦ā?}&^åÁājÁā[]|^{ ^}oÁæ)åÁctæ&q[¦ []^¦ææā]}Áæ)åÁæ[hæ•e[&ãææ^âÁ+æ^cÂ]¦æ&cã&^ÈÁQ Áæååãāā]}Át[Ác@Á+æ^cÂ{ ^••æ\*^•Á&[}ææā]^åÁājÁc@áA(æ)\*æ \*æ^cÂ+ā3}•Áæ^Ác∞á¢^åÁt[Áx@ Áā[]|^{ ^}oÁæ)åÁctæ&q[¦ĚÁQÁæá)^Á]æoÁ[-Ác@Á[]^¦ææā]}Áæ}àÁ=æ^Á •^Á[ Áx@á ^\* ã]{ ^}oÁæ{A[]/c&[]|^c^|^Á}å^\+o£[[åÊ&]]•\*[oÁæ]Áæčc@¦ã^ååÅaæ^\Á[{]ká&A[]]|^c^Á¢]]æ}æaā]È

ĢÁ@Ą́[]^¦æe[¦Á&æa}}[oÁ^æåÁv@Ą́(æa) 过+Á{¦Áv@{•^|ç^•Ą́¦Áå[^•Ą́[oÁ&[{]|^c^|^Á}}å^¦•æa) åÁv@Ą́[]^¦æeā[}Á́(Áv@ ^`čā]{^}dŹłáo Áa @Áv•][}•ãa ājāčA[-Ác@Á\*]^¦çã;[¦Áq[Á^æåÁæa) åÁ^¢]|æājÁc@Á(æa) 过+É¥ræ^ĉÁ]¦æ&cã&^•Éæa) å []^¦æeā]\*Á§j•dč&cãi}}•Áţ[Áv@Ą́[]^¦æe[¦È

Ùæ^Á;]^¦æaā;}Á;~Á``ā;{^}ơA^``ā;^+ÁœæÁ@A;]^¦æaā;\Á;Aæ{¦Á;^aæáAæ};]¦[ç^åÁÚ^¦•[}æ4ÁÚ¦[ơ&aã;^ÁÒ``ā;{^}óQÚÚÒE -{¦ÁœÁ4;àÁ&[}åãaā;}•Á,@}Áœææ&@3;\*É4;]^¦æaā;\*É4;^¦çã&3;\*É4æ}åÁ^]æā3;\*ÁœÁ``ă;{^}dœÁ``ă;{^}dæÁÚÚÒÁsiÁs^•ã;}^åÁ{ ]¦[çãå^Á;]^¦æa[¦Á;|[ơ&aã;}Áæ3;åÅ3;&]`å^•Ás@Á{||[,ğ\*Áæ^ĉÁ;^ækK

#### D9FGCB5@DFCH97H=J9'9EI=DA9BH'fDD9Ł

- ″ 0Ę, æ`•ÁY^æ\ÂJæ^ĉ ÃÕ|æ•^•
- ″ PælåÁPæc
- ‴ Ùơ^^|Á[^Áùæ^ĉ Á2[[ç,^æ
- ″ Õ∥ç^∙
- ″ P^ælậi\*Áۦ[c^&cą́i}
- ″Ô|[•^Á2ãīcã]\*ÁÔ|[ c@2]\*
- "Ü<sup>^</sup>•] ālæē[ ¦Áţ ¦Á2ǟdc ¦ÁT æ \Á2ā^] ^} å•Áţ } Á
   [] ^ ¦æēā] \* ÁS[ } å ãtā] ◊•DÁ(OPS-U-0002)



ADANGER



#### <u>& HF57HCFF9EI=F9A9BHG</u>

#### HfUWrcf F Yei ]f Ya Ybhg UbX 7 UdUV] ]h]Yg

- ´ OÈ)OEÒÁs‡]] ¦[ç^åÁÜ[||ĖJç^¦ÁÚ¦[c^&cãç^ÁŪd<sup>×</sup> &c<sup>×</sup>¦^ÁÇÜUÚÙDĄ[¦ÁÜUÚÙ/&sæàÁse}åÁ^~æsÆa^|cÈ
- U] ^¦æī [ أَلْا اَ [ أَنْ هُمْعَ مُ أَنْ السَّلْسَسَسَسَسَسَسَسَسَسَسَسَسَسَسَسَسَ اللهُ اِلَّهُ المَ
- $[]^{h} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}$
- V¦æ&q[¦ÂÛæ^ĉÂÖ^çã&^•Â<del>ÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜÜ</del>Ü[<sub>,</sub>ÁT[çã]\*ÁX^@&k|^ÁÇÜŢXDÁ{à|^{Ê#a"@a]\*Ê
- Ú V¦æ&q<sup>†</sup> ¦ÁÓæ≬æ oÁ⊞<u>∭∭∭∭∭∭∭∭∭∭</u>∭∭∭∭∭∭∭∭∭

#### <u>&"%FCDG`UbX`GYUh6Y`h</u>

V@Átæstd[¦Át´`•oÁs^Ár``ā]]^åÁjãro£bedÜ[||ËUç^¦ËÚ¦[c^&cãç^ĚÙd`&c`¦^ÁÇÜUÚÙDÁQtæstd[¦Á&æaàAt[¦Á[||ËaæbDáeajåA\*Aæ à^|cÁt[Á]¦[c^&cÁc@At]]^¦æt[¦Á+[{Áæ|a]\*Át~Ác@Átæstd[¦ÉA+]^&ãæeq|^Ás`¦ā]\*Áæah[||Átç^¦Áj@\!^Ác@Ástã¢^¦Á&[č|åÁs^ &L`•@åÁæajåÁā]^åÈÁU}|^ Át]]^¦æt^Ác@Átæstd[¦Ájãro£ko@ÁUUÚÙÁsjÁc@Áaæi^åÁ][•ãīāt]}ÁæajåÁ\*Aæeka^|cÁæec}}^åÈ V¦æstd[¦Át[å^|+Á][cÁ\*`čā]]^åÁjãro£keuUÚÙÁæajåÁ\*Aæeka^|cÁt@t`|åÁ@eeç^Ás@+>Áfã^Átæeçāj\*Á^æt`|^+Ásj+cæe|^åÁsi^Ásaj æčc@¦ã^åÅs^ær^¦ÈÁOPS-U-0003

#### AWARNING

U]^¦æe^Ac@arAO``āj{^}@{}^A;}A; [ç^\H];[c^&c@arAO``āj{^}A; [ç^\H];[c%&c@arAo'\*oc{ ACUUÚUDĂACH; zê • Á, ^æ;Á^^æ;Á`a^|or EAAU^;aj` • Áā;b`;^A[; ^ç^}&a^^æ;@&{`|åÅ^•`|of~;[{ Áæ;|āj\* Á;~Â;@`Å;æ&c[;H];æ;cãx`|æ;|^&s`;āj\* Áæ;Áč`;}[ç^; \_@}As@~A;]^!æe[;A&[`|åÅs^A;ā;}^aA;Å`a^!As@AUUÚUDĂ4;of\_D





#### <u>&"&"CdYfUncf"H\fckb"CV^YWhiDfchYWhjcb</u>

V@Ádæ&q[¦Á{ `•oÁà^Á^``ā]]^åÁ,ão@h;¦ [c^&cāç^ ^``ā]{ ^}oÁq[Á@h|åÁs@Á[]^¦æq[¦Á¦[{ Áæ|jā \* Áæ]å c@[, }A[àb%o ÈÁQ[¦Á&æàÁtæ&q[¦A[č \*•c à^Ár``ā]]^åÅ,ão@hæjA[]^¦æq[¦Áæ^c Á &i^^}A] iā @Á\*ãa^A[¦Á@A ã @A\*ãa^A]āja[, •A[`\*oAa^Áāc\*å ,ão@Ákbá\*@æc\*¦Á^•ã æa)o4 æ^c Á āja[, ÈÁQ[¦A][}Ë &æàÁtæ&q['\*Êo@Atæ&q[¦A[`\*oAa^Ár``ā]]^åÅ,ão@æ ÜUÚÚÁæjåA[]^¦æq[¦A] ¦[c\*&cāç^A\*æ^c Á&æ\*^Acœ ]![çãa^\*A]![c\*&cāţ}A 4[ Ác@A ã @Aæ]åAæa][ç^Ac@ []^¦æq[¦A\*^æEÁYÖUÁ\*UVÁ\*{ [ç^Ac@AÜUÚÚA+[{ }]] ÉBæàÁtæ&q[!\*Á[\*´ă]Ác¢ æ^c Á&æ\* ^ÈÁ

OPS-B- 0001





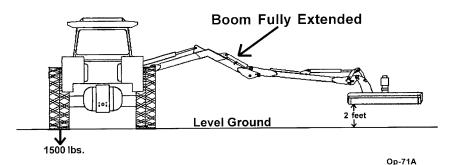
#### <u>&" `HfUWfcf`@[\h]b[`UbX`GAJ`9aV`Ya</u>

 $\begin{array}{l} & (A) = (A$ 

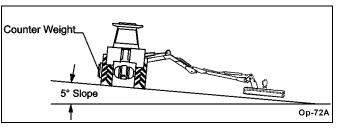
OPS-B- 0017А́



#### <u>&"(`HfUWhcf`6U`Ugh</u>



GÁc@ Á`} ãiÁā Á[] ^¦æe^åÁ[} A+[[] ^• Á'¦^æe^¦Ác@e) Á' °Ê æååãāā] ≥æļÁ &[`} c'¦^ ^∄ @A´, āļÁ à^Á^`čā^åÈ U] ^¦æaā] } Á[-Á@^A`}ãA[} A+[[] ^• Á'¦^æe^¦Ác@e) ÁFF ]^¦&^} cÁÇ È Áå^\*¦^^• DÁā Á'[ cÁ'^&[ { { } å^åA`}å^\ æ) ^Á&ā&`{ • cæ} &^• ĚÁU} Áæki æ&q[ ¦Á ã@Áæki] +Á` o ãa^ q[ Á[`o ãa^Áāā^Á] ¦^æåÉæa ÁFFÁ]^¦&^} cÁÇ È Áå^\*¦^^• D • [[] ^Á[ &&` ↓Â @} Á[ ^Á^æáA`ækā EKOPS-B- 0018



#### <u>'";9HH=B; CB5B8C::H<9HF57HCF</u>

Ó^-{¦^Á\*^cca}\*Á;}q{Ác@Átaszd{¦Ébc@Á;]^¦æq{¦Á;`•OÁ^æåÁæ}åÁs3{{]|^C^|^Á}å^¦•cæ}åÁc@Áā[]|^{{ ^}ofa}åÁc@Áā[]|^{{ ^}ofa}åÁtaszd{¦ []^!æq[¦Á;æ}`æ†ÞĚÁQÁæ)^Á;ædó,~Á\*ãc@¦Á;æ}`æ‡ÁãrÁ;[oÁs4[{]|^C^|^Á}å^¦•d;[åÉ58[}•`|oÁs2)Áečc@;¦ã^åÁs^æ†^¦Á[¦ æ4s4[{]|^C^Á\*¢]|æ}æaā[}ÈÉAOPS-U-0007



U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÁĤÉ

#### <u>''%6 cUfX]b['h\Y`HfUWfcf</u>

₩•^Ás[c@Á@ea)å•Áæ)åÁ\*``ā]]^åÁ@ea)妿a‡•Áæ)åÁ\*c^]•Á[¦Á`]][¦Ó,@}Ás[æsåā]\*Ás@Ás!æ&d[¦ÈÁÞ^ç^¦Á`•^Á&[}d[| |^ç^\•Á[¦Á\*`]][¦Ó,@}Á([`}cā)\*Ác@Ác!æ&d[¦ÈÁÛ^æaÁ[č'।•^|~Áā)Ác@Á[]^¦æa[¦qrÁ\*^æaÁæ)åÁ\*^&`¦^Ác@Á\*^æaÁa^|c æb[`}åÁ[čÈ

$$\begin{split} & \left[ \left[ \left[ \left[ A \right] a \right] + A \right] + A \left[ A \right] + A \left[$$

A DANGER

ADANGER

Þ^ç^¦Aæļ[, A&@aåi^}At[A]]^!æe\*E4äå^A;}E4,!A&[{ ^A&[[•^At[Ac@A/:a&d[+A;]Q]]^{\*}, A&@aa';A
Q] |^{ ^} dĚA AW• čaļîÊA FÎĒTIÁ^ ^adĒt |åÁ &@aa';A A; @ Áæa^Á { æc : \^Áæ}å a';A a; a';A a

] Þ^ç^¦Aæ‡|[, A&@ajå¦^}Aį¦Aįc@`¦Aj^¦•[}•Aş[Aäã^Aį}Ac@`A/¦æ&q[¦Aį¦AQ]|^{ ^}Œ Øæ‡|ā]\*Áj~-Á&æ}Á^•č|oÁşiÁ^\äičeAşiϦ^Á;¦ás^ææ@ĚÁşuö≞eo

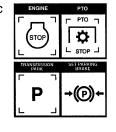
#### <u>'"&"8]qacibh]b["h\Y"HfUWhcf</u>

Ó^-[¦^Áåã\*{[`}cā)\*Ás@Átæ&d[¦É£ái|^Ás@Átæ&d[¦Á\*}\*ā]^Áå[,}Ěåã\*^}\*æ\*^Ás@Á@æåÁæ)åÁ^dæ&ok@Áka][{{Áæ4{Át c@Átæ)•][¦cÁ][•ããā]}ÈÁÚæ\Ác@Átæ&d[¦Á]}ÁæáA^ç^|Á\*`¦-æ&^Ê2]|æ&^Ác@Átæ)•{ã\*•ã]}ÁājÁ}^`dæÅæ)åÁ\*^oks@ ]æ\ā]\*Áslæ}^ÊÁÛ@ofå[]}Ás@Átæ&d[¦Á\*}\*ā]^Ê4^{{[ç^Ás@Á^Ê2ba}åÁ}æãA{t}[kæ4|Át[cā]}Át[{^A4t[Áæ4&1[]|^c •d[]Ábå^-{¦^Ár¢ãā]\*Ás@Át]^¦æt[iqÁ\*^ætÉAADXOÜÁ^æç^Ás@Á\*^ætÁ`}cāJÁs@Átæ&d[¦É5ão-Á\*}\*ā]^Ê5æ}åÁt[]|^c\* {[ç^{ ^}of@æç^Á&[{ ^Át[Áæ4&[{]|c\*Árd]]È

W•^Á@e)åÁæa‡•Áæ)åÁv¢dæÁv¢]•Á,@}Áv¢ãã)\*ÁœAdæ&q[¦ĚÁÓ^Á&æa^~`|Á,-Á[`¦Áv¢]Áæ)åÁ •^Áv¢dæÁ&eĕqā;}Á,@} {`åÊÁã&^ÉÁ}[\_Éée)åÁ;c@¦Á;ææc°¦Á@æeÁæ&&č{`|æe^åÁ;}Áx@/Ávc^]•Áæ)åÁ@e)妿a‡•ĚÁÞ^ç^¦Áč•@á;¦Áö{]Á;~Áv@ dæ&q[¦ĚÁOPS-B-0002

 OO2UUOA/ هَجْهَا \* هُنْ هُلْ هُلْ هُلْ هُلْ هُلْ اللَّهُمَ مُنْ اللَّهُمُ اللَّهُمُ مُنْ اللَّهُمُ مُنْ الْمُنْ اللَّهُمُ مُنْ اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّهُمُ مُنْ اللَّهُمُ مُنْ اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّ OO2UUOA/ هُوْمُ مُنْ اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّالِ الْحُنْ مُعْمُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّعُنْ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ مُنْ الْمُنْ اللَّعُنْ اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّعُومُ مُنْ الْحُعْمُ مُنْ الْحُمْنُ اللَّعُومُ مُنْ اللَّهُ مُنْ الْحُمْلُ الْحُولُ اللَّعُلُمُ اللَّعُلْقُلُولُ مُنْ اللَّعُنْ اللَّعُنْ اللَّعُنْ اللَّعُلُمُ اللَّعُلُقُلُ اللَّعُلُمُ اللَّعُلُكُ مُنْ الْحُمْنُ اللَّعُلُمُ مُنْ الْحُمْلُ اللَّعُلُقُلُولُ اللَّعُلُمُ اللَّعُلُمُ اللَّعُلُمُ اللَّعُلُمُ اللَّعُلُ مُعْلَمُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّعُلُمُ اللَّعُلُمُ اللَّهُ مُنْ اللَّعُلُمُ اللَّهُ مُنْ الْحُلُقُلُولُ اللَقُلُمُ اللَّالِ اللَّعُلُمُ اللَّالِ اللَّعُلُمُ اللَّالِ الْحُلُقُلُ اللَّالِ الْحُلُقُلُ الْحُلُقُلُ اللْعُلُمُ اللَّعُلُمُ اللْحُلُولُ مُنْ اللْحُلُقُلُولُ اللْحُلُقُلُولُ الْحُلُقُلُ الْحُلُولُ الْحُلُحُلُولُ الللَّعُلُولُ الللَّعُلُقُلُولُ مُعْلُولُ اللللَّالِ الْحُلُولُ الْحُلُولُ اللْحُولُ الْحُولُ الْحُلُولُ الْحُلُولُ الللَّالِ الْحُلُولُ الْحُلُكُ الْحُولُ الْحُلُولُ لُعُلُولُ مُعُلُولُ اللَّالِي اللَّعُلُولُ اللَّالِ اللَّعُلُولُ الللَّالِ اللَّالِي الْحُلُولُ اللَّالِحُلُولُ اللَّ

U]^¦æaāj}ÂÛ^&cāj}ÂĤË





#### <u>('GH5FH=B; H<9HF57HCF</u>

V@?Á[]^¦æq[¦Á(`•oÁ@eqc^ÁæxÁ&[{]|^cvÁ`}å^\+oæa)åā]\*Á[Áo@A]|æ&?{^}dÊA~}&aā]}ÊÁæa)åÁ[]^¦æqā]}æÁ`•^Á[Áæ4| dæ&d[¦Á&[}d[|•Áà^-{|'^Årœdrā]\*Ár@?Ádæ&d[¦ÈÁÜ/çã}, Ár@?Ádæ&d[¦Á[]^¦æq[¦qrÁ(æa)`æ4Áæa)åÁ&[}•`|oÁæa)Aeĕc@[¦ã^å å^æ4^¦Á{¦Ádæ&d[¦Á[]^¦æqā]}Á\$4,•d`&aā]}•ÁãA,^^å^åÈ

Ò••^} cãæ‡Á/¦æ&q[¦ÁÔ[}d[|•K

- ´Š[&æe^Ás@∘Á\$[}ãaā[}Á^^Đ,ãa&@Á
- ‴Š[&æe¢Á¢@°Á?}\*ā)^Ár@;04{,~~Á&[}d[|
- ´Š[&æe^Áç@Á@妿ĕ|ã&Á&[}d[|Á^ç^¦∙Á
- ´Š[&æe¢Áo@A/aª@x4&[}d[|Á/^ç^¦
- ´Š[&æe∿Ás@^Ás¦æè^Áj^忆•Áse}åÁsqĭc&@Á
- ŰŠ[&æec^Ác@∘ÁÚVUÁ&[}d[|Á
- Ś[&æe^Ás@^Á+IÁ;[ā;oÁ@aa&@4&[}d[|Á^ç^¦
- ´Š[&æe^Áo@Áa][[{Á,]^¦æeā}\*Á&[}d[|•Á0,Qî^•cā&∖Á,:¦Áçæqç^Áa;æ}∖D

Ó^{{ |^Â^ cæ cā} \* Á@ Átæ c[ |Â`} • ` |^Á œ Á{ ||[ ¸ ā] \* ká

- ´Ô[}å`&oÁse||Á,¦^Ë-cæioÁ,]^¦æaā[}Á5j•]^&cā[}Áse)åÁ<^¦ç3&^Áse&&{[¦åā]\*Á5[Ás@-Ástæ&c[¦Á,]^¦æa[¦q+Á,æ)`æ|ÈÁ
- ´ Tæ\^Á`¦^Áæ|Á`æbå•ÊA@?N|å•Ê&e}åĄ`@?!Áæ^ĉÁå^ç&?^Á&^&`¦^|^Á身Á|æ&^È
- ″ V@^Ájæ¦∖āj\*Ási¦æ∖^Ása(Áj}ÈÁ
- ´ V@^Ádæ&d(¦Ádæ)∙{ã•ã(}}Á^ç^¦∙Áæ^Á§)Ájæ\Áj¦Á,^čdæ)ÉÁ
- ´ V@^Áa[[{ Áː]^¦ææäj\*Á&[}d[|●Áæb^ÁajÁo@Á,^`dæaÁæbjåA[,~Á,[●ãæaj;}È
- ´ V@^ÁÚVÜÁ&[}d[|Á^^ç^¦Áãáåa^}\*æť^åÈ
- ´ V@^Á@^妿ĕ|ã&Á^{[c^Á&[}d[|Á^ç^¦∙Áæ4^Á§)Áx@^Á,^čdæ4Á,[•ããā[}ÈĂ

À DANGER ÙæłoÁd æ&d[¦Á] |^ Á] @} Á] ![] ^¦/ Á+ ^æz∿åÁ3j Á@^ÁV¦æ&d[¦Á+ ^æzÉÅÅ) æłc3j \* Áæ d æ&d[¦Á3j Á\* ^æłÁ&æ) Á^• č |∽Á3j Á5j bč ¦^ Á[¦Áå-^æzGĚÁŪ/^æåÁc@ÁV¦æ&d[¦Á]] ^¦æ[[+ { æ}čædÁ[¦Á]![] ^¦Á(æłc3j \* Á5j • dč &c3j } • Éŧvö≞но



U]^¦æeá)}ÂÛ^&cá)}ÅHÊ

#### <u>) "7 CBB97 H=B; 5 HH57 <=B; <958 G HC H<96 CCA</u>

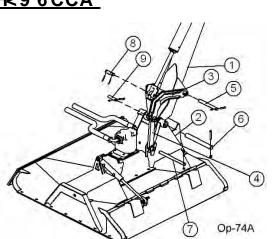
FĚÁÁÚ cæłoÁà^ Áæccæ&@a)\* Ác@ Ájãç[oÁà¦æ&\^cQ+DÁq[Ák@^Áà[[{ ÇFD \*•ā]\* Ájā) ÇÍ DÁæ) å Á@eelå, æł^ĚÁ/Þ^¢c/Áæcæ&@Ác@Á&^ [ā]å^¦Áq[Ác@ ]ãq[oÁà¦æ&\^cQ+DÁ\*•ā]\* Ájā] ÇÍ DÁæ) åÁ[||Ájā]•È

GĐĂÁ/@}}Áæccæ&@Ác@Aå[\*|^\*ÇDÁq[Ác@A{{[, ^¦ÇĐÁ(•ā]\*Á]ā],ÇD æ)åÁ@æåa,æ^È

HĚÁVI+^ÁœÁť@ĮãoÁť[ÁĽ], ^¦ÁœÁå[[{ GFDÁå[]}Áť[ÁœÁť[[, ^¦C;DÈ Q+^¦Ó∞Ć]]^¦ÁjājÔ;DÁc@[`\*@ÁœÁ`}åÁţ-Ác@Áà[[{ Áæ)åÁœ { [, ^¦ÈOEccæ&@Á;ão@Áœeåå;æ4^È

IĚÁV@}Áæ¢ä\*}Áo@Áå[\*|^\*0;DÁæ)åÁo@Ájãç[oÁ妿&\^0;0;DĚÆOTccæ&@ jão@ÁjājÇiDÁæ)åÁ@æååjæ4^È

Í ÉÁZABjæl¦^Á(æl:^Á\*`¦^ÁseljÁsi[|o•É4),`o•É5ee)åÁj,3]•Áset^Áset@c^}^åÁ( ¦^&[{ { ^}å^åÁs[;``^ÉOPS-B-0004\_D



Ctropic 25 (2004) (2004



#### <u>\* 'DF9!CD9F5H+CB'+BGD97H+CB'5B8'G9FJ=79</u>

Ó^-{ |^Á^æ&@^ \*^Êfædy |^Ë ]^|æaāti } Áði • ]^&aāti } Áæi å Á\*^|çā&^Á[ \_Áx@ Áāti ] |^{ ^} ofæi å Ádæ&d[ | Á{ \* ofæi^A]^|-{ |{ ^åÈ V@ār Á5j &{ `å^ \* Á[ `cāj^A (; æa5j c^) æi & A kæ) å Á\*&@ å` |^å Á'` à lä&æaaāti } Êf5j • ]^&cāj \* Áx@æasket| Ár æ\*^c` Á&^çã&^ A kæi^A`` `aj ]^å æi å Á~ } &cāti } ætÊfæi à á' ^|-{ |{ 3; 4} ^^å^å A'k] æati • ÈÁKÖU ÁÞUVÁ[ ]^|æc\*Ac@ Á` } ãxAáx@ Á] |^E []^|æati } Áðj • ]^&cāti } |^c, ~æti Aæi } &c@ A`[ ] å æati } Áæ-^ &cāti \* Á\* æ\* Á[]^|æati } ÈÁKÚ^|-{ {|{ A^| æati } A`] æati • ÂA'} ] æde Aæi å Á'A'] æati • ÂA'A'] æati • ÈÁKÖU ÁÞUVÁ[ ]^|æc\*Ac@ Á`] aæti } Áðj • ]^&cāti } |^c, ~æti Aæi / Å&[ } å æati } Áæ-^ &cāti \* Á\* æ\* Á[]^|æati } ÈÁKÚ^|-{ {|{ A^| æati } A'A'] æati • Áæi å Á'A'] æati } Áæi a the e A'A'A' æti } | æto Áæ Á[ [] Åæ Á[ cā&^ à ĚÁO / Á\_|-{ |{ 3; \*Áxák@2 |[ `\*@j, |^E []^|æati } Ásj • ]^&cāti } Áæi å Á^|;çã&^ Ésçæti æti / Å&i [, } Á&i æti åÁ^] æati Å&[ • of&æi / Å\*Aæi / Å&i / Åæi / Å æti ] \* [@j, |^E []^|æati } Ásj • ]^&cāti } Áæi å Á\* |çã& Ésçæti æti / Å&i [, } Á&i æti åÁ^] æati Å&[ • of&æi / Å\*Aæi / Å\*Aæi / Å&i / Åæi / Å\*Aæi /

#### LAla á að ceir A að •] ^ & cA æir A [çā] \* A ] æio A -[ ¦ A , ^æ A æir à A ¦^] |æ& A , @} A & • • æi ^ Á á @ £ee c@ ¦ā ^ å Á ^ ¦çã & A ] æio A -[ ¦ A , ^æ A æir à A \^ ] |æ& A , @} A & • • æi ^ Á á @ £ee c@ ¦ā ^ å Á ^ ¦çã & A j æio ÈÁŠ[[ \ Á[ [ • ^ Áæe c' } ^ ! • ÉÁ] [ ¦} [ ¦ Áà | [ \ ^ } Á] æio ÉÆa) å Á / æi ^ Á[ ¦ Á][ [ • ^ Áãicā] \* • ÈÁT æi ^ Á\* ` ¦^ Áær Á] ā • Á@ær, æccæ&@3 \* Á@æi å , æ^ ÈÁÛ ^ ! á ` • Áð b` | ^ Á[ æî Á & &` ¦ Á![ { Á][ c4 ( æð cæð ā) \* Ác@æ { æccæ&@3 \* Á@ A [ [ å Á [ | à ] \* Á] å ^ ÌÉÁ() <sup>6</sup>BF · @D



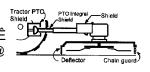
 CE||AUæ^ć AU@A\|å•EAO`æå\*Aæ) åAUæ^ć Aå^ça&^•Aaj &|ĭ å āj \* AÇa`A} [c

 [a] aî^åÁt DÁExc@AO^4/^&t[+0ÉAO@æaj ÁO`æå\*EÁU

 [a] aî^åÁt DÁExc@AO^4/^&t[+0ÉAO@æaj ÁO`æå\*EÁU

 [b] ai\*ÉÁU/VUÁs c\* ¦æA @ar|a\*Éæ) åAU/cdæscæà|^AÖ[[¦ÂU@ar|a\*Á @2`|a]

à^Á\*•^åÁæ) åÁ{ ænāj cænāj ^åÁāj Á\*[[åÁ,[¦\āj\*Á&[}åãúā]}ÈÁAOEHA`æ>^ĊÁå^ça&^•A\*@(\*)åÁà^ ™ āj•]^&cråÁ&æ4^~`||^Á∞eÁr>æ•Óåæaāj Á{¦Á{ ã•āj\*Á¦Áà¦[\^}Á&[{][}^}œ ÈÁT ã•āj\*Éài[\^}Ê [¦ÁÁj[i]}Áācr{•Á{`\*•Óå^Á^]|æ&råÁœeÁ{}&róæ∱}&rÁ{{ Áa'č & ^Ác@rÁj[••āaājãc Á[-Áājb`;^Á[¦Áå^ææ@ = --{[{Ác@[,}Á{àb\*&œ ÉÁ}cæa}\*|^{ ^} 6É4[¦Áá]æårÁ&[}cæ&dÉ4jör #=o



#### <u>\*'%HfUWfcf`DfY!CdYfUhjcb`=bgdYWfjcb#GYfj]WY</u>

Ü^\_^!Á[Á@^Át;æ&d[!Á]]^!æ@[!@;Á(æ)`æ‡Á[Á\*}•`!^Áæ &[{]|^c^Á]!^Ë]^!ææā[}Á3;•]^&cā[}Áæ)åÁ\*&@å`|^å •^!çã&^Á ãrÁ]^! -{!{ ^åA æ&&[!å3]\*A d[Ás@ {æ}`~æ&c`!^!•Á!^&[{ ^}åææā[}•ĚÁÁV@`Á-[||[]]3]\* æ^A[{ ^A[.~Ás@~Ásc~{ • Ás@ææÁ^``ā^Ašiæã]^Á^!çã&^Áæ}å 3]•]^&cā]}K

- ″ Vãl^Á&[}åããį}ĐaãiÁj¦^•••`¦^
- ″ Y@^^|Á́, \*Áà[́|o•Á́
- ‴ Ùơ^¦ạ \* Áạ ∖æ\*^
- ŰVUÁ @a\jåÁ
- ‴ ÙT XÁ:ãt } Áã∉Á&∥^æ) Áæ) åÁçã ãã |^
- ″ V¦æ&d[¦qiÁðā @erÁsel^Á&l/^æ)aÅ¥}&æa[i}æ
- ‴ V¦æ&d[¦ÁÜ∕ækÁà^|c/≨rÁ\$jÁ\*[[[åÁ&[}åãã[]}Á
- ″ V¦æ&q[¦ÁÜUÚÙÁsēÁşiÁ\*[[[åÁ&[]åãaā[]]
- ″ÜUÚÙÁãi Á§i Ác@∘Áæãi ^åÁji [•ããji }
- ‴Þ[Ádæ&q[¦ÁjājÁ∱æè∙Á
- Űæåãæq[¦Á¦^^^Áį, Áå^à¦ã Á
- ´´ Ò} \* ã; ^ Á; ã;Á^ ç^ |Á;; à Á§[ } å;ã;ã; }
- ´´ Ò}\*āj^Á&[[|a); o∮/\ç^|Áe); å/&[}åããį}Á
- ″Ú[,^¦Áà¦æà^Á¦ĭãâÁ^ç^|Á ″íí,∧lá:aà^álĭãáÁrç^|Á
- ″Ú[, ^¦Á;ơ^¦ậ;\*Á¦ĩãà,Ấ^ç^|Á
- ‴ Ù`~a&a^},oÁ`à¦a&aœaj},Á∞eó√æ¢lÁ`à^Á,[a],o•
- ″ 0EãÁã¢∧¦Á&[}åããã[}ÁXOPS-U-0030



Ó[[{

U]^¦æqāį}ÂÛ^&qāį}ÁHËF€

Í 4235'Cnco q'I tqwr 'Kpe0

#### <u>\* "&`6 cca `l b]hDfY!CdYfUh]cb`=bgdYWh]cb`UbX`GYfj]WY</u>

Q•]^&oÁæ)åÁ•^¦çã&^Ác@-Áà[[{ Áæ4{ Áæ)åÁ@ æåÁ]¦ã[¦Á{[Á[]^¦æaã]}ÈÁÁÖæ{ æ\*^åÁæ)åÆD;|Áà¦[\^}Á]æsoÁ•@[`|åÁà^ ¦^]æã^åÁæ)åÆD;|Á'^]|æ&^åÁã[ { ^åãæe^|îĚÁÁV[Á^}•`¦^Ác@:Á`}ãxÁãa Á'^æå^Á{[¦Á[]^¦æaã]}ÊÁ&[}å`&oÁc@:Á{[||[¸ ā]\*K OPS-B-0020Á

#### **A**WARN IN G

U^¦āįåã&æd¦^Aāj•]^&&Aæd¦A[[çā]\*A]ætoA-[¦A],^ædAæd)åA!^]|æ&AA,@} }^&^••æt^Ájã@deeto@[¦ã^åAk^!çã&AÁ]ætoEXKŠ[[\Á{!Á[[•^Áæeto?}^!•ÉÅ][} [¦Áà![\^}Á]ætoÉÆæd)åÁ{^æt^A[¦Á[[•^Áæicā]\*•ĚÁTæt^A\*`!^Áæd|Á]ā]•Á@eeto^ æccæ&@3]\*Á@etå]æt^EÅÛ^!āĮ`•ÁāJb'!^Á{ætÁ[&&`!Á+[{ Á,[cÁ;æaa]æaa]ā]\*Ác@aa {æ&@3}^Á§JÁ[[åÅ][!\ā]\*Á[¦å^\*[Å]čÆköjöter:œo





V@^A[]^¦æɛ[¦q^A[æ)`æþAæ)åA+æ^ćA+ãt}•Áæ-ã¢^åA[} c@A`}ãvAs[}cæā}Áā[]['cæa}oÁa=oC`Acã}+Á2A'æA æ)åAj'[]^\A`•^A[-Ác@A``ā]{^}dĚAT æājcæājÁc@•^ ã[]['cæajoÁ+æ^ćA^æč'!^•A[}Ác@Aā[]|^{^}dājA\*[[å &[}åãaā]}Áq[Á^}•`!^Ác@Aāj-{[{ æɛā]}Áã\*Aæçæājæà]^Áq[ c@A[]^!æɛ[¦ÁæzAæ¢]Áaā[^•È



#### ØÜCEF ÒÁCEÙÙÒT ÓŠŸ

- ″ Q•]^&o4&[}åããį}Áį́-Áį́[`}dą̃\*Á¦aą́^Á,^|å{^}dÈ
- ″ Q•]^&o%&[}åããį}Áį́~ÁŲ,ãç^|ÁOE•^È
- (Č) ` ¦^ Ásel / Ásel / @ Ásel a Á & \^ , Ásel ^ Ás Á [ ãa] } Ásel a Á æl ^ Á, ![ ] ^ !| ^ Át[ ¦ ĭ ^ åÈ
- (Č) ` |^ Áse|Á, ā] Ásel ^ Ási Á, |æst^ Ási) å Áæe c^ } ^ å Á ão@Á • & \^ • È
- ´´ \^Áłæ (^Ás Á![]^\|^Á (``} chả Á (Átæ 4 ( Átæ 4 ( Àtæ 4 ( Átæ 4 ( Át



U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÅHËF

Ü^|að ç^Á@ å læč |a&Á, l^••` ¦^Á, lã; lÁt Áå[ā, \* Áæ)^Á, æāj c^} æj &^Á, lÁ^] æāiÁ, [ :\\Á;} Áœ ÁQ ] |^{ ^} dÉ Ú|æ&^Á;@ ÁT [ \_ ^!ÁP^æåÁ;} Ás@ Á\*;[ ` } åÁ; lÁ^& &` !^|^Á`]][ !c^åÁ;} Áa][& •Á; lÁcæ) å•Ê&aa^} \*æ\*^ c@ ÁUUUÊæ) åÁč !} Á; -Ás@ Á\*} \*ā ^ĚÁU` • @æ) åÁ;` ||Áœ Á&[ }d[ |ÁŠ^ç^!•Á; lÁT[ ^•cæ3\Á^ç^!æ∮Áæ] ^• q Á^]æç^Á; !^••` ¦^Á; lã; lÁt; Ácæ4cã; \*Áæ) ^Á; æāj c^}æ) &^Á; lÁ^] æãiÁ; [ !\ĚÁçid\*it



Þ^ç^¦ÁŚ^æç^Ác@`Á{ [, ^¦Á`}æœc^}å^åÅ, @ặ^Ác@`Á@`æåÅã;Åg`Ac@`Á'æãa\*^å ][•ãīā]}ÈÁÁ/@^Á{ [, ^¦Á&[`|åÁæ‡|Á&æ`•ā]\* Ár^¦ā[`•Áā]b`¦^Á{[Áæ],^[}^Á, @ { ā @A5jazåç^¦c^}d^Ás^Á`}å^¦Ás@^Á{ [, ^¦∞kµicīti⊡



#### OUUT ADEUT ADEUUOT OSY

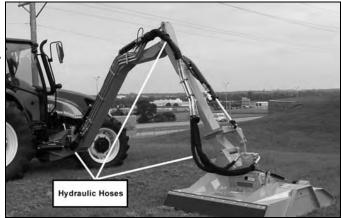
- ‴ Q•]^&o%&[}åãāậ]}Áį,-Á∖æ&@kæt{Á<^&cāį}}Á,^|å{^}c
- ″Ó}•`¦^ÁæļÁjāj•Ásċ^ÁsjÁj|æ&∧È



 $\mathbf{A}^{\mathsf{A}} = \mathbf{A}^{\mathsf{A}} =$ 

#### PYOUCENSODASOD OADD UUOOVOU Þ

- <sup>∞</sup> Ô@&\Áţ¦Á@妿`|ã&Áràæi•Áæq[}\*Á@ţ•^•ÉA &`|ājå^\'•ÁæjåÁãæcāj\*•Ȩ=ADCFH5BHÁKÖUÁ>UVÁ `•^Á[`¦Áœajå•ÁţÁ&@&&Aţ¦ÁţāÁràæi•ÈÁW•^ÁæÁ ]ãr&rÁţ-Á@æçîÁjæaj^\Áţ¦Á&ææååà[æååÁţÁ&@&&Áţ¦Á @妿`|ã&ÁţāÁràæi•ÈÁ



U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÁHËG

#### PŸÖÜŒMŚOŎÁUWT ÚÐU ŚŚĂŬÓUÓÜXU OŬ

- Ô@ &\ Á; ā,Á^ ^ ¦ç[ā,Á^ ç^ |Áæ) å Á; ā,Á\$[} å ãaā; } ÈÁÇDā å Á
   •] ^ &ãããAć; ] ^ Á; ā,ÁšÁ[, D
   ]

- ‴ Q•]^&o4į́ç^¦æąļÁ&[}åããąį}Áį́≁Á@妿ĕ|ã&Áj`{]È
- ″ Q.•]^&o∱`{]Äå¦ãç^ÁA;@eedÈ

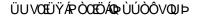


 $\hat{O}@{\ }\&\ \dot{A}c@{\ }\dot{A}_{1}^{*}\ \tilde{a}a\ \dot{A}_{1}^{\circ}c^{\wedge}|\dot{A}_{2}^{\circ}\ \dot{A}_{2}^{\circ}\ \dot{A}_{2}^{\circ}\ \dot{A}_{2}^{\circ}\ \dot{A}_{1}^{\circ}\ \dot{A}_{2}^{\circ}\ \dot{A}_{2}^{\circ}\ \dot{A}_{1}^{\circ}\ \dot{A}_{2}^{\circ}\ \dot{A}_{2}^$ 

Ü^{ [ç^Á&æa];Á|[, |^ Áq[Á\^|ã\ç^Á];\^••`;\^Áà^~{;\^Á\^{ [çā];\*Á&æa];Á&[{]|^cv|^ÈÀÙæê;Á&] ]¦^ç^}o%a^ā];\*Á&æa‡å^åÅ;ão@Á@;o%q;āÅx@æeA[æê;Á];¦æê;Á[`oA[, Áx@:Áæa);\Áx@æeÆa;Áxā]|Á];!^••`;¦ã^åÁæa);å { æ?Á&æě•^Á<}iā[`•Áā]b`|^Áq[Á^^•EÆæa&Ê&æa];åÁ%¢][•^åÁ\ā]EÁQru/2223/0KE+

 Clip:[ãiaA8[} cae&oA, ão@A@poA\*`¦-ae&A•A3,&[ăj\*A@ å|æĕ|ã&A[āAcæa)\•E2]`{]•E4{[d[+•E4;cæd;c^+Aæ)å @ •^Á8[}}^&cā] •EÁ4Ü^|ā¹ç^Á@ å|æĕ|ã&Á]¦^••`¦^Áà^-{[^A]\_^|-{|{ 3 \* Á{ æ3} c}} æ) &^Á[ ¦Á́^] æã•È W•^Á\*|[ç^•Áæ)åÁ^^^Á;|[c\*&cā] }Á @}Á^\çã&ā\*Á@ cÁ8[{][}}} œ&a(] = E4{ [d[+•E4;cæd;c^+Aæ)å W•^Á\*|[ç^•Áæ)åÁ^^^Á;|[c\*&cā] }Á @}Á^\;aãa\*A@ cÁ8[{][}}} W•^Á\*|[ç^•Áæ]åÁ\*^^Á;|[c\*&cā] }Á @}Á^\;aãa\*A@ cÁ8[{][}}

U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÁHËFH



- Q•]^&orási|æå^• Áæjåákai|æå^Áa[|œÁ[¦Á[[•^}^^• A••Á æ)åÁv¢&^• ão^Á, ^æÈÁÜ[[ææ^Áa[Á] €»Áa[Á[æà^Á -{¦Á&@&&]å\*Á æ•å\*!ÈÁÜ]]|æ&^káææ[æ\*^áÈA[[]}ÊÁ æ)åÁ[ã•ā]\*Áa]æå^• Áæ•Áa[{]]^c^Á.oráa[Á { æājææjÁ[[œa^Âsaææ] &^È

- (Č) č ĺ ∧ Á@ å læč ĺ æ Áġ ∧ Á⇔ ∧ Å l [] ∧ l | ˆ Áξ[ } } ∧ & c å Á (Į Á @ Á @ å læč ĺ æ Á ¼ [ (Į l Ě Ô @ &) Á Į l Á @ å læč l æ Á | ^ æ • Á æ ĺ } \* Á @ • ^ • Á æ) å Á ã æ j \* • Ě Ô U Á > U V Á • ^ Á ^ [ č l Á @ å • Á į Á & @ &) Á Į l Á ā Á ∧ æ • Ě Á W • ^ Á æ Á æ Å [ ~ Á @ æ î Â æ Å A æ • È



‴ Q•]^&oká@Á&{[}åããā;}Á(Áå∧&\Á\ãåÁ@{^•Áæ}åÁ@e#å,æh^ĚÁOPS-B-0025



 $O[A] [ A^{+} \circ A^{-} a^{+} a^{+} a^{+}$ 



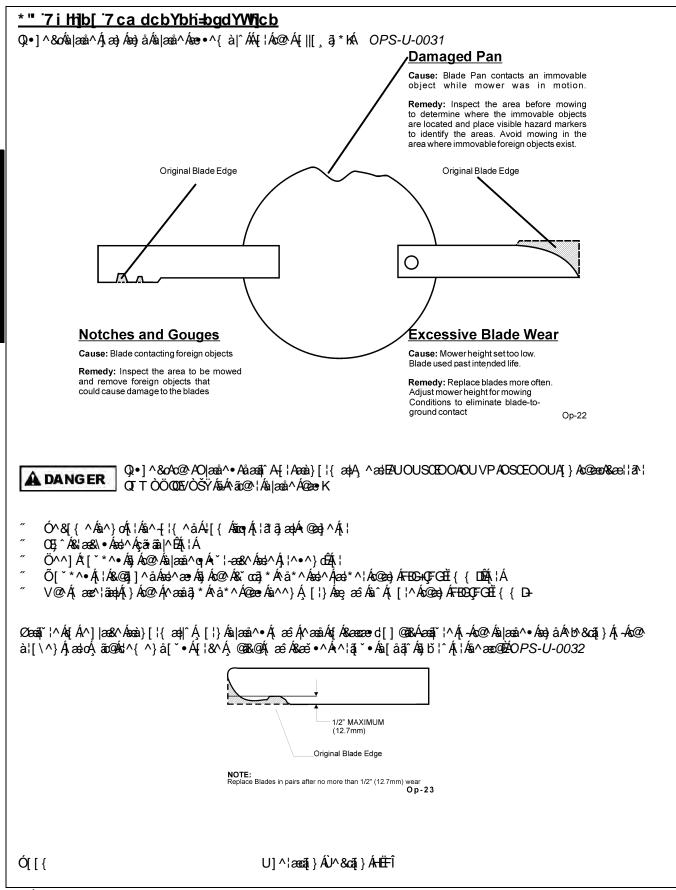
A DANGER

Ó[ [ {



Í 4235'Cnco q'I tqwr 'Kpe0

Op-80 A



CD9F5HCB

#### **Tractor PRE-OPERATION Inspection**



F cvg<""""aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

6 YZcfY WcbXiW1jb[`ł\Y`]bgdYW1jcbžaU\_YgifY'l\Y`HUW1cf`Yb[]bY`]g`cZZźU``fcHU1jcb \Ug`ghcddYX`UbX`l\Y`HUW1cf`]g`]b`dU1f\_`k]l\`h\Y`dU1f\_]b[`VfU\_Y`Yb[U[YX"AU\_Y`gifY l\Y`ackYf`]g`fYgH]b[`cb`l\Y`[fcibX`cf`gYW1fY`miV`cW\_YX`id`UbX`U``\mXfUi`]W dfYggifY`\Ug`VYYb`fY`]YjYX"

| Kgo  | Eqpf kkkqp"cv"Uctv"<br>qh"Uj khv | Ur gelthe 'Eqo o gpu''<br>kh'pqv'Q0M0 |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Vjg'hncujkpi 'nkijvu'hwpevkqp''r tqrgtn{                 |                                  |                                       |
| Vj g'UO X''Uki p'ku'engcp''cpf ''xkıkdırg                |                                  |                                       |
| Vjg"\ktgu"ctg"kp"i qqf "eqpf kkqp"y kj"r tqrgt"r tguuxtg |                                  |                                       |
| Vjg'yjggn'nwi ''dqnu''ctg''vkijv                         |                                  |                                       |
| Vjg'tcevqt"dtcngu"ctg"kp"i qqf "eqpf kkqp                |                                  |                                       |
| Vj g'uvggtkpi 'hkpnci g'ku'kp'i qqf 'eqpf kkkqp          |                                  |                                       |
| Vj gtg"ctg"pq"xkukdrg"qkd"rgcmu                          |                                  |                                       |
| Vjg'j {ftcwrke"eqpytqnu'hypeykqp'rtqrgtn{                |                                  |                                       |
| Vj g'TQRU'qt'TQDU'Ecd'ku'kp'i qqf 'eqpf kkqp             |                                  |                                       |
| Vjg'ugcvdgnv'ku'kp''r meg''cpf 'kp''i qqf ''eqpf kvkqp   |                                  |                                       |
| Vj g"5/r qkpv"j kej "ku"kp"i qqf "eqpf kkqp              |                                  |                                       |
| Vjg"ftcydct"rkpu"ctg"ugewtgn{"kp"rnceg                   |                                  |                                       |
| Vj g'RVQ'o cuvet''uj kenf ''ku''kp''r neeg               |                                  |                                       |
| Vj g"gpi kpg"qkihgxgilku"hwn                             |                                  |                                       |
| Vjg'dtcng'hnvkf 'hgxgn'ku'hwm                            |                                  |                                       |
| Vjg"rqygt"uvggtkpi "hnvkf" "gxgn"ku"hwm                  |                                  |                                       |
| Vjg'hwgn'rgxgn'ku''cfgswcvg                              |                                  |                                       |
| Vjg"gpi kpg"eqqrcpv"hnukf "rgxgriku"hum                  |                                  |                                       |
| Vjg'tcfkcvqt'ku'htgg''qh'fgdtku                          |                                  |                                       |
| Vj g"ckt"hkngt"ku"kp"i qqf "eqpf kkkqp                   |                                  |                                       |

Qrgtcvqtøu''Uki pcwtg<

#### DO NOT OPERATE an UNSAFE TRACTOR or MOWER

 $\underline{V@}*A@\underline{\bullet}^{A}@\underline{I}_{A}@\underline{I}_{A}@A\underline{I}_{A}$ 

U]^¦æaāj}ÂÛ^&cāj}ÅHËËÏ

#### **Boom PRE-OPERATION Inspection**



O qy gt'KF ‰aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa

AWARNING

6 YZcfY`WcbXiWijb[`h\Y`]bgdYWijcbžaU\_Y`gifY`h\Y`hfUWicf`Yb[]bY`]g`cZZžU``fchUhjcb`\Ug ghcddYX'UbX'h Y'hfUWrcf']g']b'dUr\_'k]h 'h Y'dUf\_]b['VfU\_Y'Yb[U[YX''AU\_Y'gifY'h Y ack Yf`]g`fYgh]b[`cb`h\Y`[fcibX`cf`gYW`fY`mV`cW\_YX`id`UbX`U``\mXfUi`]WdfYggifY`\Ug VYYb'fY]Yj YX"

#### Table 1:

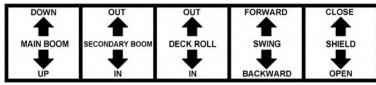
| Kigo  | Eqpfkkkqp"cv"Uctv"<br>qh"Ujkhv | Ur gelthe 'Eqo o gpu''<br>kh'pqv'Q0M0 |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Vj g'Qr gtcvqtøu'O cpwcn'ku'kp''y g''tcevqt                 |                                |                                       |
| Cmluchgv{ "f gecnu"ctg"kp"r meg"cpf "rgi kdrg               |                                |                                       |
| Vjg"oqwpwlpi "htcog"dqnu"ctg"kp"rnceg"cpf "wijv             |                                |                                       |
| Vjg"dqqo "eqppgevkqp"dqnu"("rkpu"ctg"vkijv                  |                                |                                       |
| Vj gtg"ctg"pq"etcemu"kp"dqqo                                |                                |                                       |
| Vjg"j{ftcwrke"e{rkpfgtu"rkpu"ctg"\kijv                      |                                |                                       |
| Vjg'j {ftcwrke'r wor 'jqug''eqppgevkqpu''ctg''vkijv         |                                |                                       |
| Vjg'j {ftcwike'xcnxg''eqpvtqnu'hwpevkqp''rtqrgtn{           |                                |                                       |
| Vj gtg"ctg"pq"ngcmkpi "qt"f co ci gf "j qugu                |                                |                                       |
| Vjg'j {ftcwrke''qkrihgxgriku'hwm                            |                                |                                       |
| Vj gtg"ku"pq"gxkf gpeg"qh"j {f tcwrke"rgcmu                 |                                |                                       |
| Vj g"drcf gu"ctg"pqv"ej krrgf."etcengf "qt"dgpv             |                                |                                       |
| Vjg"drcfg"dqnu"ctg"\kijv                                    |                                |                                       |
| Vjg"fghgevqtu"ctg"kp"rnceg"cpf "kp"i qqf "eqpf kkqp         |                                |                                       |
| Vj g"dqqo "uj kgnfu"ctg"kp"r nceg"cpf "kp"i qqf "eqpf kkqp  |                                |                                       |
| Vjg"unkf "ujqgu"ctg"kp"iqqf "eqpf kkqp"cpf "vkijv           |                                |                                       |
| Vj gtg"ctg"pq"etcemi'qt"j qrgu"kp"dqqo "f gem               |                                |                                       |
| Vjg'j {ftcwrke'o qvqt'o qwpvkpi "dqnu'ctg'vki jv            |                                |                                       |
| Vjg'dqqo 'jgcf''ur kpfng''jqwukpi 'ku''kijv'cpf''nwdtkecvgf |                                |                                       |

Qrgtcvqtøu'Uki pcwtg<

#### **DO NOT OPERATE an UNSAFE TRACTOR or MOWER**

U]^¦æeaji}ÂÛ^&caji}ÁHËFÌ

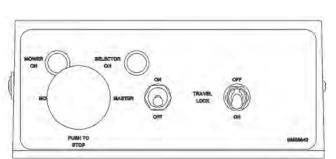
Ecdng'Eqpvtqmgf 'O qy gtu CEAS[]d[|Á^ç^¦Á\$^8aabÁā[ābabÁt[Ás@At]}^Á@t,}AA@t,}Aba^|[,Á@t`|åÁs^Á,^æAs@AS[}d[|Áçæqc^Át[Á^{ ājåÁs@At]}^¦æet[¦Át~ c@?Á^ç^¦Á;}&cāį}∙È

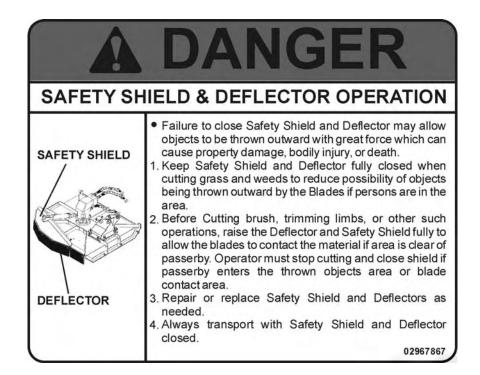




#### <u>\* "(`Gk]hW(Vcl</u>

V@ ÁÙæ^ć ÁÙ@ \*\åÁ^ç^\:Á[]^} • Áæj å Á&[[•^• Á@ Á @ \*\å [[&æe\*åÁ]; Á@ Á+[] ơh, Á@ Æ œ^\:Á@ æ Ě¥ @ } Á, [çā] \* æA[: \Â} ^æ; Á@ Á\*[] \* å ÊÁæţ, æ • Á@æç^Ác@ Á @ \*\åÅaj Áœ &[[•^åÁ][•ãæ]; ĚÁY @ } Á{ [¸ā]\* Áāj Áœ Ás: `•@Á[:\Åaj d^^• Áæi[ç^A::[`] å Á^ç^|Ás@ Á @ \*\åA; `•@Á[:\Åaj d^^• Áæi[ç^A::[`] å Á^ç^|Ás@ Á @ \*\åA; æ Áa^A[:]^} ^å -[:Á^æa?:\Á&`@ā]\* ÈÉÜ^æi Áæj å Á[:||[`] Ác@ Á, æ} ā]\*•Á[;} c@ Áå^&æ¢Á @ ¸} Áà^|[`] ĚÖ[ Á:[ óA``} Ác@ Á&`@ \*\Á@>æi ā ( Á; æex:!ãæþÁæ\*\*\:Ác@æi Â:+Ésãæq ^c:)È





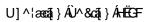
U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÁHËG€

# UP DOWN Ops-956 OUT Ops-957 оит Ops-958

#### ŠÒXÒÜÁÂGÁÙÒÔUÞ֌ܟÁÓUUT

ŠÒX ÒÜ ÂÂFÁT Œ DAÓU U T

ŠÒXÒÜÂHHÖÒÔSÁÜUŠŠ



Í 4235'Cnco q'I tqwr 'Kpe0

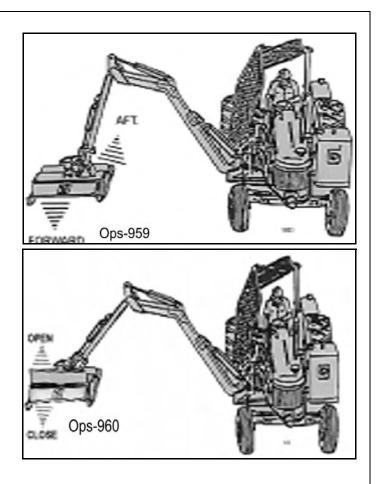
Ó[[{

CD9F5HCB

#### ŠÒXÒÜÂN ÁÓUUT ÁÙY Q(ÒŠ

CD9F5HCB

#### ŠÒXÒÜÂÁÍ ÁÓUUT ÁÙP QÒŠÖ

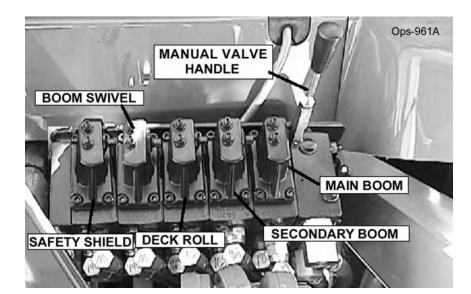


#### <u>+'>cmgh]W`7cblfc``YX`AckYfg</u>

▲WARNING ÞUVÒKÁ8C`BCHÁ[]^¦æe^Á{[,^¦Á@æåÁ;@ápÁa[[{Á;[,^¦ÁārÁ3;Ác@Áa[[{Á^•dÉ4;¦Á3;Ác@Á•d[¦^å] ][•ãd4;}ÂÄÜ^åÁ7ω[,^¦ÄÜ\*}+Áðt@á5;å&3æe∿•Á;[,^¦ÁarÁbulÞ+È

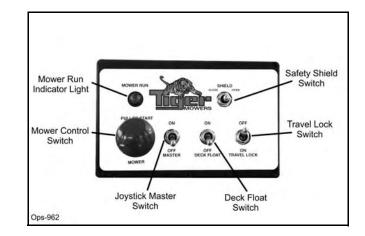
QÁc@Áţ^•ea3&Á&[}d[|ÁãrÁj[oÁ]]^\azaj\*Áj|[]^\|^Éč'}Ác@Á(æc^\Á+, ãa&@ţÁc@Áku)ØØ+Áj[•ãaţ}È Q•eaa|Ás@Á;a) ǎaþáçaaç^Á@a)å|^Á;}q[Áçaaç^Áæ)åÁj]^\aza^Ás@Á\*}&a4j}•Á§åãçãa ǎaþîÁţÁq[, Ás[[{È OEc^\Áa][{ ÁãrÁrq[, ^åŧÁ^•dÉAda)•][\oÁc@Á}ãAátÁc@Á;æ3;c^}a)&^Áæ&äjãcÁa)åÁs[}æ&oAí[`\ Vã^\Ás^aa+\Át[\Áæ•ĕaca)&^È

A CAUTION 8C'BCHÁœec^{] cÁt[Át] ^¦æe^Ác@Áçæqc^Átæ) čæţî Át[¦Át[,āj\*Át] ^¦æeāt}}•Â



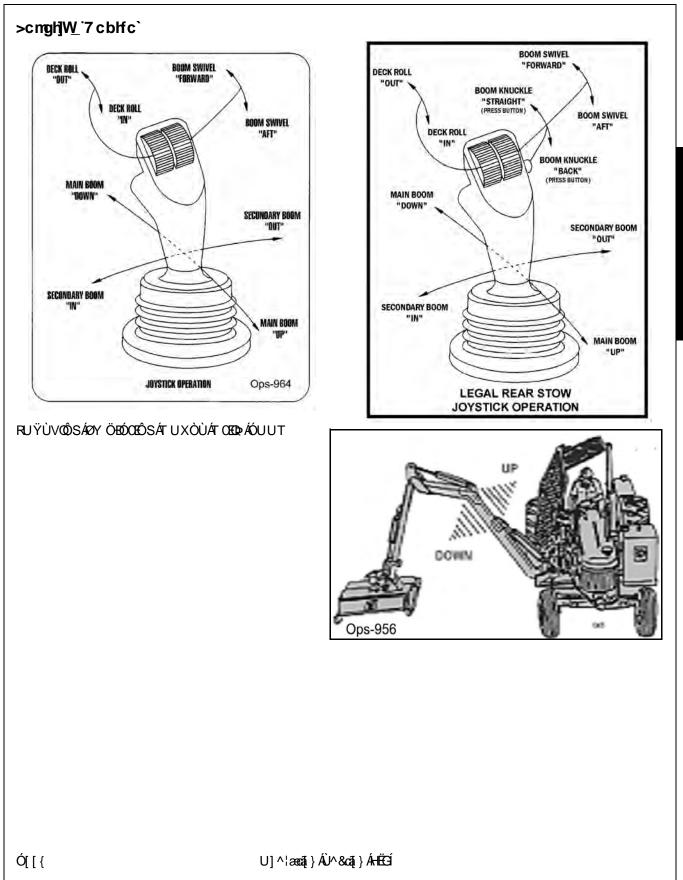
#### <u>+'%Gk]HW(`6cl`UbX`>cmgh]W`7cbhfc`</u>

V@:Áåãætiæ; •Áà^[[, Áæ);åÁ[}Ác@:Á}^¢cÁ];æt^Á•@[, Ás@:Á\*}&cā;}•Ác@æcÁæt^Á]^¦-[¦{ ^åÁc@[\*\*@ĺc@:Á\*•^Á[-Ác@ bj^•c&&\Á&[}d[||^¦ÈÁ

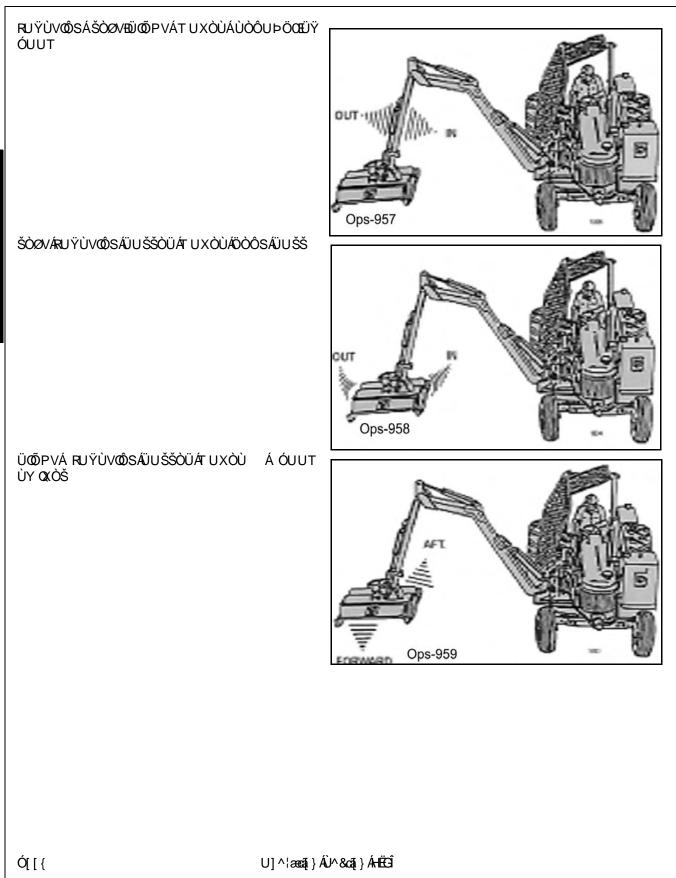


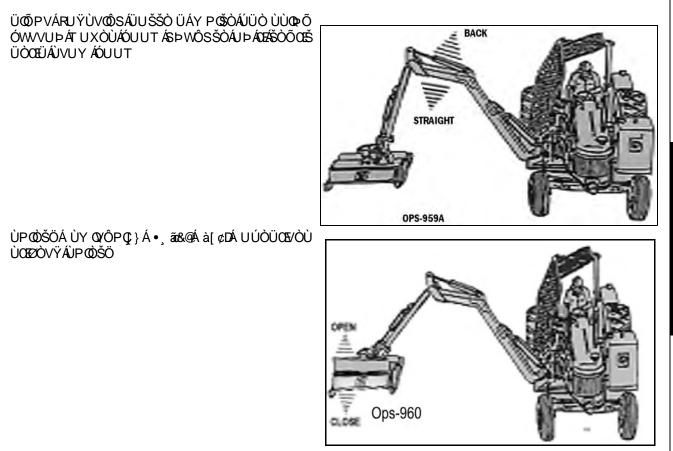
V@ÁÙæ^ĉÂÙ@â\åÁ,ã&&@á]^}•Áæ}åÁ&|[•^•ÁœAá@â\åÁ[&ææ\*åÁ;}Áx@Á+[}ơá,Áx@Á\*[}ơá,Áx@Á\*[C] [¦Á}^æAc@Á\*¦[`}åÊÆæ,æ`•Á@æç^Ác@Á\*@â\åÁġÁc@Á&|[•^åÁ][•ããā]}ĚAY@}Á{[çā]\*ÁġÁà¦`•@á[¦ÁājÁd:^•Áæà[ç^ \*¦[`}åÁ^ç^|Ác@Á\*@â\åÁ{æÂà^Á;]^}^åÁ{[¦Á\*æ≉ã\*¦Á&`cā]\*ĚÜ^æåÁæ}åÁ;åK][,Áx@Á,æ}}ā\*•Á;}Ác@Áå^&æ‡Á\*@;} à^|[;È&3c`bchfib'N,YWIHHYf`]bhc`aUHYf]U``Uf[Yf`N,Ub`\*Î`X]UaYHYf"





CD9F5HCB





#### <u>, '8 F=J=B; H<9 HF57 HCF 5 B8 = A D@9 A 9 BH</u>

Ùæ^Átæ&d[¦Átæ)•][¦ơ4^˘ă4•Áœ/Á[]^¦æt[¦Át[Á][••^••ÁœÁo@[¦[˘\*@Á}][,|^å\*^Á[Áœ/Á[[å^|Áæ/Á]\*Á[]^¦æt\*å æ)åÁ]¦^&æčdā[}•Át[Áæa\^Á, @a^Aå¦ãçā]\*Á, ão@éæ)Áæccæ&@åÁā[]|^{ ^}dĚÒ}•`¦^Ác@Átæ&d[¦Áœe Ác@Á&a]æ&ãčÁt[ @a)å|^Ác@Á,^ãt@a∱\_Ác@Áä[[{ Áæ}åÁc@Átæ&d[¦Á]]^¦ætā]\*Á&[}d[|•Áæ^Át^oÁ[¦Áæ^Átæ)4][¦dĚÁV[Á'}•`¦^Á;æ^ĉ ]@a^Aå¦ãçā]\*Ác@Átæ&d[¦Á]ão@áxáa[[{ ÉÁ^çã}, Ác@Át[|[]]ā\*È

Ü^æåÁæd/Á æ^ć Á§, • d`&aāt } • ĚÁÖ^&懕Át } Ás@ÁÓ[[{ Á, æ}}Á'[`Át -Át ædæ&` |æk Áæd åÁt``|a∃ |^Á@ææ æså•ĚÅU[{ ^Áå^&æ‡ æ^Áæææ&@åÁ&l[•^Át[ 4] ædÁt[-Ás@ ÁÓ[[{ Á, @}!^Ác@}!^Áæ\*Áæ4t, [••āa|^Á@ææasåĚÁÜ/>æå Áæ)åÁ( æ}^Áe`!^Á^[` `}å^!•æð åÁ@ Áræ^ć Á{ ^••æ\* ^•Áà^-{:'^Á'[``Át] ^}æ\*Á@Aft[]|^{ ^}dæ\*Á@^Aft[]|^{ ^}dæfa\*&懕Á&|^æ}Åæ] åÁt^æåæa]^È Ü^]]æ&^Át[•aft[:Ååæt]æ\*^åÅå^&æ‡=Éå^-^:\Át[Áræ^ć Ár^&aft]}Át[:Át[:]^Ág-{:'{ aæft]}È

 $S^{^} \dot{A}_{a} \dot{A} \dot{A}_{a} \dot{A} \dot{A}_{a} \dot{A} \dot{A}_{a} \dot{A} \dot{A}_{a} \dot{A} \dot{A} \dot$ 

U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}Á+ËGÏ

| A DANGER           | $ \begin{split} & \left[ \left\{ \right\} \right] \wedge \left[ \left\{ aee^{A}Ac@^{A}V\right] aed \left[ \left  AQ_{2} \right] \right] \wedge \left\{ ae^{A} \right] caA^{2} \right] A^{A} \left[ \left[ A@_{2}e^{A}A\right] aed A$  |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>A</b> WARN IN G | CE, æၳ•ʎ, æāj cæāj As@:A æ^ć A āf }•Aāj A*[[[åA^æåæà ^A&[}åãā]}EAQAv@:A æ^ć A āf }•Aæd^A(ā•āj*E<br>åæ{ æť ^åÉá(¦Á}¦^æåæà ^Éá(àcæājÁæ)åÁāj•cæa Á^] æ&^{ ^}o4 æ^ć Á āf }•Áā[{ ^åãæe^ ˆÈquõeto   |
| A DANGER           | $\begin{array}{c} OOOOOUUOA^{\wedge}asc\tilde{\mathfrak{g}}^{*} \land A^{\otimes} \land A^{\otimes} asc\mathfrak{d}_{1}^{*} \land A^{\otimes} A^{\otimes} asc\mathfrak{d}_{1}^{*} \land A^{\otimes} A^{\otimes} asc\mathfrak{d}_{1}^{*} \land A^{\otimes} $ |
|                    |   |
|                    |   |
|                    |   |
|                    |   |
|                    |   |
| Ó[[{               | U]^¦æaaji}Âû/^&aaji}Â <del>ĥ</del> Ë3Ì  |

@, ÁāxÁ@eə)å|^•/&iʌ-[¦^Ásiæ)•][¦cā]\*Áţ}Á(d^^or/&e)åA@ä @, æê•ÈATæ\^Á`'|^Ási@ Á/iæ&ad[¦Á c^^¦á]\* æ)å/&i!æ\^•Áæ\^Á§IÁ\*[[å/&[}åãaā[}Áæ)åA[]^!æe^A;![]^!|^È

Ó^-{ ¦^Át;æ)•][¦æ]\*Ác@Á/¦æ&q[¦Áæ)åÁQ]|^{ ^}dÉå^ơ';{ ā}^Ác@Á];[]^¦Át;æ)•][¦ó4;]^^å•Á{[ ^[`Áæ)åÁ@Á``ā]{ ^}dÉÁT æ}^Á`',^Á[`Áœàãa^Áa^Áa^Áa^Á@Á{[|[, ā}\*Á`|^•K

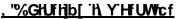
V • o Kace At a set [ A maxima [ \_ A ] ^ a A maxima a

V•oká@Á``āļ{ ^}okázkázÁ' [[, Á] ^^å/kāj Áč'; ]•ÈÁQ0,&i^æ^Á@A`] ^^å/kā@[`\*@k@Ač'; ]A[; ]^Áæe^; ^[`Áå^c'; {ā]^Ác@æc/k@Á``ā]{ ^}ok&æj Áà^Á[]^; æc\*å/Áæc/Acé@ä@; [A;]^^åÉÁW4^Á\*¢d^{{ ^A&æ4^ æ)åÅ^å`&^A`[`; [A]^^åÅ, @}Ać`; ]ā]\*Á\*@æd] [^Á[[Á]; !^ç^}ofc@Ádæ&d[; [Áæ]åÁā[] |^{{ ^}oka4; č; ]}ā]\*Á[ç^; EÉÖ^c'; {ā]^Ac@Á(æçã]`{ Ač; ]}ā]\*Á\*]^^åÁ[; [`Áæ]åÁc@áA``ā]{ ^}ofà^-[;^ []^; ææ]\*Á[}A[æå•Á; !Á]^c^}Át; [`}åÈ

U}|^Ád;aa)•][¦cÁc@:Á/¦aa&d[¦Áce)åÁQ[]|^{ ^}cÁceÁc@:Á]^^å•Á;@3&@4ceH[;Á[`Át[Á,¦[]^¦|^Á&[}d[| c@:Á``ā]{ ^}È







V@Aj | [&\å` | ^ At [ Á cæłośc@ Át æ&d | Á [ Á | Á ] ^ & & ä & ` Ü^-^ | Át [ Ác@ Át æ&d | Á ] ^ | æt [ e Á [ æ] ` æ At [ | Á eæd æ] \* ] | [&\å` | ^ • Á [ | Á [ ` | Á] æ cæt ] æ Át æ&d | EÁÓ [ } • ` | A æ æ` c@ ! ã ^ å A å ^ æ A | Á ã Ác@ Á • cæd æ] \* A ] ! [ & ^ å` | ^ A ã ` } & A æ EÁÓ • ` | ^ Ác@ Á – E] [ ā] A & [ ] A c@ | [ , ^ | ^ å Å [ • ã t] } & a ác@ Á U U Æ Å æ ^ } \* æ ^ å Åa ~ { | ^ • cæd æ \* Ác@ Át æ&d | EÁO PS-U-0033



#### <u>. "&`6 fU\_Y`UbX`8 ]ZZYf YbhjU`@cW`GYhtjb[\_</u>

T æ\^Á` |^ Á@ Á; æ&q | Áa; æ\ ^ Áæ; ^ Áa; ^ [ [ å Á; ] ^ | ææ; &[ } å ãæ; } ÈÁV; æ&q | Áa; æ\ ^ Á&æ; Áa^ Á • ^ of, [ ] ^ | æe; å å^] ^ } å^ d ^ Áæ; [ ] å \* Á• ā \* |^ Á!^ æ; A• ^ of, [ ] ^ | æe; æ&æ; } Å[ | Á[ &\ ^ å Á; \* ^ @' | Á4; Å; [ çæ; ^ Å• ā \* ] ^ / Åa; æ; \* æ&æ; } Å[ | Á[ &\ ^ å Á; \* ^ @' | Á4; Å; [ çæ; ^ Å• ā \* ] @; | ^ æ; / ` æ; 

OĘ, æ̂•Áåã\*^}\* æ\*^Ác@Átæ&t[¦Áåã⊷¦^}œãe‡Á[&\Á,@?} č'¦}āj\*ÈÁY@}Á\*}\*æ\*^åÁs@^Ááã⊷¦^}œãe‡Á[&\Á,@} ]¦^ç^}ơÁ[¦Á|ā[ã0Ác@Ádæ&t[¦Á+[{Áč'¦}ā]\*ÈÁÖ`¦ā]\* }[¦{æ‡Á&`ccā]\*Á&[}åãaā[}•ÊÅ|[&\ā]\*Ác@Áåã⊷¦^}cãe‡ ]¦[çãå^•Á,[Áå^}^-ãoÁse]åÁ@[č]åÅ,[ơåà^Á•^àÈÁ

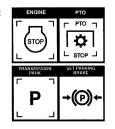




Ó^Áse; æb^Át; Ás@Át]^¦ææ‡i\*Ás[}åãa‡}•ÈÄÖ[Á,[ơÁ]^¦ææ^Ás@Á/¦æ&sd[¦Á,ãæ@Á,^æbA;¦Áæĕjć`Áslæb.^•È Y@}Át]^¦ææ‡i\*Ása[,}ÅæÁ@AjÁt;¦Á;}Á,^ơát;¦Áæ‡jÁ;jæste É&@^Asi¦æ±j\*Ásiãrœa;}&^Átj&k'æ\*^•L `•^Ár¢d^{ ^Ásæb^Áæ;aÁ^å`&^Á[`;¦Á+]^^åÅB;Ác@•^Ás[,jåãa‡}•ÈÄY@}At]?;¦ææ‡i\*Á‡jÁstæ=&&Ê

æļ æê•Á•^Ás@^Á/¦æ&q[¦qÁ|æe@3)\*Á,æ}jāj\*Ájā@e,ÁæjåÁ^å`&^Á[´'¦Á+]^^åĚÓ^Áæjæ^Á(,-Átĺæ-åkÁæ;[´'}åÁ[`´Áæ)å ;æ&&@4,`cÁ(¦Ás@-4,c@:¦Á``ĚÁQru/2226/once+

A DANGER



U]^¦æaçãį}ÂÛ^&cãį}Á<del>́HËI</del>€

#### <u>. " `8 f]j]b[ `h\Y`HfUWfcf`UbX`6 cca</u>

Ùœekof{,~~Ás¦āçāj\*ÁæekkerÁ |[, Ár]^^åAebjåÁ\*¦æaš`æ¢|^Ábj&¦^æe^A´[`¦Ár]^^åÁ,@aţ\Æabjæabjāj\*Á&[{]|^c^Á&[}d[|Á;-Á∞ dæ&d[¦ĚÁh⊃^ç^¦Á;]^¦æe^Ác@Ádæ&d[¦ÁæerÁ]^^å•Ás@eerÁsæ}}[oÁs^Áræ^|^Á@ebjå|^åÁş¦Á;@a&@Áşä|Áş¦^ç^}oÁs@Átjæ&d[¦ -{[{Árd[]]āj\*Á`a&\|^Ás`¦āj\*ÁebjÁ\*{^!\*^}&`ÈÁkQÁs@Áş[;^\Árc^^¦āj\*Áş¦Á\*}\*āj^Á&^æe^•Á;]^¦ææāj\*ÉArd[]Ás@Ádæ&d[¦ ā[{^åãeee^|^ÁserÁs@Ádæ&d[¦Á;ā|Ás^Ásä~a&`|oÁt[Ás[}d[|È

V[Áæç[ãå/(ç^¦č')) • ÉÅå lãç^Ác@ Ád æ&d[¦Ájã@ é&æ^Áæ) å æéÅ•æ^Á]^^ å• ÉÅ^] ^&ãæd|^Á, @} Á[]^!ææj \* Á[ç^! ![`\*@Á\*¦[`}åÉÅ&l[••a] \* Áåãa&@•A[¦Á•|[]^•ÉÅæ) å č'}] 3 \* Á &['}^!•ÈÁ W•^A ^¢d^{ ^A &æč qā} Å , @} []^!ææj \* Á; A & (']^ Á(c^] Á|[]^•È&S^^] Á@ Ád æ&d[¦ÁsjÁæá/[, \*^æÁý@} Å\*[] 3 \* Ás[, }@a|ÈÁÖU Æ UVÁ&[æ• dá, ¦Á¦^^Ë ,@^/Ás[, }@a|È

OPS-B- 0006



CD9F5HCB

▲WARNING
▷^ç^¦ÁŠ^æç^Ác@^Á([, ^¦Á'}ææc^}å^åÅ, @ặ^Ác@ Á@ æåÁã; Ág Ác@ Á'æãa ^å ][•ãā];ÈÁÁ/@^Á([, ^¦Á&[`|åÁæ|Á&æč•引;\*Á\*^¦ã[`•Áð;b`¦^Á(fáæ)^[}^Á, @ { ât@Á§;æåç^¦c^}d^Ásà^Á;å^¦Ás@^Á([, ^¦∞iùóritio)





CĘ, æ̂•Á\^^]ÁæÁ&æA^~'|Á|[[\[`oÁæ)åÁ`•^Áv¢d^{ ^Á&æA^Å @}Å [¦\∄)\* æ{[`}åÁ;ç^\@æåÁ;à•d`&æã;}•ÈŹÁÞ^ç^\Áæ4|[, Ác@ÁT[, ^¦Á@æåÁ;¦Áà[[{ ,ãc@3,ÁF€Á^^oÁ[,Áæ3)^Á;[, ^¦Á]3,^ÈŹÁY@}Å,[|\3;\*Á&|[•^Áξ[Á;ç^\@æå ][, ^¦Á]3,^•Á&[}•`|oA[`¦Á'|^&cd3&Á&[{]æ}^Á{[¦ÁæA+æ^Á&[å^Á;A]^¦ææã;}È ç⊎ór≣p



#### <u>- "CD9F5H=B; H<96CCAIB=H5B85HH57<98<958</u>

H<9`CD9F5HCF`AIGH`7CAD@9H9@MIIB89FGH5B8`<CK`HC`CD9F5H9`H<9`HF57HCF`5B8 ACK9F`5B8`5@@7CBHFC@G`69:CF9`5HH9ADH=B; `HC`ACK "Á⁄@Ą́]^¦æɛ[¦Ą́`•cÁ^æå&æjåÅ{}å^¦•cæjå c@ÂJæ^cˆ&æjåÅJ]^¦æɛāj}ÅĴ^&cāj}•Ą́[^Áœãyá[a)\*æfkæjåÅc@Áklæ&c[¦Ą́]^¦æɛ[¦qĂ(æj`æ†ÈÁ⁄@•^Á{æj迆Å{}å^'+cæjå c@ÂJæ^cˆ&æjåÅJ]^¦æɛāj\*ÅJ^&cāj}•Ą́[]^¦æɛ[¦Ą́@[Á&æġ}[cÁ^æåÈÁÞ^ç^¦Áæh[]^Á[{^[}^Ác[A[]^¦æɛ^Ác@Á`}ã¢jãc@[`c à^Á^æåAæjåÅ^¢]|æāj^åÁt[Áæj^Âf]^¦æɛ[¦Ą́@[Á&æj}[cÁ^æåÈÁÞ^ç^¦Áæh[]^Á[{^[}^Ác[A[]^¦æɛ^Ác@Á`}ã¢jãc@[`c &[{]|^c^Áj]^¦æɛāj\*Å5j•d`&cāj}•È

V[ÁY}•`¦^Á;æ≏^ĊÁţiÁs@Aţi]^¦æqi[¦Ékà^•œa)å^\'•ÉÉka)åÁ\*``āj{ / } o/kadjåÁkà^-{ ¦^Á;œecāj\*Áxadj^Á; [¸āj\*Áţi]^¦æqāj}ÈÁ/@ []^¦æqi[¦Áţ`•o/ka^&[{^Áæqiājādek jão@ks@Axd-?æAqi[Áka^Áţi[, ^åÊ£kadjåÁkadj^4, ia•œecāj\*ÁxadjåÁ@eecada\*Á&[};œeāj^åÁjão@3jÈ Ù]^&ãæqhÁæqc?}cāj}Á•@[`|åÁa^Á]æãaåÁqiÁ+[¦^ãt}Áå^à¦ãrÊÅ[ç^¦@eaåÁ[à•d`&cāj}•ÊÅ![`\*@Ác?¦¦æadjÊÆ•c?^]Á•|[]^•Ê ]æ••^¦•à^ÁxadjåÁxadjājada+ÁsjÁs@Áxd-?æÈ

U}|^Á[]^¦æe^Ác@Á{[, ^¦Á@zæåÁ+[{ Ác@Átæ&q[¦Á[]^¦æe[¦qrÁ+^æeÁ,ãc@Ác@Á+^æà^|c⁄+^&č ¦^|^Áæe'c^}åÈŽÁU}|^ []^¦æe^ÁæÅi[[{ Áse}åÁččā]]^åÁ@zæåÁ;}Á&zæàà^åÁtæ&q[¦Ás@zec/5e Á\*ččā]]^åÁ,ãc@áseÁ;[|^&ze>àá[}æe^Á;ze^cĖË;|[c^&c^å ¦ã @cÁãà^Á;ā]å[, Á¦ÁseA;[} Ászæàà^åÁtæ&q[¦Á\*čă]]^åá,ãc@ásaÁÜUÚÚÁse}åÁ;]^¦æe[¦Á;ze^cÁ&\^}ÈÁ

Cīç[āāÁ]]^¦ææ]\*Ájā Ás@Á\^ç^!•^Áåāl^&cāļ}Á @}Áj[••āà|^ÈÁQ)Áāč ææāj}•Á @¦^Ác@Áà[[{{Áæ}}åÁ;[, ^¦Á;`•óÁà^ àæ&\^åÁt[Áæ&&^••Áæ'^æ•Át[Áà^Á&`dÊ4;æ\*^Á\*`¦^Ác@¦^Áæ\*^Áj[Áj^!•[}•Á;¦Á;c@¦Á{¦^ã}}Áå^à¦ārÁà^@jåÁc@Átæ&d;¦È Y@}Áàæ&\āj\*Ê4j]^¦æe\*Ás@Átæ&d;¦ÁæeÁæ4(`&@4\^å`&^åÁt¦[`}åÁ]^^åÁt[Á\>•`¦^Á&[{]|^c^Á&[}d[|Á;Ác@Á'}ãóÁa {æajicæaji^åÉÁOPS-B-0007

O[A][O]{,[], [], āŭ@kg][A], a&@g], ^•A\$j, k@A a&{ ^Ase}^aA ¢&^] O, ãŭ@Oaea Asta&d ¦•A, ãt@k@A, āj å[], • المناطق ا

Ó[[{

U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÁHËHG

 Ctccling
 Bar Ada
 Ctccling
 Ada AA
 Ada AA

#### AWARNING

Þ^ç^¦Á[]^¦æe∿Ác@Á{[, ^¦Á@;æåÁcā¢c°åÁå[, }Å, @r¦^Ác@;Á[]^¦æe[¦Á&æ),Ár<^Ác@;Áa]æå^•Á,Ác@; {[, ^¦ĚW@,Áà]æå^Á&[`|åÁc@[, Áæ),Ái,àb%scÁq], æåáÁc@;Á[]^¦æe[¦Á&æĕ•ā],\*Á•^¦ã[`•Áā]b`¦^Á[¦ å^æe@ÈAÞ^ç^¦Á[]^¦æe∿Ác@;Á{[, ^¦Á,ãe@[`cÁæ),ÁU]^¦æe[¦ÁÚ¦[c^&cãç^ÁÙd`&c`¦^ÈAOE], æê•Á, ^æ •æ^c`Á\*|æe•^•Áæ),åÁædœæbåÁ@æbĚQU]•Ё€€€ÉËT©ÙÔD

#### - '%: cfY][ b'8 YVf]g'< UnUfXg#Cj Yf\ YUX'C VgHi Whicbg</p>

 $\begin{array}{l} CE_{Abb}^{*} & = Ab_{Abb}^{*} &$ 



 Accestation and the second second

Ó[[{

U]^¦æeāj}ÂÛ^&cāj}Á<del>ĤËH</del>

 Accenter of the second of t

#### - "& CdYfUh]b[ 'GdYYX'UbX'; fci bX'GdYYX

Õ¦[`}åÁ+]^^åÁ{[¦Á;[, ā]\*Á,āļ|Áå^]^}åÁ`][}Áœ Á@ ā\*@Ê&`]^ÊEa)åÁ&^}•ãĉÁ;Áç^\*^œaā]}ÁţiÁ&^Á&`dĚÁÖ[ÁÞ[c ^¢&^^åÃ.ÁTÚPÁ @ā^Á;]^¦æaā]\*ĚU]^¦æe\*Áœ Á;[, ^¦Áæe%a ÁÚVUÁ]^^åÁţiÁ;æaā œaā;Åa|æå^Á\*]^^åÁţiÁæ &|^æ}Á&`dĚU^~^¦ÁţiÁœ Ádæ&q[¦Áţ]^¦æaā;\*ÉdU]^¦æe\*Áœ Á;[, ^¦Áæe%a ÁúVUÁ\*]^^åÁţiÁ;æaā;œaā;Åa|æå^Á\*]^^åÁq] &|^æ\*åÁ\*]^^åÁœ Á^``ā^åÁĄţ]^¦æaā;\*Áa)åÁ%^•ā^åÁ\*![`}åÁ]^^åÈÁT æ\^Á`¦^Áœæ‰@ Á;[, ^¦Áa Á;]^\æaā;\*Áæ%a Á'[`}å #a\*åÁ\*]^^åÁa^-{¦^Á\*}c'iā;\*ÁœÁç^\*^œaā]}ÁţiÁa^Á&`dĚÁOE; æ`•Árædóa)åÁrq[]Á&`œā;\*Áa]æå^•Á;ãœÁ\*}\*ã;^Á;^æ ãå/È

Õ¦[`}åÁ•]^^åÁã Áæ&@aç^åÁà^Ádæ)•{ã•āį}Á\*^æA\*^|^&aāj ÁæjåÁ}[óÁà Áœ)áÁ}[óÁà^ÁœA;}\*āj^Á[]^¦æaāj\*Á•]^^åÈÁV@ []^¦æa[¦Á;æâÁà^Á^``ã^åÁų[Á\*¢]^¦ã[^}oÁ;ão@á^ç^¦æ4\*^æÁæ)\*^Á&[{àājæaāj}•Áų[Áå^cv¦{ã}^ÁœAà^•o4\*^æ4Áæ)å ¦æ)\*^Á;@a&@á;¦[çãå^•Á∞@Á;[•ó4šå^æ4Á,^¦-[¦{æ)&^Á{[{ Ás@Áāj]}^{ of ka}åA;[•ó4\*-æ8æi}o4sæ4u;¦Á]^¦æaāj}ÈÁOE o@Á^ç^¦ãĉÁj-Á&`cāj\*Á&[}åãaāj}•Áş&\^æ^ÊkœA\*![`}åÁ]^^åÁ@^`|åÁa^Aà^&AsAa\*^æ^åÈOPS-B-0009

#### **AWARNING**

#### - " 'CdYfUhjb[ 'h\ Y'5 HUW( YX'A ck Yf'< YUXg

V@Áà[[{ { Á&a}, Áæccæ&@Áq Áæ), åÁ[]^¦æe^Á{ `|cā]|^Á@æå•Á[}^ÁææÁæ&ã[ ^Á[¦ Áæá, ãå^Á!æ}\*A[ "Áç^\*^cææã[} Á&[}d[| æ]]]a8ææã[}•ĚÁ/@Áœcæ&@åÁ@æå•Áæ^Áå^•ã}}^åÁ[¦Áåã-^¦^}c&e]]]a8ææã[}•ÈÁ/@Á@æåÁ@[`|åÁa^Á^|^&c\*åÅaæ^å [}Ás@Á[[, ā]\*Áæ]]]a8ææã[}Áæ}åÁs@Á[&ææá}Å{ @æå¢Áša\*a\*]

Ü^^\Á[Á@ÁŒ•^{ à|^ÂU^&qā[}Á, Áo@áÁ, æ) ǎæ;Á[Á`}•`\^Áo@ Á@ æå,Áã;Á;[]^\|^Áæcæ&@ å,Á[Áo@ Áa[[{ Á@ã&@&æ) å @妿ĕ|ã&Áā]^•Áæ;^Á;¦[]^\|^Á&[}}^&c^åÈÁÁOPS-B-0010

 ▲ DANGER
 V@:\^Aed-^A; àçā; \* Aed; åA@ata åA; A][ ( c') cãnd-A@e ædå • AB; Ac@ A[] ^ |æc^â AB; Ac@ã

 T [ \_ ^ |ÊÁÜ OT OT ÓOÜÃÁV@i Á{ æ&@3 ^ Áā Á[ -e^} A] [ ^ |æc^â AB; A@æç^ Aà| \* • @

 æ) å ÁB; Á@æç^ Á, ^^å • ÊÁV @^ÁÓ|æå^• Á[ -Ac@á ÁT [ \_ ^ |Á&æ) Ác@[ \_ A; àb &c • Áā

 • @a\ åA; Á@æç^ Á, ^^å • ÊÁV @^ÁÓ|æå^• A[ -Ac@á ÁT [ \_ ^ |Á&æ) Ác@[ \_ A; àb &c • Áā

 • @a\ åA; Á@æç^ Á, ^^å • ÊÁV @^ÁÓ|æå^• A[ -Ac@á ÁT [ \_ ^ |Á&æ) Ác@[ \_ A; àb &c • Áā

 • @a\ åA; Á@æç^ Á, ^^å • ÊÁV @^ÁÓ|æå^• A[ -æc]

 • @a\ åA; Á@æç^ Á, ^^å • ÊÁV @^ÁÓ

 • @a\ åA; Á@æç^ Á, ^^å • ÊÁV @^ÁÓ

 • @a\ åA; Á@æç^ Á, ^^å • ÊÁV @^ÁÓ

 • @a\ åA; Á@æç^ Á, ^^å • ÊÁV @^ÁÓ

 • @a\ åA; Á@æç^ Á, ^^å • ÊÁV @^ÁA; AB; Acg

 • @a\ åA; Á@ æç^ Á, ^^å • ÊÁV @^ÁC

 • @a\ åA; Á@ æç^ Á, ^^å • EÁV @^ÁA; AB; Acg

 • @a\ åA; Á@ æç^ Á, Acg

 • @a\ åA; Á@ æç^ Á, Á

 • @a\ åA; A@ æç

 • @a\ åA; A@ æç

 • @a\ åA; A@ A@

 • @a\ åA; A@ A@; ÁA; A@

 • @a\ åA; A@ A@; ÁA; A@

 • @a\ åA; A@ A@; A

 • @a\ åA; A@ A@; A

 • @a\ åA; A@ A@; A

 • @a\ A; A

 • @a\ A; A

 • @a\ A; A@ A@; A

 • A; A

 • A; A

 • A; A

 • A
 </t

CD9F5HCB

Í 4235'Crco q'I tqwr 'Kpe0

Ó[[{

U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}Á+ËH

#### <u>- "(`Ack Yf Cd Yf Uhjcb</u>

V@ Á[ cæcaði \* Á] ætor Áði Ás@án Á[ æ&@ði ^ Á@æç, Á Áa^^} Áta^• aði } å Áæði å Áx•• cv å Á[ ¦ Ál \* \* \* ^ å Á • ^ ÈÁP[, ^ ç^ ¦ É Co@^ Á&[ \* | å Áæði \*] [ } Áði ] æ&o Á, ão @ é@æç, Ár[ | ãá Ái à b^ &or Ē\* & @ Áær Ár cv ^ | Á\* \* æði Ál æði • É Al ; & k ~ cv Áæði \* ( ^ } or Ê\*c& È É Ac@ { Ái[ Ás ^ c@[, } Á ÁævÁæý ^ ¦ ^ Á@ði @ Áç ^ |[ & ãc È È P ^ ç ^ ¦ Áædi [, Á&` cv \ Á@æði Ái[ Á&[ } æ& cv ^ i Å & aði Áæði \* Á@ Á&` cc } Ac@ { Ái[ Ás ^ or & @ Ái à b^ &or Áæði å Ár { [ çði \* Ás@{ Ái ¦ ái ¦ Ág ( Á, [ , ði \* Á&æði Á@ ]] Ár | ãi ði æcr Ás@ • ^ Á, [ cðr } cðr } aði \* é D & co i ha \* á aði \* á A æði ( j ) a \* Áæði Á@ ] Ár | ái ði æcr Ás@ • ^ Á, [ cðr } cðr } æði \* é D & co i ha \* á aði \* é D & co i ha \* á aði \* é D & co i ha \* á aði \* á b \* aði / á i ] a æcr Ás@ • ^ Á, [ cðr } cðr } aði \* é D & co i ha \* á aði \* é D & co i ha \* co i ha \* é D & co i ha \* é D & co i ha

U}&^Á;}Á[&ææā;}ÉÁ[,^\¦Ác@^Á;[,^\¦Áa^&\Á|ã @d^Áæà[ç^Ásœà[ç^ÁsœA;æz^¦ãæþÁt;Áa^Á&`dÉA[Ás@A;[,^\¦Áa[^•Á;[oÁ@æç^Át] •œeloÁ'}å^\¦ÁæÁ[æåÈÉVāc@Ás@Atæ&d;¦Áæásá;Áãa|^ÉA\}\*æ\*^Á;[,^\ÈÉO;ā]\*Átæ&d;¦ÁÜÈÜÈTÉA`]Át;ÁFJ€€ËCO€€ÁÜÉÜÈTÉás)å g`ck`mÁ[, ^¦Áa^&\Át[Á'¦[`}åÁvç^|È

OZÁ kazápÁt [, ^¦Ás∧&\Á@()`|åÁs∖Á&ad¦a∿åÁ[Á©anaká©Á,adoAt,Ás@Ás∧&\Á,^a∄@AzárÁsad;a∿áká^Ás@Ás[[{ Ása)åÁ,adoAsad;a∿å à^Ác@Át¦[`}åÁ[||^¦EŠ,@}}Át[[ç3]\*Át]Ác@Át¦[`}åÈAY@}Ác@Á kazápÁt[, ^¦ÁsaAsad;a∿ákad;a∿ákad;a∿ákad;a\*áÁc@arÁ,aôÉAc@Át¦[`}åÁ[||^¦ -{||[,●Ás@Á&[}q`¦Át,–Ás@Át¦[`}åÁt[¦^ÁraazárÁsi`¦3]\*Át[,3]\*Át[,3]\*Át],^¦aazát})●È

V@Á[cæł^Á;[,^¦Áå^&\Á;@,\*'|åÁæd, æ`•Áà^Á&æd;lā\*åÁæc@¦Áv@æd;Aålæt\*^åÁ;}Áv@Á\āaÁ;@,^•Á,@}Á;[,ā;\*Á;}Áv@ \*'[`}åÈÖ'¦æt\*ā]\*Áv@Á[cæh^Á;[,^¦Áå^&\Áaj&l^ær^•Áv@Á\*aã^Á[æt•Á]}Áv@Áa[{{Ê4å^&l^ær^•Áv@Á@;l•^][,^' æçænafæbi|^Á{[Áv@Á&`cơ\¦Á@æbiÊæd;åÅ^å`&^•Áv@Áædafac´Á;Áv@Áæ&&`{`|æq[¦Áv@Á&æd;^Á;ædvA;Áv@Á,^ã\*@A4,Áv@Áb[[{ å`¦ā;\*Á;[,ā]\*Á;]^¦æaaj}•È

#### **A**WARN ING

Y@}Á[cæaā)\*ÁjætoÁæt^ÁajÁ;[cāį}É4+^lāįč•Áajbĭ¦^Á;æ6Á;&&č¦á£4&æčaį}ÁārÁ,[c4x+o\*aÅ;lá&æa)\*^lÁār }[c4\^&[\*}ã^åĖÁÞ^ç^lÁæa|[,Áà^•œa)å^l•Á;ãr@ajÁ'\$\$;ZYYhÁ[-Ás@cÁ(æ&@aj^Á;@}AájÁ[]^læaāj}È Ò¢d^{ ^Á&æt^Á+r@[č|åÁà^Áæt^}Á;@}Aí]^læaāj\*Á;^ætÁ[[•^Á;àb%&orë=č&@ÁeærÁ\*læç^lÉ4[&\•É4æa)å å^àlãiÉÁ/@•^Á&[}åãaāj}•Á;@[č]åÁà^Áeç[ãa^åÈ

#### <u>- ') ) \$Î / `\* \$Î `6 cca `FchUfm</u>

V@ÁÍ €+ÁBÁÎ €+Áà[[{ Á¦[œa+^Áà!`•@Á{ [, ^¦Á, æ å^•ā}}^åÁ-{¦Á&čœa}\*Áà¦`•@Áæ)åÁ-{|ãæ\*^Á`]Ád;Áî ãj &@•Á§j Áåãæ{ ^c^¦Á;¦Á; `|cā]|^Áà¦æ}&@•Ác@æc/œaç^Áæ d[œa‡Á&[••Á•^&cā]}Áæ^^æÁ^``ã;æ†^}cÁd;Á[}^ÁÌÁāj&@ à!æ)&@È

Ö`¦āj\*Á([,^¦Á,]^¦æaā,}Èxc@A@ee)åAc@[cd/A(`•AéA `•^åÅ{(Á, æaā)æaā,Á\*}\*āj^Á]^^åAœaArJ€€ЁСС€€ÄÜÈÚÈÈÈ V@ārÁ]¦^ç^}orÁ'æaåa&æqÁ&@ee)\*^•Áā;Á([,^¦Á•]ājå|^• •]^^åÉA'^å`&āj\*Ás@A,[••ãàājācÂ(,-Á&čcc^¦Áæ•^{ à|^ åæ{;æ\*^È

V@Á@;¦ã[}œ4Á][•ãa];}ā]\*Áæ&a];Á[-ÁœAà [[{ Áã å^•ã}}^åÁ[Á][•ãa];}ÁœÁ& ca]\*Á@æåAa);åÁ;¦[çãå^Áæ |ã]ã~åÁ]¦^••`¦^Á^|ã-Á; @}Á^¢&^••ãç^Á]¦^••`¦^Áa æ]][ð\*åÁ[ÁœÁa][{ ÉČŐ[Á][oÁ[¦&^ÁœÁ& ca]\*Á@æå ã]d Á@æç^Áa;æ)&@•Á;[Ácč{]•ÉÖæ;æ\*Å[ÁœÁ];áœÁ;ãA, æÂ^•`]dÈ



Y @}Á•āj\*Ás@Á[cæl÷Ásčcāj\*Á@æåÁ[¦Átā[{āj\*Át^^•ÁæjåÁ@čà•ÊĂ/oÁs@Á[[, ^¦Áæ;Áb]d[Ás@{È Ŏ[Á][oÁ[, ^¦Ác@Á[[, ^¦Á@æåÁå[, }Áåā^&d^Âd]d[ÁæÁd^^A[!Á\*č{]ÈW@Á([, ^¦Á\*æ;Áb]æå^•Áæå^ å^•ã}}^åÁt[ÁsčcÁ]āc@Ác@Á^}åÊÆæjåÁ{[ãč\*•^Á&æ}Á&æě\*^Áåæ{ æ\*^Át[Ác@Áà]æå^ÁæjåÁæÁ@ææåå[č\* •ãčææā]}Át[¦Ás@Á]]^¦æt[¦È

Ú[,^¦ā]\*Áo@Áà[[{Áå[,}ÉÁ\{¦&ā]\*Á;[,^¦Áå^&\Á;]d[Á\*¦[`}åÁ;æā,Áåæ;æ\*\*Á;[,^¦Áå^&\Áæ)åÁãœ; هو جمعان المنظلية المنظ

V[Á^}•`¦^Áæá&|^æjÁ&`dÊ^\\*∄^Á+]^^åÁ\*@[`|åÁà^Á{æãjæãj^åÁæákæ]]¦[¢ã[ææ^\^ÁFJ€€ËGG€€ÁÜÈÚÈTĚQÁs@Á¦æ&d[¦ •[[]•Á[Á^••ÁœajÁrÌ€€ÁÜÈÉTÈÉ\*@ãoÁ[Á@Á^¢cÁ[]^\¦Á^æðĚÖUÁ>UVÁãå^ÁœÁ&|`&@ŹáœãÁjā|Á&æĕ•^Á;¦^{æč¦^ &|`c&@Áæãj`¦^ÈÉH\Y`Yb[]bY`g\ci`X`bch`VY`cdYfUHYX`Uh`Ubmih]aY`Uh`acfY`h\Ub`&(\$\$`F"D'A" cb`h\Y`hfUWfcf HUMY caYhYf"

Ó[ [ {

U]^¦æcāj}ÂÛ^&cāj}ÁHËHÍ

2(¦Á&`ccā)\*Áà¦`•@ÉÁãoÁaē,Á`•`æa¦^Áà^•oÁq[Á+q[]Ác@·Áslæ&aq[¦Áæa)åÁ+,ãç^|Ác@·Áà[[{ Áæa)åÁ([,^\Áā)a[Á+[ãpæt\*^ÉAV@ @[¦ã[}cæa‡Á][•ãnā]}ð]\*Áæ&cā[}Á[ Ác@·Áà[[{ ÁãrÁå^•ã}}^åÁq[Á][•ãnā]}Ác@·Á&čcā]\*Á@ æaåÁæa)åÁ]¦[çãa^Áæá\ā[ãc^å ]¦^••č¦^Á^|ã∿-Á; @}Á\¢&^••ãç^Áj¦^••č¦^ÁārÁæa]]|ð\åÁt[Ás@-Áà[[{ È



b∫à∙È

ÁQÁL[lãæ\*^Áæaþl•Á[}Á1[]Á[,Á1([,^\Áå^&\Á8æĕ•ā]\*Á1;æ84[¦Á1[Áà^&[{^Á`}•ææà|^É4([ç^Áœ@Áà[[{ %20[\; æså=k/æs}åÁ%Lul`œk4[Á\^|ã1;ç^Ácā]]ā]\*Á[,Ás@^Á1;æ84(;HĚ4Š[,^\Á([,^\Áå^&\Á1[Ă`\[`}åÁæs)åÁ•@;c å[, }Á\_}ãmÉ40Eex\ÁseplÁ[[cā]}Án:d])•É4^{{[ç^ÁL][ãæ\*^Á4[[{ Á[[, \\Ás^& k) È

8 C B C HÁ •^ Á v ¢ & • • ãç^ Á { ¦ & ^ Á g @ } Á ] [ • ã ã [ } 引 \* Á & c d] \* Á @ v æ á Á ŋ ([ Á @ æç^ Á a ¦ æ) & @ • Á [ ¦ Á v č { ] • È

V@Á;[,^¦Á;āļÁ;]^¦æærÁ;[¦^Á;~a&að}d^Á§i,Át[`\*@¦Á&[}åãaā;}•Áæ)åÁ;ão@Ár••Á;[,^¦ÁãÁó@Á}ãç^•Áæ^ÁA^]oÁ;@æ]È QÁo@Á;[,^¦Áà^\*ā]•Á1;Áçãa:!æærÉ4rd;]Áo@Ád:æ&d;¦É4&@&\Á[¦Á;ã^Á;!æ]]^åÁā;Áo@Ár]ājå|^Á[¦Áåæ;æ\*^åÁ}ãç^•È Y@}Á^]|æ&a]\*Á}ãç^•É4^]|æ&^Áæ4|Á}ãç^•Á,ão@Á}^,Á}ãç^•Át[Ár}•`¦^Á]![]^¦Áaæ]æ3;&^Á+[Áo@Á;[,^¦Á;ā|Á,[c çãa:!æzrĚÁU^ç^¦^Áçãa:!ææa]}Á;ā]Á^•`|dÉ45Á}ãç^•Á;ão@Á}^~`æ4Á,^æ4ÁæA^Á•^åÈ

Ó^\*ā)ÁæÁ,æ•ÁæÁ@Á[]Á;ãå^Á[-Á@Ad^^•Áæ}åÅ[ ¦\Áå[, }Á,ão@Á;æ&@&[}•^&čaïç^Á];æ•ĚV @}Á&čaä}\*Ád^^•Áæ}å •@čà•Ê4•^Áæ4[, ^¦Á]^^åÁ[Áæ#][, Ás@Á]ãç^•Áæ] ^Á[Á&čó&ēÁ, ^||Áæ•Á, č|&@&@Á[|ãæ\*^È



GÁà^•cæ)å^\•Áæ]]¦[æ&@Á,ǎœĝ)ÁH⊖EÁ^^cÁ,@≬A([,^\ÁæáAjÁ,]^\ææā)}Áč'}Á([,^\Á\*,ã&@AuJØØ+ ã{{^åãæe^|^ÂK0Ee^\Á@`cå[,}ÊÁ,^ç^\Á^æç^Ás@^Ásæ&q[¦Á,\Áæ4|[,Ás^•cæ)å^\•Áq[Áæ3]|[æ&@Á,ãc@3,Á\$\$ :99HÁ,-Ás@A´}ãA´}cajÁæ4|Á,[cāj}Áq[]•Á8[{]|^c^\|`È

GÁ& cơ ¦Á @eo đượt • Ána) ả Ár (‡] • Éhč ¦} Át [, ^ ¦Ár, ão Gát Án JØØ HĚna) ả Ár, ãọ / Án [[{ Á GAZ V- HĚn>[¦{ ze|^ Á coão Án Sacati}} Á, ā| &|^ zei Ác@ Á& cơ ¦Á@ zei ÈĚGA;[dÉ4[||Át [, ^ ¦Án ^ & Á'} cā Ánni baze^} o Át Án@ Ár ^ &[} å zei ^ An [[{ Ého@} Át], ^ ¦Án [[{ Át Á^• c { [, ^ ¦Án ^&, Át]} Át ![`} å ÈÈÙ@ o Ár, ~Án@ Át zeset l'Éh ^ o f, zei ^ å ten ki / a bàthi [, án At [, án At ] (Ár zeç ^ Án @ Át zeset [ Ána) à Ás / a zén@ Át zeset | Éh ^ o f, zei ~ án At ] át Ás / a bàthi [, án At ] át (Ár zeç ^ Án @ Át zeset [ Ána) à Ás / a zán@ Ás cor ¦Á@ zei • Át, zei ~ án At ] č

Ó^\*∄ Á\æ&@\$jæ•Áæók@A[]Á\ã&^A[-Á@At^^•ÁæjåA[|\Á&[]}Ajã@A\æ&@4&[}•^&`cãç^Ajæ•ÈA\+^Áæ4[]^^åA[^^åAt æ‡|[\_Ác@Á&`ccāj\*Áa|æå^•Ácã[^Át[Ăt`|&@ÁæeÁ\_^||ÁæeÁ&`cÁc@Á+[|ãæt^ÈAY\_@}}Ác@Á3jãñaæ4Ajæ•Á@æeÁà^^}A;[æå^Ê åã^}\*æt^Ác@Á[[\_^¦É&ejåÅ^č¦}Áa[[{ Át[ÁæA;æ^Átæç^|Aj[•ãnã]}ÈÄÜ^č¦}Át[Ácæ+c3j\*Á][3joAea)åÁt[æ4^Aj^¢oAjæ•Ê ^c&ÈE

CEe^¦Ác@ Áđ•ofá æ Á[-Á]^¦æaā] كَلْحَطْمُ اللَّهُ [ اِنْ هُ اَلْاَ اللَّهُ الْمُعَامَةُ اللَّهُ الْمُعَامَةُ ال ]^¦āj å گھطاٍ^ Ág Á}•`¦^Ác@ Áa[ اِن الأَمَارِ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ ا []^¦æag[ الكُ

CD9F5HCB

CORRECT

Y@}}Á&`ccāj\*Ád:^^•ÁæjåÁà¦`•@Áæj]¦[æ&@Á(æe^¦ãæj (fÁa^Á&č oÁ, ãc@ás@cÁ@cæåÁ,^¦]^}åã&č |ælÁa[Á, æc^¦ãædÈ V@^Á&`ccaj`\*Á^å\*^Á[~Ác@^Áà|æå^•Á•@[``|åÁà^Ác@^ [}|^Á\|^{ ^} @ Á\$JÁ&J}œa&CÁ,ãc@Á,æe^¦ãæd-ÉÁ/@ Á\$u|æå^ àæ¦Ár@[č|åÁ;[cÁ&[}cæ&cÁ;ãc@A;æe^¦ãæ;HÉA/@:Á;[、^¦ @׿åÁ æ}åÁ à|æå^•Á •@2ĭ|åÁ à^Á {[ç^å ]^¦]^}å&&`|æ|^Á&jq[Ác@^Á(æe^¦ãæe|Á/æe@^¦Á[[,^¦ðj\* c@^Á{[ ( ^¦Á@~æåÁ{} }Á{] ]Á{,~Á{ ær^¦ãæ‡ÈQÁs@^Áà|æå^ àæłÁ<sup>\*</sup>å\*^•Áæ<sup>\*</sup>A<sup>\*</sup>[<sup>\*</sup>\*^åÁ<sub>t</sub>¦Á[<sup>\*</sup>}å^åÁ<sub>t</sub>'[{Á, ^æÉa@ { [ , ^¦Á@zæåÁã;Áà^ą] \* Á` • ^åÁą] &[ ||^&d^ Áā;Áæ) æà`●ãç^Á(æ)}^\ÈÁ/@\Áa|æå^Áaæ¦ÁārÁ,[oÁajc^}å^åAí{ &`oA, æe^¦ãæaþA,¦Áq,ÁaoÁ,^æa∮ÁaeA, ^æeÁãer{Áã.^Áo@^Áa,|æå.^∙È Ö[ÁÞ[ Áæ|[ 、Ác@ Áà|æå^• Á[ ¦Áà|æå^ ÁàæłÁ[ Á&[ } æ&c c@^Á\*¦[`}åÊÅ[&\•Á¦¦Á[|ãåÁ¦àb^&c•ĚÔ[}œa&oÁ,ão@ c@^Á\*¦[`}åÁ&æa)Á^•ĭ|oÁajÁ[&\•Áæa)åÁ•[|ãåÁ[àb^&œ `à^āj\*Ác@[()}Á[čoÁ+¦[{ Áĭ}å^¦Ác@^Á{ [(^\¦Á@>æå , @3&@4&æ) Á&æĕ • ^ Á• ^ ¦ãį č • Áāj lŏ ¦ã• Á[Ác@ Á;] ^ ¦æe[ ¦ æ) å Áà^∙ œa) å^¦• ÈÁ/@ã Áĉ]^Á[, -Á[, -Á[]^¦æaã[}}Á&æ), Á^ æå [ Áà^} ơ¼ ¦ Áà¦[ \^} Áà|æå^ Áàæ + Éà¦[ \^} Áa|æå^ Áà[ |œ æ) å Áà¦[∖^} Áà|æå^ Áàæi Áæ••^{ à|^ Áà[ |o• Á @&&@4&æ) à^A\$aæ) \* ^ ¦ [ ` • Át[ Ás@ A[ ] ^ ¦æe[ ¦Áæ) å Á\$a ^ • œe) å^ ¦ • È

(OPS-R-220)

#### <u>- "\* `) \$Î `6 cca `: `U</u>`



The cutter deck should be level with the ground

to reduce the work required by the cutter and tractor to minimize equipment wear and damage.

AWARNING

U]^¦ææji\*Ác@A([, ^¦ÁjiÁæA(æ)}^¦Ác@æeAæ||[, •Ác@A(}ãç^•Á(;Á&[}cā)čæ)Â{i a&a& \A[¦á&a& \A[¦á&a& \A[¦á&a], ā]\* \}ãç^Á(`\*•Á(;Á&[}cæ&cÁ[|ãæč^Á,ã||Á&æč•^Á,^\{ æ)^}c&a@ a\*^Á(;Ás@/Á&`cc^\A(@æeA&i`{ÉA})ãç^•É&e)å \}ã^Áæcæ&@(^}cÅ;ætorÈ

**A**WARNING

**AWARNING** 

Ó[[{

V@ Á €+Áà[[{ { Á|æa‡Á& cơ\¦Á @eeAž Áå^•ať}^å Å{ ( kræa) åæbåÁ[cæa‡ } Ág æ{ ^Á[cæa‡] } Áæ Áœ Ádæ&d; ¦ ,@^|•Áå`¦ā]\*Á{ ¦,æbåÁdæç^|DŽBYjYf`cdYfUhY`h\Y`WiHhYf`g\UZn`]b`fYjYfgY`fcHUh]cb"ÁU]^¦æa3}\* c@arÁ{ [,^¦Á\$jÁ^ç^¦•^Á[cæa‡]}Á;æfÁsæš•^Á;àb% &o Át[Áb^&o Ág[,}Á,`oks@ Ák[}o^{{ ( ks^á@ Ák[ ; ^¦Á@ æåÈ V@ à €+Áà[[{ { Á|æa‡Á^``ā]]^åÁ;ãc@Ák¦^^Á;ā}\*ā]\*Áà¦`•@Á}ãç^•Á\$aÁ\$jơ}å^åÁ{{ ¦Áà¦`•@4&`ca3}\*Á;}|^È Ô`ca3;\*Á\*¦æ•Á¥aÁ[oÁ^&[{ { ^}å^àÈ

U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÁĤËHÏ

5HCB

Ops-1480

INCORRECT

 $\begin{array}{c} \dot{O}[\dot{A}_{1}[\dot{A}_{1}] & \dot{A}_{2} &$ 

#### <u>- "+`\*'Î`6cca : `U</u>`

V@AÎ HHÁL[[{ { Á|æalÁ[ [ , ^| Á] æ Áå^•ā] } ^å Á[ ¦Á&` œ] \* \* |æ•ÈÁV@Á&` œ^! Á @œeó4] ^^å Á{`•óhà^Á{ æij æaij ^å - [ ¦Á] ![] ^| Á&` œ] \* ÈÁV[ Áij •` ' ^A@æeᜠÁ&` œ'! Á @æeóÆ ![ œeij \* ÁæaÁ { æ¢ā[ ` { Á•] ^^åÊA!` } Á dæsd[ !ÁæaÁ~ || c@[ œd^Áå` !ā] \* Á{ [ ,ā] \* Á[] ^!æatij } •ÈÁQÁ&` œ^! Á @æe c • [[ ,•Át[ Áœ Á] [ā] óÁc@æác@Á } ãç^• Áæ ^Á[ åā] \* ÁàæsA æª æaij • oÁc@ Á&` œ^! Á• @æedÊA{ [ ç^Ác@Á[ [ ,^!Á@æati æ; æê Á![ { Ác@ Á[ ]ãæt ^Áæj å Áæ][ , Ác@ Á&` œ^! Á @æe ót !^\* æaij Á` ||Á] ^^åÈ



A DANGER

V @ A¦[cæcā]\*A] æ to A[-AcoãrA[:æ&@ā]^A@ecr^Aà^}}Aå^•ā\*}^åAæ) å Aco•oro\*åA-[¦A¦`\*\*^åA`•^E P[,^ç^¦Éx@ Aà|æå^•Á&[`|å ÁæajÁ][}}Áā[]æ&cÁ;ãco@ecre;îÉ4[|ãå Á;àb & or Á`&@ £æe Á;^cæbá\*č\*æå ¦æāp•Áæ) å Á&[}& \^c^Árd`&c`¦^•ÉÁ\Ù`&@ \$a[]æ&cÁ&[č]|å Á&æĕ•^Ác@ Áà:[\^} Á[àb & or Áč & Afi Áà^Ác@[]} [č;æå Áææýs^\^Â@ã:@ ¢ç^|[&ãæð•ĚÁ\[Á'^å`&^Ác@ Á][••ãa ãjãĉ Á[-Á];![]^¦c`Aåæ{;æ\*^É4e^¦ã]`• āj b´¦^Ê4;¦Árç^}Áå^ææ@É4^ç^¦Aæh[];Ás@ Á&`caā;\*Áà|æå^•Át[Á&[}ææ\$cA`&@4x`&@4x`A;Ade#]

 Manger
 Off AUæ^ć AU@a\\å•EAO`æå•Aæ) å AUæ^ć Aå^çã&^•Aşi &`å ξi \* AQa`A} [c

 إقر قد^åÁţi DÁEx@ ÁÖ^-{^&{{:}6ÊO@æ;i}ÂŐ`æå•ÊAUč^^|ÁÕ`æå•ÊAÖ^æà] ¢

 U@a\\å•ÊAÚVUAşi &\* ¦æÁ<@a\\å•Êæ) å ÁÜ^dæ&æà\/ÁÖ[[¦ÁU@a\\å•Á@`]å•</td>

à^Áĭ•^åÁag) åÁ{ ænāj cænāj ^åÁāj Át[[åÁ, [¦\ā]\*Á&[}åãnāj}ÈŹÁCE[|Á\æe^c´Áå^ça& ^•Á•@[`|åÁà^ āj•]^&cråÁsæah~~||^Áeená/ræe cólsænä;Á{!Á{ æi•āj\*Á{!Ás![\^}ks[{]}}?A([{]]}^}oe EŹÁT æi•āj\*ÉAs![\^}Ê [¦ÁÁş[!}Áser{•Á{ `•c⁄sa^Á^]| æ&råAeenák}}&rÁ{!Á\a\* & ^Ác@:Á][••āaājāc`Á[-Á5s]b`!^Á[!Ása^æe@ --{[{Áo@[]}Á{àb\*&oe ÉÁ} cæa)\*|^{ ^} cÉá[!ása]æså^Á&[}cæa&cÉásuör #⊡

Tractor PTO Integral Shield

**AWARNING** 

U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÁHËHÌ

CD9F5HCB

#### <u>- ", `G\ i hh]b[ `8 ck b`h\ Y`5 hhUW(YX`< YUX!`: cf`GhUbXUfX`9 ei ]da Ybh</u>

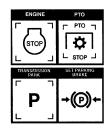
V[Á@ohá[]}Áxxxxx&@åÁ([]^\|Á@asáÉÁā•ohá|ā]\*Áœ dæ&d[¦Át[Ázz4&[{]|/c^Á•d[]ĔÖ^&¦^æ^ÁY}\*ā]^ÁÜÚT d[Ásá|/Ás@}Åsã^}\*æ\*^Áx`cc\!@æsáĔV@Á([,^\|Á@æså ,ā|Á&[{^Ád[Ázz4&[{]|/c^Á•d[]Á, ãc@]Ázz4`ã cæi|^ aet[]`}oh[-Ácā[^ÉÖ[A][oh?}\*æ\*^Á[|Áåã^}\*æ\*Aćœ &`cc\!@æsá•Ázz4beA@#@ÁÜÚTÁ}|/••Ác@\!^Áã Áse} ^{^\\*^}& Átaĭ æsa]}È

Úæ\Ác@Atæ&q[¦Á[}ÁæÁ|^ç^|At`¦æ&^ÉA]|æ&^Ác@ dæ)•{ã••ã[}ÁājA]æ\Á[¦Á}^`dæ4Áæ)åÁæ]]|^Ác@ ]æ\āj\*Áa¦æ\^ÉÉ\*@cÁa[,}Ác@Á^}\*āj^ÉA'^{ [ç^Ác@ \^ÊÉæ)åA,æãoA[¦Áæ+Át[íæā]}Át[Á&[{~At[Áæ4&[{]|^c^ •q[]Åa^-{¦^Ár¢ãaā]\*Át@Ata&at[iÈ OPS-B-0011\_D









U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÁHËHJ

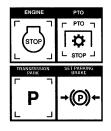
#### <u>%\$'HF57HCFž6CCAž5B8'5HH57<98'<958'GHCF5;9</u>

Ú¦[]^¦|^Á;|^]æðið \* Áxeð å Árd[¦ðð \* Áx@ Ár}ãnÁxænÁ@ Ár}å Ár Áx@ Ár^æer[}Ánárá&lána8ænÁk[Ár, æðinæðiðð \* Ánór Áxeð] ^ælæð &^Áxeð å Ák[ @|]Ár}•`¦^Ár^æl•Ár,Ánár^]^}åæði|^Ár^¦ça8z^ÈÁV@Ár[||[¸ðð \* Áxet^Á`\*\*\*•erð å Árd[¦æt ^Ár,[[&\*å`¦?•K

- ″ V@;¦[`\*@;Á&,|∧æ),Áæ,|Áå,^à¦ãrÁ¦[{Áà[[{Áæ),åÁ @⊙æå,Á≬[Á],¦^ç^}cAåæ;(æ\*\*^Á√;[{Á[ccā],\*Á\*¦æe●Áæ),åÁ ●cæ),åā]\*Á,æes^¦È
- ŠšálašæevÁædlÁtl^æ•AÁj[ājœÁæ)åÁāllÁtāÅAvç^l•Á æ&&[låāj\*Át[Ás@A(æaājc^}æ)&^A(čála&æaāt])Á •&@@åčl^È
- ″ Vāt@c^}ÁæļÁa[lo•ÁţÁa@cÁjl[]^lÁqtl``^ÈÁQÒ}●`l^Á ællÁā;●Áæ}åÁtc@clÁ@æåå,æb^Áæb^ÁştÁlæ&c^È
- <sup>7</sup> Ô@&\Á@A\[{ Á\] { Á\] { Á\] { Å\] à A@ a\u00eb A\[ | Å\_ [ | } Á\] à A
   <sup>8</sup> a\u00eb A\[ [ { Á\] 4 { Å\] a\u00eb A\[ [ ] A\] a\u00eb A\[ a\] a\[ a
- ″ Ùd;¦^Ác@·Á`}ãxÁşi,ÁccÁ&|^aa),Áca),áAşi¦^Án[&aæaā]}È
- W \* ^ Á; ] & át [ ` & @ E ] Á} æt ^ | Á @ | ^ Á ^ & ^ e æ' Á [ } Ásæ' Á , ^ œt Á ` | -æ& • Át Á, !^ ç^ } óA ` • óAg å Åt Á { æt œt Å: ^ œt Ást ] ^ æt æ) & ^ Át - Ás@ Át [ , ^ ! È OPS-B-0012\_C



À DANGER ▷^ç^¦Aæ|[, A&@]å!^}Aţ|A;|æÂţ|}A;!Aæd[`}åA'!æ&d['A;!AQ;]|^{ ^} dZÖ@jå!^}A&æd;A;|3;A;!Aæd|A;~~ c@ ÁÒ``3;{ ^}c&d; A&@}åAs^Á3;b`!^åA;!Á a]|^åÈÓ@jå!^}Á&æd;A&æd;A&æd;A&@;AQ;]|^{ ^}cA;dA;A&æd;A &'`•@];\*Ác@{ •^|ç^•A;!Á;c@!•ÈÁq;iõ⊞i⊳



#### <u>%%`HF5BGDCFH=B; `H<9`HF57HCF`5B8`=AD@9A9BH</u>

Q,@;\^}cÁ@ee æåª•Á{;-Á[]^¦ææäj\*Ás@ Ák!æ&q{;|ÁæajåÁā[]|^{{ ^}}ó&ey}åÁk©@;A[[••āaājāčÁ[-Áæa&&äā^}@;Áæ^ÁA;[o/A~~óAà^@3jå ]@}Á[`Áājār@Á,[¦\āj\*ÁajÁæy}ÁæA~æddÁ/@;!~-{¦^Êds@A[]^¦ææ[¦Á{`•oÁ\{]][^Át[[åÁbšå\*^{ ^}oÁeyåÅAæAA]]^¦ææā] ]¦æ&ca&^•Á,@}}Ád;æj•][¦cāj\*Ác@ Ád;æ&qt¦ÁæajåÁā[]|^{{ ^}ôAàc; ^^}A[[&ææaā]}•ÉdÁÓČÁ\*āj\*Á\*[[åÅbšå\*^{ ^}oÁeyåå -{||[\_jāj\*Á\*æAÁd;æ]•][¦cÁ]¦[&^å`¦^•Édô@ Á][••āaājāčÁ[-Áæ&&ãā^}@A,@4A([çāj\*Áa^c; ^^}A[[&ææaā]}•Á&æa)Áà^ •`à•æajcāæµ[^Á{jājatia^åb&OPS-U-0017

U]^¦æaçãį}ÂÛ^&cãį}ÁHË €

CD9F5HCB

#### <u>%%%D`UW]b[`6cca`5fa`cb`6cca`5fa`FYgh!':cf`GHUbXUfX`9ei]daYbh</u>

Ó^-{:¦^Át;æ}•][¦cā)\*Át;æ&d[¦Átà^c,^^}Å[&ææā]•Ĕášā|^ c@Át;æ&d[¦Á\*}\*ā]^É4åã\*^}\*æ\*^Ác@Áææææ@åÁ@æåÊ æ}åÁ;ææá¼[¦ÁtahÅ@æå¼[[cā]}Át[Áka[{^Átā[Áta+kka]{{]|^c •d[]ÈÁÚ]æ&^Ác@ Áta][{ {Átā]Áta=^Å\*d[¦æ\*^Áka;aå|^Á'^c •]][¦dæb}åÁs@}Åt`!}Ás@Átā[`•cā&λᡬ;æ•c°¦Á;ã&@átā[ c@ÁJØØÁ][•ãaā]}ÈÁ

- ‴Ü^dæ&o4Ö^&∖ÁÜ[||Á&î|ā]å^¦Á&[{]|^ơ∿|^È
- ″Ú`•@ÁÛ^&[}åæ°Â&î|ājå^¦Áæa]]¦[¢ã[ææ^|^ÁFBOÁ ,æÂ∫`dÈ
- ‴Üæãā^ÁTæãjÁà[[{Áạ3]]¦[¢ã[æơ\$^|^Á([Âi€»È
- ″Ù, ậ,\*Áa[[{Âa;æ&∖Á|[, |^Á}cā/Áa/Áa,Ádæa≇@A àæ&∖È



لَهُه: (À¦^& [6] كَلُمُ اللهِ `{ A @ A أَرِ]| A D \$ ^ 4 A D \$ ^ 4 A D \$ ^ 4 A D \$ A D \$

 $V@\dot{A}_{1}[{\dot{A}}_{1}\dot{A}_{2}\dot{A}_{2}\dot{A}_{2}\dot{A}_{2}\dot{A}_{2}\dot{A}_{2}\dot{A}_{1}\dot{A}_{2}\dot{A}_{2}\dot{A}_{1}\dot{A}_{2$ 

V[Á^{ [ç^Áx@Áa[[{ Áu[{ Áx@ÁÓ[[{ ÁÜ^•dÉAā•dá'}} Ău]^á/, -Áa)^Á\]^&d[} ãxÁtaç, A[A[&、•Áædá@Á, ãx&@a[¢Áx@}Á^dæ&c c@Á}`&、|^Áx^|ājå^¦ÁyãÁad]] |ãxæaa)|^DÁx@}Á, j \*Áx@ÁU^&[}åæð^Áa[[{ Áx`dÉAÜæãa^Áx@ÁTæãj, Áa[[{ Áad]] ¦[¢ā[æe^|^Â āj &@•EÁÚ], ãç^|Áx@Áa[[{ Á[¦, ædåÁt[Áx@Áå^•ā1^åA][•ãaā]}EÉÁKOPS-B-0013\_D

#### <u>%%%&`HfUbgdcfh]b[`cb`DiV`]WFcUXkUmg</u>

Ò¢d^{ ^ Á&æč qā } Ár @ ` |å Áa ^ ´ • ^ å Á @ } Ád æ) • ] [ ارتَّبَا \* Ác@ Ád æ&d [ الْحَظِي à Ák [ رَ ^ الْمَلْ } Á ` à læ Ál[æå, æ • ÈÁ / @ Ád æ&d [ التَّبَانَ \* أَنْ الْحَظَى مَ كَلَّا اللَّهُ مَ أَنْ اللَّهُ مَ أَنْ الْحَظَى مَ كَلَّا اللَّهُ مُنْ الْحَظَى مَ كَلَّا اللَّهُ مَ أَنْ الْحَظَى مَ كَلَّا اللَّهُ مَ أَنْ الْحَظَى مَ كَلَّا مَ أَنَّا اللَّهُ مَ أَنْ الْحَظَى مَ أَنْ الْحَظَى مَ كَلَا اللَّهُ مَ أَنَّا اللَّهُ مُنْ الْحَظَى مَ أَنْ الْحَظَى مَ أَنْ أَلْمُ الْحَظَى مَ أَنْ حَلْمَ الْحَظَى مَ أَنْ الْحَظَى مَ أَنْ الْحَظَى مَ أَنْ الْحَظَى مَ أَنْ الْحَظَ { \* o Áa Át ( أَلَى مَعْلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَظَى مَ اللَّهُ مَ أَنَّا اللَّهُ مَ أَنَّا اللَّهُ مَ أَنْ الْحَظَى مُعْلَى مَ أَنَّا الْحَلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَظَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَ أَلْمَ اللَّهُ مَا مَ أَنْ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مُعَلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَّى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَ أَنْمَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَا الْحَلَى مَ الْحَلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَعْلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَالَا الْحَلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَالَا الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَ أَنْ الْحَلَى مَ أَلْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَا مَ مَ أَلَا الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَ أَنْتَا الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مُ أَنْتَا الْحَلَى إِنْ الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى مَالَى مَالَى مَالَى مَالَى مَالَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَ مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالًى الْحَلَى مَالْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَ مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى م مَالَ الْحَلَى الْحَلَى مَالَى الْحَلَى الْحَلَى الْحَلَى مَالْحَلَى الْحَلَى مَالْحَلَى مَالْحَلَى مَالْحَلَى الْحَلَى





U]^¦æaāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÁHËG

Í 4235'Cnco q'I tqwr 'Kpe0

 $Y @ \} A [] ^ | a e a b A [] A \\ \dot{A} a e b A [] ^ | a e a b A [] A \\ \dot{A} a e A \\ \dot{A} a \\ \dot{A} a e A \\ \dot{A} a e A \\ \dot{A} a \\ \dot$ 



A DANGER

Þ^ç^¦&aa|[, &@aa|^} A; |A; c@;'A;^!•[}•A[Aaa^A;] Ac@ A/¦aa&d[;'A; |AQ] |^{ ^} Œ Øaa||ā] \* Á; - Á&aa) Á^•` |ofa) Á ^;'ā[`•Áa, b`;' Á; |Áa^aae@exxxio≞eo

CD9F5HCB

**AWARNING** 

Tæ\^A&^\;æadi, Ac@eacAc@:A&uJ[[, AT[;ça];\*AX^@3&i/~+AÇUTXD\*;ä];AãrAbj,•cæ||^åAbj •`&@faceA, æ`Áæ;Át[Áà^Á&|^æ|^Áçã;äa|^Áæ);åÁl/^\*äa|^ÈŹÁY@};Át;æ);•][\a];\*Ác@ Ò``ā]{^}cA`•^Ác@:ÁV\;æ&ut[\Á+jæ:@3];\*Á,æ}];\*Ájä\*@;Aæ);åAt["][, Áæ||Á[[&æ d:æ-a&Á/^\*`]æadi;}•È&juõet...



Ü^å`&^A]^^åAä^-{¦^Ač`¦}₫,\*A;¦Aæ]]^∄,\*A;@Aà¦æà^•Ė Ò}•`¦^Ác@aeóAà[c@áà¦æà^Á]^忆eÁæ}^Á[&\^åA[\*^c@}¦ ,@}A[]^¦ææ3;\*A[}Áj`à|&3AA[æå•È OPS-U-0023



#### <u>%%" '< Ui `]b[ 'h Y'HfUWfcf'UbX'=a d`Ya Ybh</u>

Ó^{ | ¦^Átæ}•] [ ¦cāj \* ÁœÁ[ æå^åÁtæ&d[ ¦Áæ) å/ξ[ ] |^{ ^} cÊ { ^æ•` ¦^Át@ Á@ ã @Áæ) åÅ, ãå c@Éäã[ ^} •ã[ }•Áæ) å/t ¦[ •• , ^ã @Á[ Á@ Á&[ { ] |^c^Á[ æå^åÁ } ãīÈÁÒ} •` ¦^Át@æók@ |[ æåÅ ā]Áa^Áş Á&[ { ] |ãæ) &^Å, ã@k@ Á/\* æ¢Áã[ ã•Á^cÁ[ ¦ c@ Áæ^æ Ás@ædÅ, ā]Áa^Átæç^|^å/át@c]` \* @ÉOPS-U-0024





## A DANGER

Y @}Átæ)•][¦æ]\*ÁO[[{ ÁT [, ^¦Á]}ÁæÁt' &\Á,¦Átæá^\Ébæ Á@ ât@A,¦Á, ábaœ { æ`Á^¢&^^åÁ|^\*æ Á[ā] ão Á, @}Ác@ Áà[[{ Áãr Áāj Ác@ Ádæ)•][¦cÁ][•ããā]}È Ô[}ææ3cÁ, ão@Áãa^Á, ¦Á[ç^¦@æbáA•d' &c'¦^•Á[¦Á][, ^¦Á|ā] ^•Á&æ) Á&æ\* ^^ ]![]^\c'Ábaæ{ æ\*^Á[¦Á•^\ā]`•Áājb`¦^Á[¦Áb^ææ2ÆGÁ;^&\*••æ\*Â[[, ^¦Áb[[{ Ác] |^å`&^Á@ ât@Áæa; åÐ]¦Á'^{[ç^Á{ [, ā]\*Á@æbáAc[Á/å`&^Á; ãbo@Ác[Ác@ Á/^\*æ |ã] ão Ékpioteto





OE¦æ}\*^Ác@^Á&@æa∄•Á•[Ác@ææÁ,@}}Áca†@c^}^åÊÁc@ &@eeal•Á æb^Á,č||a]\*Áå[ } adaÁadaa)åÁætæa∎∙c c@{ •^|ç^•ĔÁÔæ^~`||^ Áæt @^} Á@^Á^&`¦āj \* Á&@æaj • Á¦ ¦ [ c@ \ Áæ; c^ } ^ \ • Á ̆ • ā ̆ \* Áà[ [ { ^ \ • Á [ \ Áàā ̆ å^ \ • Á [ Áæ; ] | ^  $\{aecai \in A c^{+} \bullet ai\} EA AAA AAA C^{-} \{A A B A A A^{+} O A$ æccæ&@a] \* Áæ) å Á^{ [ çā] \* Ác@ Á ^ &` ¦ā] \* Áå^ çã& • Áæ Ác@ ^¢d^{ ^Ác^} • { ] { Á} ; [ |ç^åÁ @} Á|^|^æ^åA@e Ác@ ][c^}cãæ‡Á⊈Á⊈,4ã8oÁ•,^¦ã[ĭ•Á54,b'¦^È

Y@ahÁ@eeĕ|ā]\*Ác@eÁdæa&of¦Áæ)åÁã[]|^{ ^}oÉÁ{ æ}^ [&&æ•ā]}æ4Á•d[]•Ád[Á&@&&\Ác@æaÁc@•Áclæ&d[¦Áæ)å a] |^{ ^} oÁ@eeç^Á} [ oÁ' [ ç^åÁ[ ¦Á• @ãec^åÁæ) åÁc@æeÁc@ • ^ &` ¦ā! \* Á&@æā! • Á@æç ^ Á; æā! œaā! ^ å Ác^} • ā! } ÈÁQ Áå` ¦ā! \* dæ)•][¦Ónæk@ædåÁa¦æàāj\*ÉAr@æd]Áč¦}āj\*ÉA[¦Ár,^¦çāj\*  $aascai_{A} aasAi_{A} aaa$ d /á €] ^ & A @ A ^ & ' ac A ~ A @ A at at CHOPS-U- 0026



QÁskaāp^\/ÁsiĄ[QĄ^^\~&do^^\Éb@^Asi[[{ ﴿ جَالِمُهَا لَهُ اللَّهُ اللّ ]^¦•[}^|Áse^^Á,[cÁsj,Áseá,[•ãēā]}Ás[Ása^Á@ãdá,¦Ásu`•@°åÁsa^Áseá,ā,\*a;\*Ás[[{ÈĂ

Ü^dæ&oÁ,ãç^|Á&^|ãjå^¦ÁæjåÁ^&&`¦^ÁξIÁ;æãjÁ¦æqi^ĚÁJãç[oÁs][[{Á[¦,ælåÁξIÁs@/Á&^}o^¦Á;ÁAæAsh^åÈŠ§[,^¦Ásh^&\Á;}d[ c@ Átæih^lÁs^åÊæihåÁ @ A ~Á@ Átæ&d lÉV@ Átæ&d lÁeiha&A ( ^^lÁe) å Ác@ Á [ \_ ^lÁ@ æihA @` ]å Á [ \_ Ås^Á&@æihA åÅ[ \_ } Á ^&` !^^ d[Ás@≥Áslæaā/^¦Ása^åÈ

QÁ+a)^Á,a±oÁ,4x@a;Á]^\;æaā,\*Á;^&aā,}ÊÁ;¦Áa;^Á;c@;!Á;^&aā;}Á,4x@a;Á;a+`a4Áa;Á[oÁ&[{]|^c^\^ A CAUTION \*}å^\+•d[[åÊÁ&[}cæ&cÁ^[\*\ÁVãt^\Áå^æ4^\Á[\Ác@Aæåå\^••A[}Ac@A&å[c^\A[Ac@āA[~ad}\*adA+ æ••ãæ;&^Â

Ó[[{

U]^¦æeaji}ÂÛ^&caji}Á+HËÍ



U]^¦æeāį}ÂÛ^&cāį}ÁHËÎ

# **MAINTENANCE SECTION**

Maintenance Section 4-1

### **General Instructions**

Tiger Mowers are designed for high performance and rugged durability, yet with simplified maintenance. The purpose of this section of the manual is to help the operator in the regular servicing of the mower. Regular maintenance at the intervals mentioned will result in the maximum efficency and long life of the Tiger Mower.

When you purchase a Tiger Mower you also acquire another valuable asset, Tiger's parts organization. Our rapid and efficent service has guaranteed the customer satisfaction for many years. Tiger parts keep up with the demands for efficiency, safety and endurance expected of the Tiger Mower.

## **Maintenance Precautions**

- Be sure end of grease gun and zerks are clean before using. Debris injected into bearings, etc. with grease will cause immediate damage.
- DO NOT use a power grease gun to lubricate bearings. These require very small and exact amounts of lubrication. Refer to the detailed maintenance section for specific lubrication instructions. DO NOT overgrease bearings.
- Lexan windows should be washed with mild soap or detergent and lukewarm water, using a soft clean sponge or soft cloth. DO NOT use abrasive or alkaline cleaners or metal scrapers on lexan windows!
- Be alert to maintenance indicators such as the in-tank filter pressure gauge, hydraulic reservoir sight gauge, etc. Take the required action to correct any problems immediately.
- <u>Release of energy from pressurized systems may cause inadvertent actuation of cylinders, or sudden</u> release of compressed springs. Before disconnecting any hoses, relieve pressure by shutting tractor off, setting cutter on ground and actuating lift valve handles.

#### AWARNING

DO NOT use hands to check for suspected leaks in hydraulic hoses! Hydraulic fluid escaping under pressure can have sufficient force to penetrate skin and cause serious injury. If fluid is injected into skin, it must be surgically removed within a few hours or gangrene may result. Use a small piece of wood or cardboard, not hands, to sear ch for pin hose leaks. Be sure all connections are tight and hoses and lines are not damaged before applying pressure.

### **Break in Period**

In addition to following the break-in instructions for your particular tractor, the in-tank hydraulic fluid filter should be replaced after the first 50 hours of service. The reafter the filter should be replaced every 500 hours, or yearly, which ever comes first.

Re-torque wheel lugs after first five hours of operation and periodically thereafter. See torque specifications listed in the tractor's service manual for your particular model. Wheel lugs must always be re-torqued whenever a wheel is removed and reinstalled.

### 🛦 DANG ER

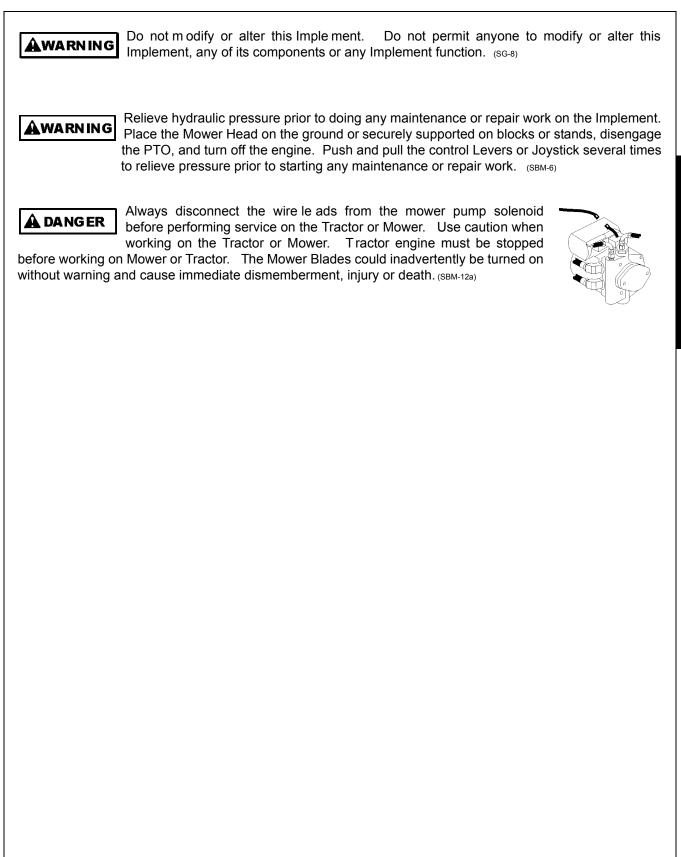
Never work under the Implement, the fr amework, or any lif ted component unless the Implement is securely supported or blocked up to prevent s udden or inadvertent falling which could cause serious injury or even death. "(SG-14)



<u>MAINTENANCE</u>

Boom

Maintenance Section 4-2



### **Regular Maintenance**

The intervals at which regular servicing should be done are based on hours of operation. Use the tractors hour meter to determine when regular servicing is required.

Refer to the Det ailed Maintenance section for futher instructions on greasing. Copy and use the Daily Maintenance sheet located at the end of this section.

### **Daily or Every 8 Hours**

| ITEM   | SERVICE               | COMMENTS   |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Drive Shaft Yoke, U-Joint<br>& Stub Shaft                        | Grease                | Grease as instructed in detailed maintenance section                             |  |
| Pump Drive Shaft Coupler   | Check and Lube        | Insure driveshaft end play   |  |
| Crankshaft Adapter   | Check rubber grommets | Replace grommets if damaged or missing   |  |
| Pivot Points   | Lubricate             | Inject grease until it appears at end  |  |
| Hydraulic Fittings   | Check for leaks       | Tighten when needed. Do Not use hands to check for leaks, see maint. precautions |  |
| Knives   | Check                 | Inspect for missing or damaged knives, change as needed.                         |  |
| Spindle mouting bolts spindle to deck)                           | Check                 | Torque to 315 ft. lbs. lubricated<br>Torque to 357 ft. lbs. dry                  |  |
| Knife mounting bolts<br>(knife to disk or blade bar)             | Check                 | Pre-lubricate threads with anti-seize torque to 800 ft. lbs.                     |  |
| Disk/Blade Bar mounting bolts<br>(disk/blade bar to spindle)     | Check                 | Torque to 180 ft. lbs. lubricated<br>Torque to 204 ft. lbs. dry                  |  |
| Belts  | Check/Adjust          | Check if broken, tighten as required   |  |
| Main Frame and<br>Deck   | Check                 | Retorque bolts to torque specifications in this section                          |  |
| Hydraulic Fluid Level  | Check                 | Add if required per fluid recommendations  |  |
| Rear Flail Drive(if applicable)<br>Bear Flange and Shaft Coupler | Lubricate             | Grease as instructed in detailed maintenance section                             |  |
| Cutter Shaft and<br>Ground Roller                                | Lubricate             | Grease as instructed in detailed maintenance section                             |  |
| Boom Maintenance Section 4-4                                     |                       |  |  |

|   | WEEKLY (                     | OR EVER        | Y 40 HOURS   |  |                        |  |
|---|------------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|--|
| ITEM  | SERVICE                      |                | COMMENTS   |  |                        |  |
| Rotary Spindle  | Lubricate                    |                | Every 40 hours or weekly   |  |                        |  |
|   | WEEKLY (                     | OR EVER        | Y 50 HOURS   |  |                        |  |
| ITEM  | SERVICE                      |                | COMMENTS   |  |                        |  |
| In Tank Hyd. Fluid<br>Filter<br><b>10 micron filter</b> )                                     | Change                       |                | er hours only, then every  |  | hours only, then every |  |
| In-Line High Pressure<br>Filter<br>( <b>10 micron filter</b> )                                | Change                       |                | Change after first 50<br>hours only, then every<br>500 hours or yearly |  |                        |  |
|   | MONTHLY                      | OR EVER        | Y 150 HOURS  |  |                        |  |
| ITEM  | SERVICE                      |                | COMMENTS   |  |                        |  |
| Hydraulic Fluid Level   | Check                        |                | Add as needed  |  |                        |  |
| Hyd. Tank Breather  | Clean/Check/Replace          |                | Clean or replace<br>element as required                                |  |                        |  |
| Rear Tire Type<br>480/80R38<br>18.4-34<br>18.4-38   | Max P.S.I.<br>29<br>26<br>26 |                |  |  |                        |  |
|   | YEARLY O                     |                | 500 HOURS  |  |                        |  |
| ITEM  | SERVICE                      |                | COMMENTS   |  |                        |  |
| Spindle Grease<br>Hyd. Tank Fluid<br>In Tank Hyd. Fluid Filter<br>( <b>10 micron filter</b> ) | Change<br>Change<br>Change   |                |  |  |                        |  |
| In-Line HP Filter<br>( <b>10 micron filter</b> )  | Change                       | or             | Change when indicated by restriction indicator.                        |  |                        |  |
| Hyd. Tank Breather  | Change                       |                |  |  |                        |  |
|   |                              |                |  |  |                        |  |
| Boom  | Mainte                       | enance Section | on 4-5   |  |                        |  |

| TROUBLESHOOTING      |                                       |   |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| SYMPTOMS             | CAUSE                                 | REMEDY  |  |
| Vibration            | 1. Loose bolts                        | 1. Check all bolts and tighten to               |  |
|                      |                                       | recommended torque specs.                       |  |
|                      | 2. Cutter assembly                    | 2a. Check for damaged blades, disc              |  |
|                      | unbalanced                            | or cuttershaft. Replace if needed.              |  |
|                      |                                       | 2b. Check for wire, rope, etc.                  |  |
|                      |                                       | entangled in the cutter assembly                |  |
| Mower will not lift  | 1. Hyd. Fluid Low                     | 1. Check and refill hyd fluid                   |  |
|                      | 2. Leaks in line ROU                  | 2. Tighten or replace fittings and hoses        |  |
|                      | <ol><li>Faulty relief valve</li></ol> | 3. Check pressure in line. Line                 |  |
|                      | -                                     | pressure in control valve should be             |  |
|                      |                                       | at least 2500 P.S.I.                            |  |
|                      | 5. Faulty cylinder                    | 5. Inspect, repair or replace cylinder          |  |
| Mower will not start | 1. Blown fuse                         | 1. Check fuse between mower switch              |  |
| or run               |                                       | and ignition/replace                            |  |
|                      | 2. Ball valves closed                 | <ol><li>Make sure valves are open</li></ol>     |  |
|                      | 3. Low oil level                      | <ol><li>Check hyd. tank and fill</li></ol>      |  |
|                      | 4. Line leak                          | <ol><li>Check all fittings and lines,</li></ol> |  |
|                      |                                       | re-tighten or replace                           |  |
|                      | 5. Electronic                         | 5a. Without the tractor running, turn           |  |
|                      | solenoid faulty                       | the mower switch to on. A low                   |  |
|                      |                                       | audible click should be heard if the            |  |
|                      |                                       | solenoid is engaging the solenoid               |  |
|                      |                                       | spool. If click is not heard, leave             |  |
|                      |                                       | switch in on position and with a                |  |
|                      |                                       | screwdriver or other steel object,              |  |
|                      |                                       | touch the small nut on the end of the           |  |
|                      |                                       | solenoid. If the metallic object is not         |  |
|                      |                                       | attracted to the nut, check the fuse            |  |
|                      |                                       | and wiring for an open circuit. If the          |  |
|                      |                                       | object is attracted but no "click" is           |  |
|                      |                                       | heard, replace the solenoid.                    |  |
|                      |                                       | 5b. Remove the four bolts holding the           |  |
|                      |                                       | small block to the main block. Lift             |  |
|                      |                                       | and remove small block being                    |  |
|                      |                                       | careful not to damage O-rings/filter.           |  |
|                      |                                       | Clean filter and re-install.                    |  |
|                      |                                       | 5c. Remove large nut on side of large           |  |
|                      |                                       | valve block. Remove spring, and use             |  |
|                      |                                       | needle nose vise grip to pull spool from        |  |
|                      |                                       | block. Check block and spool                    |  |
|                      |                                       | for contaminants and scratches.                 |  |
|                      |                                       | Clean parts or replace if scratched.            |  |

Maintenance Section 4-6

ALIDI EQUAATING

Í 4236'Cnco q'I tqwr 'Kpe0

| SYMPTOMS                             | CAUSE  | REMEDY   |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Motor runs but<br>will not cut.      | 1. Belts   | <ol> <li>Inspect belts and pulleys. Replace<br/>belts and repair as needed.</li> </ol>   |
|                                      | 2. Tensioner   | 2. Adjust tensioner nut flatwasher washer is flush with top of guide.  |
| Mower turns slowly<br>or not at all. | 1. Contaminants<br>restricting spool<br>movement in<br>valve body. | <ol> <li>Remove large nut on side of large<br/>valve block. Remove spring, and use<br/>needle nose vise grip to pull spool<br/>from block. Check block and spool<br/>for contaminants and scratches.<br/>Clean parts or replace if scratched.</li> </ol> |
|                                      | 2. Suction lines<br>obstructed                                     | <ol> <li>Check for kinks or obstruction in<br/>suction hose.</li> </ol>  |
|                                      | 3. Low oil level   | 3. Check hyd. tank level and fill.   |
| Pump will not work                   | 1. Excessive wear<br>on internal parts                             | 1. Disassemble and repair.   |
| Motor will not work                  | 1. Excessive wear<br>on internal parts                             | 1. Disassemble and repair.   |

### **TROUBLESHOOTING** (CONTINUED)

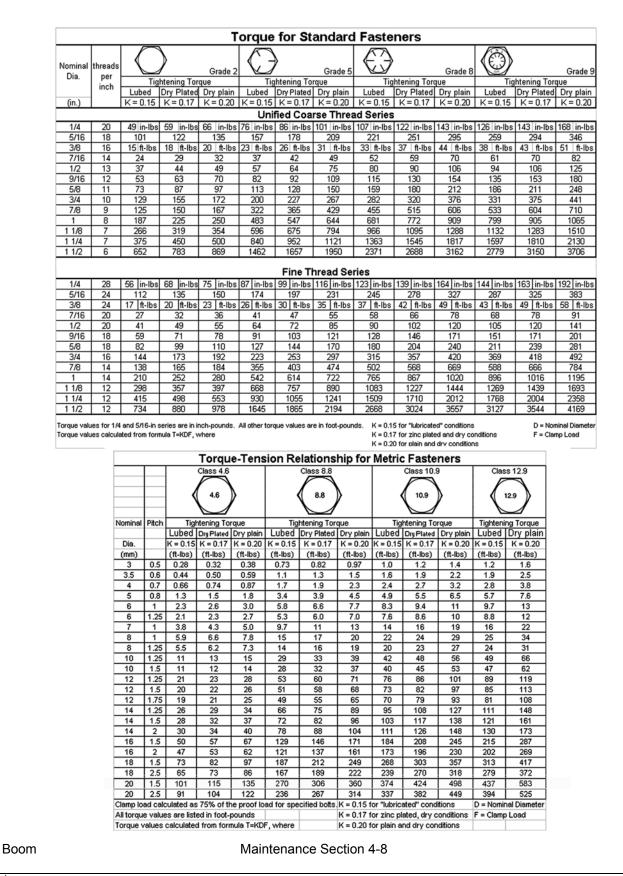
NOTE: If flow meter is available, check pressure and flow volume for all suspected hydraulic problems.

If the solution to your problem cannot be found in this section, call the Technical Service representative at the number shown on the front cover of this manual.

Í 4236'Cnco q'I tqwr 'Kpe0

Maintenance Section 4-7

MAINTENANCE



MAINTENANCE

| <b>-</b>   | <b>A II</b> (1 |  | <b>_</b>                                   |
|--|----------------|--|--|
| Description  | Application    | General Specification                                | Recomended<br>Mobil Lubricant              |
| Tractor Hydraulics   | Reservoir      | JD-20C<br>MF M1135,M1141<br>FNHM2C134D (FNH201)      | Mobilfluid 424                             |
| Mower Hydraulics<br>Cold Temperatures 0° F<br>Start-Up       | Reservoir<br>- | ISO 46 Anti-Wear-Low Temp                            | Mobil DTE 15M                              |
| Normal Temperatures<br>10° F Start-Up                        |                | JD-20C<br>MF M1135,M1141<br>FNH M2C134D(FNH201)      | Mobilfluid 424                             |
| Normal Temperatures<br>15° F Start Up                        |                | ISO 46 Anti-Wear                                     | Mobil DTE 25                               |
| High Operating Temp.<br>Above 90° F                          |                | ISO 100 Anti-Wear                                    | Mobil DTE 18M                              |
| Flail Rear Gearbox   | Grease         | PAO Synthetic Extreme<br>Pressure Gear Lube          | Mobil SHC 75W-90<br>Mobil 1 Synthetic Gear |
| Cutter Shaft & Ground<br>Roller Shaft(Flail)                 | Grease<br>Gun  | Lithium-Complex<br>Extreme Pressure<br>NLGI-ISO 320  | Mobilgrease CM-S                           |
| Drive Shaft Coupler<br>(Flail and Rotary)                    | Grease<br>Gun  | Lithium-Complex<br>Extreme Pressure<br>NLGI2-ISO 320 | Mobilgrease CM-S                           |
| Drive Shaft Yoke,<br>U-joint & Stub Shaft                    | Grease<br>Gun  | Lithium-Complex<br>Extreme Pressure<br>NLGI2-ISO 320 | Mobilgrease CM-S                           |
| Boom Swivel<br>Boom Cylinder Pivots<br>(Rotary & Flail Boom) | Grease<br>Gun  | Lithium Complex<br>Extreme pressure<br>NLGI2-ISO 320 | Mobilgrease CM-S                           |
| Deck Boom Pivot &<br>Deck Stop Adjustment<br>Rotary & Flail) | Grease<br>Gun  | Lithium Complex<br>Extreme Pressure<br>NLGI-ISO 320  | Mobilgrease CM-S                           |
| Deck Spindle(Rotary)   | Grease<br>Gun  | Tiger Spindle Lubricant part number 06540000         | Mobilith SHC 220                           |

Boom

Maintenance Section 4-9

### POLYCARBONATE CARE AND MAINTENANCE

The proprietry UV and Abrasion Resistant Surface coating on SHIELDS SUPERCOATED polycarbonate significantly improves performance. Periodic cleaning using proper procedures and compatible cleaners are recommended to prolong service life. Tiger Corp. polycarbonate is SUPERCOATED on both sides.

CLEANING THE SUPERCOAT HARD-COAT

- 1. Wash with a mild solution of soap or detergent and lukewarm water.
- 2. Using a soft cloth or sponge, gently wash the sheet to loosen dirt and grime and rinse well with clean water.
- 3. To prevent water spotting, thoroughly dry with chamois or cellulose sponge.
- 4. Avoid the use of abrasive cleaners, squeegees and/or other cleaning implements that may mar or gouge the coating.

CLEANING AGENTS W HICH HAVE BEEN FOUND TO BE COMPATIBLE UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS:

Aqueous Solutions of Soaps and Detergents

| Windex(1)        | Top Job(2)     | Joy(2)          | Mr Clean(2)         |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Fantastik(3)     | Formula 409(4) | Sumalight D12   | Brucodecid          |
| Organic Solvents |                |                 |                     |
| Butyl Cellosolve | Kerosene       | Hexel, F.O. 554 | Naphtha(VM&P grade) |
| Neleco-Placer    | Turco 5042     |                 |                     |
| Alcohols         |                |                 |                     |
| Methanol         | Isopropyl      |                 |                     |

All residual organic solvents should be removed with a secondary rinse.

## **GRAFFITI REMOVAL**

Butyl cellosolve (for removal of paints, marking pen inks, lipstick, etc.) The use of masking tape, adhesive tape or lint removal tools work well for lifting off old weathered paints.

To remove labels, stickers, etc., the use of kerosene or VM&P naphtha is generally effective. When the solvent will not penetrate sticker material, apply heat (hair dryer) to soften the adhesive and promote removal.

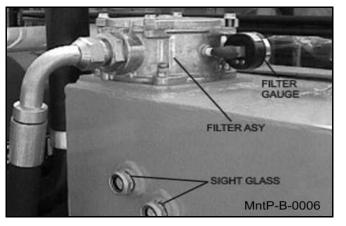
IMPORTANT: If a material is found to be incompatible in a short-term test, it will usually be found to be incompatible in the field. The converse, however, is not always true. Favorable performance is no guarantee that actual end-use conditions have been duplicated. Therefore, these results should be used as a guide only and it is recommended that the user test the products under actual end-use conditions.

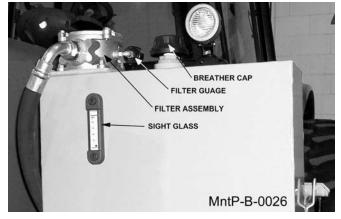
# RECOMMENDED FILLING INSTRUCTIONS FOR HYDRAULIC RESERVIORS

When filling or checking the oil level, the unit should be parked on a level surface, shut OFF, and allow sufficient time to cool to ambient temperature. Use caution when removing the pressurized breather. Do not place face over opening when removing breather.

If your reserv ior has two sight glasses: The reservior should be filled to the top of the lower sight glass on the side of the tank. Do not overfill. The reservoir has been overfilled when oil is visible in the upper sight glass. If tank has too much oil, the excess may be expelled through the pressurized breather.

If your reservior has one sight glass/temperature gage: The reservior should be filled to the center of the sight glass on the side of the tank. Do not over-fill. If the t ank has too much oil, the excess may be expelled through the pressurized breather.





### **DETAILED MAINTENANCE**

REPLACING IN-TANK HYDRAULIC FILTER:

Loosen the four bolts on the top cover of the filter housing. Turn cover counter-clockwise until cover is free. Remove and replace filter. Replace top cover and cover bolts in opposite order as removed.

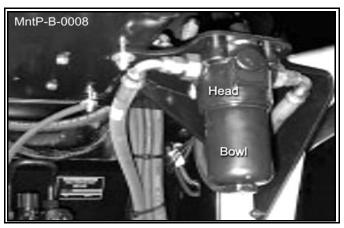


Maintenance Section 4-11

### **DETAILED MAINTENANCE**

## REPLACING HIGH PRESSURE HYDRAULIC FILTER ELEMENT:

Ensure that the system has been shut down and de-pressurized. Locate High Pressure Filter housing. Confirm that the element that is about to be installed matches the element p/n on the filter model tag. *Example: V3.0510-06 (world line 100, HD049 model)* Locate the bottom of the High Pressure Bowl. Using the appropriate spanner wrench or ratchet, turn in a counterc lockwise rotation, (looking at the bottom of the bowl) to remove the bowl from the head. The first couple of rotations will seem tight as the o-ring p asses the sealing flats. Once the o- ring has cleared the

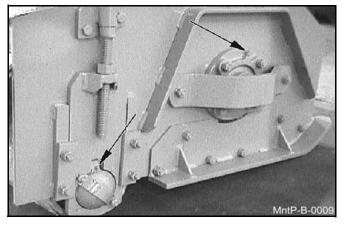


sealing flats the bowl should spin freely. Taking care not to drop the bowl, finish removing the bowl from the head. WARNING: bowl will be full of oil!

Pour the oil from the bowl into a container. This oil should be considered contaminated because the flow direction through the element is outside-in. Clean the inside of the bowl if "dirt" is present. Remove the old element from the filter head by pulling with a rotation motion. Dispose of the used element properly. Remove the new element from the packaging. Using your finger, dab and lubricate the o-ring in the top of the new element with oil. In stall the new element into and on the mounting boss within the head. Ensure that the element is fully seated on the boss. Clean and inspect the o-ring that is affixed in the bowl and lubricate with oil. Using a clockwise rotation, screw the bowl back into the head, ensuring that the bowl has not been cross threaded into the head. Continue to tighten the bowl into the head, using the spanner wrench or ratchet. The rotation of the bowl will become tighter once the o-ring engages the sealing flats. Once the bowl has bottomed out, back-off the bowl by 1/6 turn. This ensures that the o-ring is seated properly with in the sealing flats. Element change out and re-assembly is now complete. Start the machine and inspect the filter area, checking that there is no oil leaking from the filter assembly. Replace the filter element first at 50 hours of operation, then yearly (500 hours) or when indicated by restriction indicator.

### **GREASING CUTTERSHAFT -- FLAIL MOWERS**

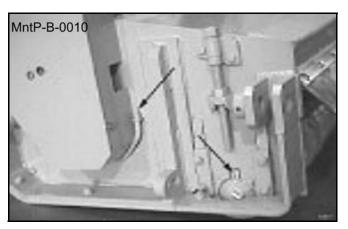
Locate grease zerks on each end of cuttershaft(s), these are located on the bearing cover. Normal conditions require one or two pumps in each bearing, using Lithium-Complex Extreme Pressure grease confirming to NLGI2-ISO 320 specifications. This is to be done with a standard grease gun daily or at 8 hour intervals. CAUTION: Over greasing may cause premature seal failure.



Maintenance Section 4-12

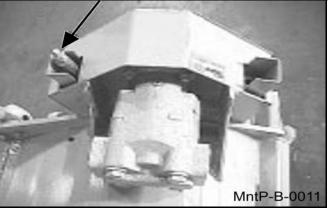
### **GREASING GROUND ROLLER SHAFT-- FLAIL**

Locate grease zerks on eack end of roller tube at lower end of head. Normal conditions require one or two pumps in each bearing, using Lithium-Complex Extreme Pressure grease conforming to NLGI2-ISO 320 specifications. This is to be do ne with a standard grease gun daily or at **8 hour intervals. CAUTION: Over greasing may cause premature seal failure**.



## ADJUSTING/CHECKING BELT TENSION

To adjust belt tension or replace belts on flail cutter head, remove four bolts that secure the belt cover and remove cover. The hex nuts shown below can be adjusted to in crease/decrease the belt tension as needed. (NOTE: Location of adjustment nuts may vary on flail cutter heads.) **Be sure to replace the belt cover BEFORE operating mower!** 

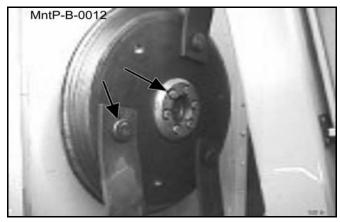


## TIGHTENING KNIFE BOLTS AND DISK BOLTS:

After every 8 hours of operation or daily, the Knife Bolts and disk bolts should be tightened as follows:

Knife mounting bolts torque to 800 lubricated ft. lbs.

Disk mounting bolts (6ea.) torque to 204 dry or 180 lubricated ft. lbs.

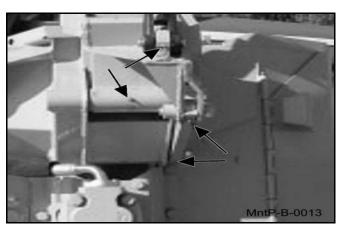


Maintenance Section 4-13

MAINTENANCE

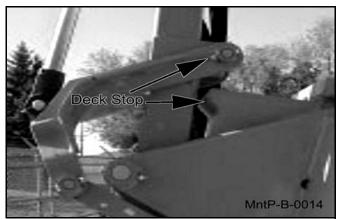
### **GREASING POINTS ON BOOM AND PIVOT**

Locate grease zerks on deck pivot ssembly, on the deck end of secondary boom, at main/secondary boom joint, and at swivel end of main boom. Inject Lithium-Complex Extreme Pressure grease conforming to NLGI2-ISO 320 specifications until grease begins to protrude from ends.



### **DECK STOP ADJUSTMENT**

On boom flail, loosen locking nut. Turn adjustment bolt in, and run deck cylinder out to full extension. Adjust bolt out until the head just touches the boom, and tighten lock nut. **NOTE: Bolt should not hit boom before cylinder reaches full travel.** 



### **GREASING SPINDLE**

Locate grease fitting on inside of deck hou sing. Inject Tiger Spindle Lubricant, part number 06540000 into spindle housing. Fill with lubricant until lubricant weeps out of to p spindle seal. Lubricate spindle weekly or every 40 hours of use.



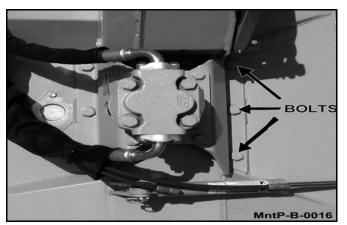
Maintenance Section 4-14

MAINTENANCE

Í 4236'Cnco q'I tqwr 'Kpe0

### **TIGHTENING SPINDLE BOLTS**

The spindle mounting bolts should be checked and retorqued daily or every 8 hours of service. Torque the (6) bolts shown below to 357 dry or 315 ft. lbs. lubricated.



## **GREASING PUMP DRIVE SHAFT COUPLER**

With engine stopped, ensure driveshaft alignment by grasping coupler and sliding back and forth. Coupler should slide freely with approximately 1/8" of end play. If coupler does not slide freely, inspect for loose pump mount bolts, or damaged or loose crankshaft adapter. Inject Lithium-Complex Extreme Pressure grease conforming to NLGI2-ISO 320 specifications into coupler until grease begins to protrude from ends. Grease daily or every 8 hours. Do not over grease.

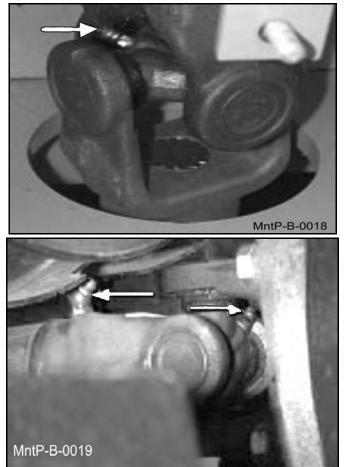


Boom

Maintenance Section 4-15

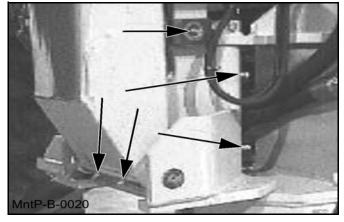
### **DRIVESHAFT YOKE, U-JOINT STUB SHAFT**

With engine stopped, inject Lithium-Complex extreme pressure grease conforming to NLGI2-ISO 320 specifications into universal joints and slip yoke until grease appears at the seal. Grease them daily or every 8 hours.



### **GREASING THE BOOM SWIVEL**

Locate the zerks on the main swivel boss (if applicable), main boom pivot boss (if ap plicable) and on both ends of the boom swivel cyl inder. Inject Lithium-Complex Extreme Pressure grease conforming to NLGI2-ISO 320 specification until grease begins to protrude from ends.



Maintenance Section 4-16

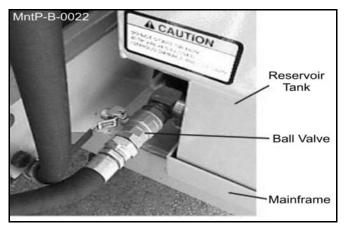
### **GREASING BOOM CYLINDER(S) PIVOT POINTS**

Locate the zerk on the butt end tang of cylinder and on rod end tang. Inject Lithium-Complex Extreme Pressure grease conforming to NLGI2-ISO 320 specifications until grease begins to protrude from ends. This procedure is to be used on the main boom cylinder, secondary boom cylinder, deck pivot, and swivel cylinders daily or at 8 hour intervals.



## **BALL VALVES**

The ball valve at the hydraulic reservoir may need to be closed during certain maintenance or repair procedures. THE BALL VALVES MUST BE OPEN (handle parallel with valve) WHEN TRACTOR IS RE-STARTED OR PUMP IS COUPLED TO MOTOR OR PTO! Failure to do s o will result in component failure!



Boom

Maintenance Section 4-17

### **Blades**

Check the Blades for cracks and wear and Blade Bolts for tightness, daily. Blades should be replaced when they are worn excessively, bent, deformed, or out of balance.



Blades should always be replaced in pairs. Blades of different weights can cause serious imbalance and damage to the machine and personnel. When replacing blades, take care to replace the blade bolts, nuts, and washers.

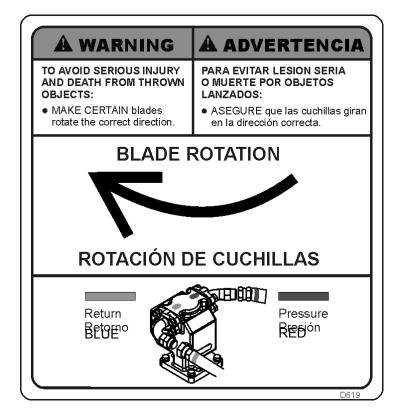
#### Important

Make sure the mower blades are turning clockwise when looking down from the top of the mower. Follow the color coding on the hydraulic hoses and fittings to make sure the motor and hydaulics hoses are assembled properly. Connect the red hose connection only to red fitting. Connect the blue hose connection only to the blue fitting. The blade rotation on the leading edge of the mower should discharge the cut material away from the tractor and operator.



If the leading edge of the mower blades are rotating backwards they can discharge material toward the operator. If this occurs discontinue mowing immediately and reverse the direction of the motor rotation by correctly installing the motor pressure and return hoses. Contact your dealer or Alamo Industrial for specific information on the hose routing.





## **ROTARY KNIFE REPLACEMENT**

- 1. Be sure you have a complete matching set of new knives for replacement.
- 2. Remove knives and inspect holes for damage. Also watch for cracks in the disk (if applicable) around the holes.
- 3. Lube threads with anti-seize. Install bolts through knife and disk from bottom side of disk/blade bar. Install new self-locking nuts and torque them to 800 ft. lbs.
- 4. The knives should swing freely to absorb shocks from impact when striking objects.

AWARNING

WHEN CUTTING HEAVY BRUSH, KNIFE BOLTS SHOULD BE INSPECTED HOURLY AND RETORQUED TO 800 LUBRICATED FT. LBS.

## **REPLACEMENT OF ROTARY DISK/BLADE BAR**

**A** CAUTION Failure to follow the following warnings and instructions may result in serious injury or damage to the equipment or property!

- 1. The bolts that attach the disk to the spindle must be grade 8. These 5/8 inch bolts are to be torqued to 204 dry or 184 ft. Ibs lubricated with Loctite 271.
- 2. A thread locking agent may be applied to threads of all mounting bolts before they are installed.
- 3. Disks must be inspected daily for hairline cracks between spindle mounting bolts or around the knife mounting bolts. These cracks indicate metal fatigue caused by severe abuse. If cracks are present the disk must be replaced.
- 4. Inspect the disk mounting bolts daily when checking tightness of knife mounting bolts. If a disk mounting bolt is loose, it must be removed, threads cleaned, fresh thread locking agent applied, and tightened to proper torque value.
- 5. If a knife mounting bolt is loose, the self locking nut must be replaced as a safety precaution. Lubricate threads with an ti-seize. Install bolts through knife and disk/blade bar from bottom side. Install self locking nuts and torque them to 800 ft. lbs.

Boom

Maintenance Section 4-19

#### **Flail Blades Inspection**

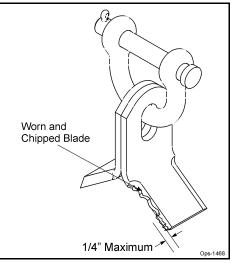
A DANGER

Inspect the Blades daily for abnormal wear. REPLACE ALL BLADES on the carrier IMMEDIATELY if any blades have:

- · Become bent or deformed from its original shape, or
- Wear inside the blade bolt hole, or
- Any cracks are visible, or
- Deep gouges in the blade's surface are present, or
- Gouges or chipped areas in the cutting edge are larger than 1/4"(8mm), or
- The material on the leading edge has been worn away by more than 1/4"(8mm)

DO NOT straighten, sharpen, weld or hard-face blades

Failure to replace worn or damaged blades may lead to catastrophic failure of the blades and ejection of the broken part with tremendous force which may cause serious bodily injury or death.



#### Always replace blades in sets

- Blades that are damaged may indicate severe service or abuse. If one blade is worn or damaged other blades on the same shaft will have been subjected to the same severe service or abuse.
- The Flail rotor turns at speeds exceeding 2000 RPM and is dynamically balanced at the factory. Differences in blade weight between used blades with loss of material from gouges or wear as compared to new blades can cause severe vibration and damage to the Flail rotor. Always replace blades as complete sets.

Boom

Maintenance Section 4-20

MAINTENANCE

#### Blade Pins and D-Ring Inspection

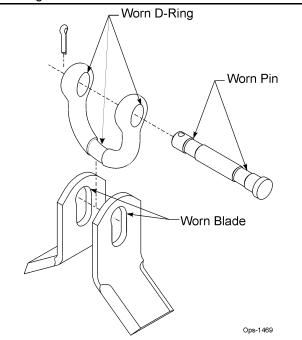
Inspect Blade Pins and D-Rings daily for wear or damage as follows:

🛦 DANG ER

Inspect the Blade pins and D-Rings daily for abnormal wear. Make sure the cotter pins are in place and properly spread. REPLACE BLADE Pins and D-Rings IMMEDIATELY if they have:

- Visible cracks or
- If a Pin or D-Ring has visible worn areas, or
- If a Pin or D-Ring has gouges or chipped areas

Failure to replace abnormally worn pins or D-Rings may lead to catastrophic failure and ejection of the broken part, which may cause serious bodily injury or death.



Always replace the pins and D-Rings whenever excessive wear is noticed.

#### Important

If the cotter pins are broken by contact with other flail blades, remove the pin and reverse the direction the pin is inserted through the D-Ring so that the cotter pin is on the opposite side of the D-Ring. This will prevent the next set of blades from swinging back and hitting the cotter pin. *ops-u-0045* 

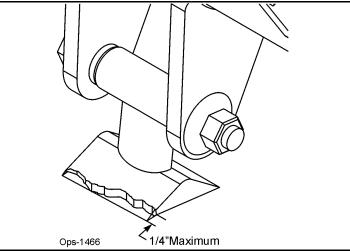
Maintenance Section 4-21

#### Flail Axe Blades Inspection

A DANGER

Inspect the Blades daily for ab normal wear. REPLACE ALL BLADES on the carrier IMMEDIATELY if any blades have:

- Become bent or deformed from its original shape, or
- Oval shape wear inside the blade bolt hole, or
- Any cracks are visible, or
- Deep gouges in the blade's surface are present, or
- Gouges or chipped areas in the cutting edge are larger than 1/4"(8mm), or
- The material on the leading edge has been worn away by more than 1/4"(8mm)



Failure to replace worn or damaged blades may lead to catastrophic failure of the blades and ejection of the broken part with tremendous force which may cause serious bodily injury or death.

Always replace blades in sets

- Blades that are damaged may indicate severe service or abuse. If one blade is worn or damaged other blades on the same shaft will have been subjected to the same severe service or abuse.
- The Flail Axe rotor turns at speeds exceeding 2000 RPM and is dynamically balanced at the factory. Differences in blade weight between used blades with loss of material from gouges or wear, as compared to new blades, can cause severe vibration and damage to the Flail Axe rotor. Always replace blades as complete sets.

#### Important

Use only genuine Alamo Industrial replacement blades, blade bolts and fasteners. Other blades and bolts may not meet the requirements of Alamo Industrial and may fail during operation, resulting in the part failing and being thrown out from under the mower.

A CAUTION

Never attempt to sharpen blades. OPS-U-0042

Boom

Maintenance Section 4-22

**MAINTENANCE** 

#### Flail Axe Blade Bolt Inspection

Inspect Blade Bolts daily for wear or damage as follows:

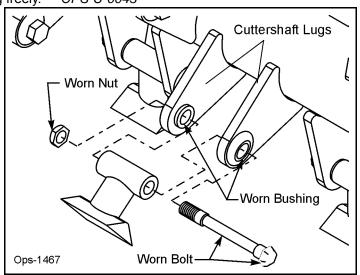
A DANGER

Inspect the Blade Bolt daily for abnormal wear. REPLACE ALL BL ADE BOLTS on the carrier IMMEDIATELY if any bolts have:

- Visible cracks or
- If the blade bolt is worn or any recessed area is visible on the bolt, or
- If Blade Bolt has gouges or chipped areas. or
- If Bushing fits loose in the Rotor Shaft.

Failure to replace abnormally worn bolts or bushings may lead to catastrophic failure of the blades and ejection of the broken part, which may cause serious bodily injury or death.

Always replace Blade Bolts with new bolts and new bushings whenever replacing the Blades. To tighten bolts and nuts, first apply thread lock to nut. Make sure to tighten bolts and nuts just enough to allow the blades to swing freely and not bend the cuttershaft lugs. If cuttershaft lugs are bent together because of over tightening the blades will not swing freely. *OPS-U-0043* 



### **50" FLAIL KNIFE BLADE REPLACEMENT**

- 1. If knives are damaged or badly worn, they will need to be replaced as a set. Replacing a single knife can cause severe knife can cause severe vibration and possible damage to the mower. The knife should <u>not</u> be welded on for any reason.
- 2. Always replace the knife bolts when replacing the knives. DO NOT REUSE THE KNIFE BOLTS OR NUTS.
- 3. Assemble knives, bushings, bolts and nuts as shown in part section of the manual.
- 4. Install the locking hex nut so that the flat face of the nut is towards the knife.
- 5. Apply Loctite 271 or equivalent to threads.
- 6. Torque nut to 50 ft. lbs. Knife must swing freely.

MAINTENANCE

**AWARNING** DO NOT re-use the locking hex nuts for mounting the knives. If hex nut becomes loose, or required removal for knife replacement or any other reason, they must be discarded and replaced with new nuts.

## 63" BOOM FLAIL KNIFE REPLACEMENT

- 1. If knives are damaged or badly worn, they will need to be replaced as a set. Replacing a single knife can cause severe vibration and possible damage to the mower.
- 2. Assemble knives, clevis, bolts and nuts as shown in part section of manual.
- 3. Install locking hex nut so that the flat face of nut is towards the knife.
- 4. Apply Loctite 271 or equivalent to threads.
- 5. Torque nut to 35 FT. LBS. Knife must swing freely.

**DO NOT** re-use the locking hex nuts for mounting the knives. If hex nut become loose, or require removal for knife replacement or any other reason, they must be discarded and replaced with new nuts.

Knives should not be welded on for any reason.

**A**WARNING

# HEAVY DUTY SPINDLE ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION AND BEARING ADJUSTMENT

**WARNING!** A press MUST be used to install bearing cups, bearing cones, and seals. DO NOT use a hammer to install races, bearings, or seals. The parts of assembly may be damaged.

**NOTE**: The grease zerk and gussets are located on the top side of the spindle housing. Be sure the spindle is assembled correctly.

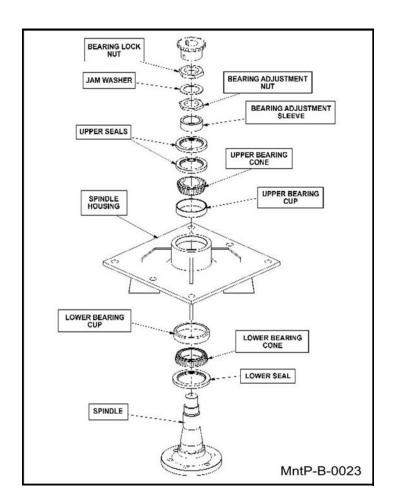
Be sure to wear eye protection and other protective equipment as needed when working on spindle assembly.

Boom

Maintenance Section 4-24

## THE SPINDLE ASSEMBLY

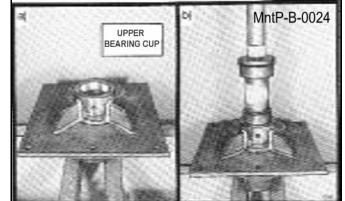
See the diagram below for identification of spindle parts, while servicing.



Boom

### **BEARING INSTALLATION**

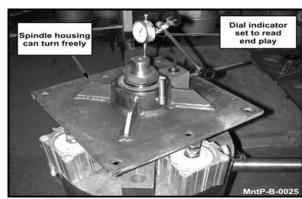
- 1. Press upper bearing cup in to the spindle housing.
- 2. Turn the spindle housing over and press in the lower bearing cup.
- 3. Place the lower bearing cone in the bearing cup. Next press t he seal into the s pindle housing. The inner lip of the seal must be DOWN, towards the bearing, so lubricant is sealed inside the housing.
- 4. Install the spindle in the housing. Lightly press the spindle to seat the cone onto the spindle.



- 5. Support the bottom of the spindle and press the upper bearing cone and bearing adjustment sleeve onto the spindle.
- 6. NOTE: The spindle housing must turn freely when seating the bearing cone and sleeve.
- 7. Press the two upper seals into the spindle housing. The inner lip of the seals must be UP, away from the bearing, so excess lubricant can escape.
- 8. Install the bearing adjustment nut (thin nut) so there is 1-1/6" clearance between the nut and the sleeve. Install the jam washer, placing the tab into the key-way. Install the bearing lock nut (thin nut) and hand tighten against jam washer and adjustment nut. See the following section for bearing adjustment.
- 9. Position the spindle housing horizontally with the drain hole oriented "up". Grease through the zerk with Tiger Spindle Lubricant (part number 06540000) until the grease purges from the drain hole.
- 10. Install the plug into the drain hole.

### **BEARING ADJUSTMENT**

- 1. Clamp the bottom end of the spindle securely in a v ise so the spindle housing turns freely.
- 2. Position a magnetic base dial indicator on the outer diameter of the spindle housing. Locate the end of the dial indicator against the flat end of the spindle shaft. The dial indicator will now measure ac curately bearing end play.
- 3. Tighten the bearing adjustment nut until there is .012 inch mov ement when the spindle housing is pried upward away from the vise jaws.



- 4. When there is .012 inch free play between the spindle and housing, install the bearing lock nut (thick nut). Hold the adjusting nut securely and tighten the lock nut to 300 ft. lbs. of torque.
- 5. After the lock nut is tightened, there must be .001 inch to .003 inch of free play when lightly prying up on the spindle housing.

If the end play is correct, .001 inch to .003 inch, bend tabs up on jam washer to prevent the lock nut from loosening.

If the end play is NOT correct, loosen the lock nut and turn the adjustment nut as required and re-tighten the lock nut. Repeat first part of step 5.

Boom

Maintenance Section 4-26

### **Boom Cylinder Removal and Replacement Instructions**

- 1. Clear the area of all personnel before lowering the boom mower head.
- 2. From the tractor seat with your seat belt fastened around you, lower the boom mower head to the ground. Extend the boom to the furthest reach and lower the mower head flat on the ground. DO NOT attempt to replace the cylinders with the boom in the raised or transport position.
- 3. Shut off the tractor, engage the parking brake, place the tractor transmission in the park position, and remove the key before dismounting.
- 4. Allow the system to cool to room temperature before removing any hydraulic components
- 5. Wear safety glasses and impenetrable gloves when working with hydraulic hoses and fittings.
- 6. Release all oil pressure from the hydraulic circuit by manually stroking each valve section with the tractor engine off. Utilize the manual override function if the unit is equipped with an electric over hydraulic valve.
- 7. Utilize blocks, jack stands or a suitable over head hoist to support the weight of the boom section and remove pressure form the cylinder mounting pins.
- 8. Check to see that the cylinder to be replaced is not under pressure by moving the cylinder pins by hand. The pins should be loose and should slide from the pin bore easily. If the pins are tight and cannot be moved, the cylinder may be under pressure. Make sure the boom components are properly supported and that the pressure is relived from the circuit.
- 9. Cylinder assemblies are heavy and can fall when the pins are removed. Support the hydraulic cylinder with a suitable hoist or jack.
- 10. Slowly loosen the hydraulic connections to the cylinder. Carefully unscrew hose fitting and allow any remaining pressure to bleed off. **Use extreme care.** Oil must be cool, and the technician should stand to the side to prevent exposure to any hydraulic oil. Always consult the Material Safety Data Sheet and wear any required Personal Protective Equipment. A catch pan may be required to retain any spilled oil.
- 11. Cap both ends of the fitting with suitably sized metal caps.
- 12. Remove the cylinder pins starting with the ROD end cylinder pin. Make sure the cylinder is properly supported, and remove the base end cylinder pin. The cylinder may be heavy-- use proper lifting techniques to lift and handle the cylinder. If needed, get assistance from another person to safely lift the cylinder from the machine.
- 13. Measure the distance between the cylinder pin holes and extend the new cylinder the correct length prior to attempting an installation.
- 14. Install the new cylinder in place and install both cylinder pins and retaining hardware.
- 15. Remove the metal caps and re-install the hydraulic hoses.
- 16. Check the hydraulic reservoir of the boom mower to ensure there is sufficient oil. Follow the manufactures recommendations for proper oil type and filtering techniques and requirements to add oil to the system.
- 17. Clear the area of all persons prior to starting the tractor.
- 18. Consult the Operator's Manual for instructions in regard to the proper operating procedure.
- 19. From the tractor seat, with the seat belt fastened, operate the boom to ensure proper operation of the boom function.
- 20. From the tractor seat, with the seat belt fastened, operate the boom controls to fully extend and retract the new cylinder several times to purge any trapped air from the system.
- 21. From the tractor seat, with the seat belt fastened, look for signs of an oil leak. If an oil leak is observed, shut the tractor down and follow the steps to remove pressure from the hydraulic circuit. Identify the source of the leak and resolve the issue.
- 22. Upon completion of the required repairs return to Step # 16 to recheck the cylinder for proper operation.

Maintenance Section 4-27

Í 4236'Cnco q'I tqwr 'Kpe0

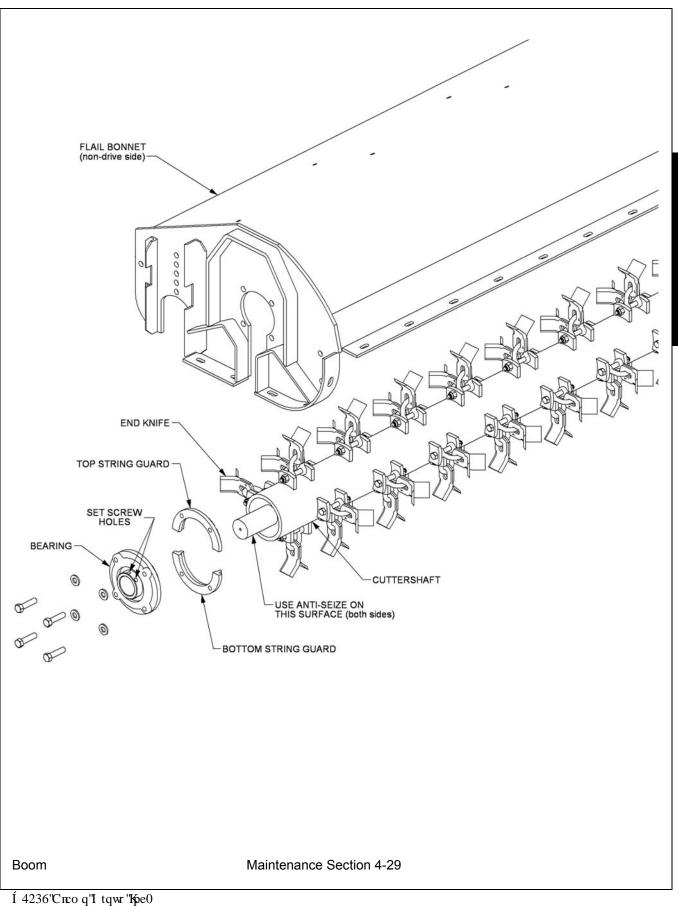
## **CUTTERSHAFT BEARING REPLACEMENT**

- 1. Remove existing cuttershaft, bearings and string guards.
- 2. Make sure that the end knives on each end of the cuttershaft are oriented as shown.
- 3. Apply anti-seize on cuttershaft as shown on next page.
- 4. Install non-drive side bearing first.
- 5. Install the top of the string guard on the non-drive side first. Use Loctite 271 or equvalent and torque (95 ft-lb or 104ft-lb if you use an extension).
- 6. Install the bearing and top string guard on the drive side.
- 7. Center the cuttershaft between the string guards. Use Loctite 271 or equivalent and torque (95ft-lb or 104ft-lb if you use an extension) the top string guard on the drive side.
- 8. Install, use Loctite 271 or equivalent, and torque (95ft-lb or 104ft-lb if you use an extension) the bottom string guard on both sides.
- 9. Make sure the cuttershaft is centered. On the non-drive side, tighten one set screw in the bearing onto the cuttershaft.
- 10. Remove the other set screw and drill a 5/16" hole into the cuttershaft 3/16" deep through the hole in the bearing. BE CAREFUL NOT TO DAMAGE THE THREADS IN THE BEARING HOLE.
- 11. Replace the set screw in the bearing, use Loctite 271 or equivalent, and tighten onto the cuttershaft through the new hole.
- 12. Remove the other set screw and repeat the drilling procedure (Step 10). Replace the set screw as stated in Step 11.
- 13. Repeat steps 9 through 12 on the drive side.
- 14. Grease both bearings properly.

### See illustration on next page

Boom

Maintenance Section 4-28



MAINTENANCE

### DAILY MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE

The following services should be performed daily or every 8 hours of service, following the detailed maintenance instructions in the operator's manual.

Pump driveshaft: If required with drive shaft/coupler check for end play and lubricate at zerks.

\_\_\_\_\_ Crankshaft adapter: If equipped with rubber grommets check condition, replace if missing or damaged.

Pivot points: Inject grease until it appears at ends.

\_\_\_\_\_ Hydraulic fittings: Check for leaks with paper or cardboard. Tighten fittings or replace hoses immediately.

\_\_\_\_\_ Knives: Inspect for missing or damaged knives, change (only complete sets) as needed.

\_\_\_\_ Belts: Check/tighten/replace belts as needed.

\_\_\_\_\_ Mainframe/deck: Unless otherwise specified retorque bolts according to torque specifications in this section.

Hydraulic fluid level: Add, if required, per fluid recommendations.

\_\_\_\_\_ Rear flail drive, bearing flange and shaft couplers: Grease as instructed in the detailed maintenance section.

\_ Cuttershaft and ground roller: Grease as instructed in the detailed maintenance section.

Service performed by:\_\_\_\_\_ Date:\_\_\_/\_\_\_ Hour

Meter:\_\_\_\_

Maintenance Section

\*\*This page may be copied and used as part of the daily maintenance routine.

Boom

Maintenance Section 4-30

# PARTS SECTION

## PART NAME INDEX

| PARTS ORDERING GUIDE                           | . 3 |
|--|-----|
| TRACTOR MOUNT KIT                              | . 4 |
| TRACTOR MOUNT KIT - HYDRAULICS                 | . 6 |
| BOOM MOUNT KIT                                 | . 8 |
| BOOMREST AND AXLE BRACES                       | 10  |
| 4 SPOOL CABLE CONTROL MOUNT                    | 12  |
| CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE MOUNT - 4 SPOOL      | 14  |
| 5 SPOOL CABLE CONTROL MOUNT                    | 16  |
| CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE MOUNT - 5 SPOOL      | 18  |
| JOYSTICK AND SWITCH BOX MOUNT                  | 20  |
| ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE MOUNT                    |     |
| CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE BREAKDOWN - 06502038 | 24  |
| CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE BREAKDOWN - 06502057 | 26  |
| CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE BREAKDOWN - 06502093 | 28  |
| POLYCARBONATE SAFETY WINDOW                    | 30  |
| PANORAMIC POLYCARBONATE SAFETY WINDOW          | 31  |
| NOTES  | 32  |
| PUMP DRIVESHAFT BREAKDOWN                      | 33  |
| FRONT AXLE STABILIZER OPTION                   | 34  |
| WHEEL SPACER                                   | 36  |
| WHEEL WEIGHT - CAST DISH                       | 37  |
| WHEEL WEIGHT - STEEL DISH                      | 38  |

#### PARTS ORDERING GUIDE

The following instructions are offered to help eliminate needless delay and error in processing purchase orders for the equipment in this manual.

1. The Parts Section is prepared in logical sequence and grouping of parts that belong to the basic machine featured in this manual. Part Numbers and Descriptions are given to help locate the parts and quantities required.

2. The Purchase Order must indicate the **Name and Address** of the person or organization ordering the parts, **who should be charged**, and **if** possible, the **serial number of the machine** for which the parts are being ordered.

3. The purchase order must clearly list the **quantity of each part**, the complete and correct **part number**, and the basic **name of the part**.

4. The manufacturer reserves the right to substitute parts where applicable.

5. Some parts may be unlisted items which are special production items not normally stocked and are subject to special handling. Request a quotation for such parts before sending a purchase order.

6. The manufacturer reserves the right to change prices without prior notice.

NOTE: When or dering replacement decals, refer to the part numbers and descriptions listed in the safety section in the front of this manual.



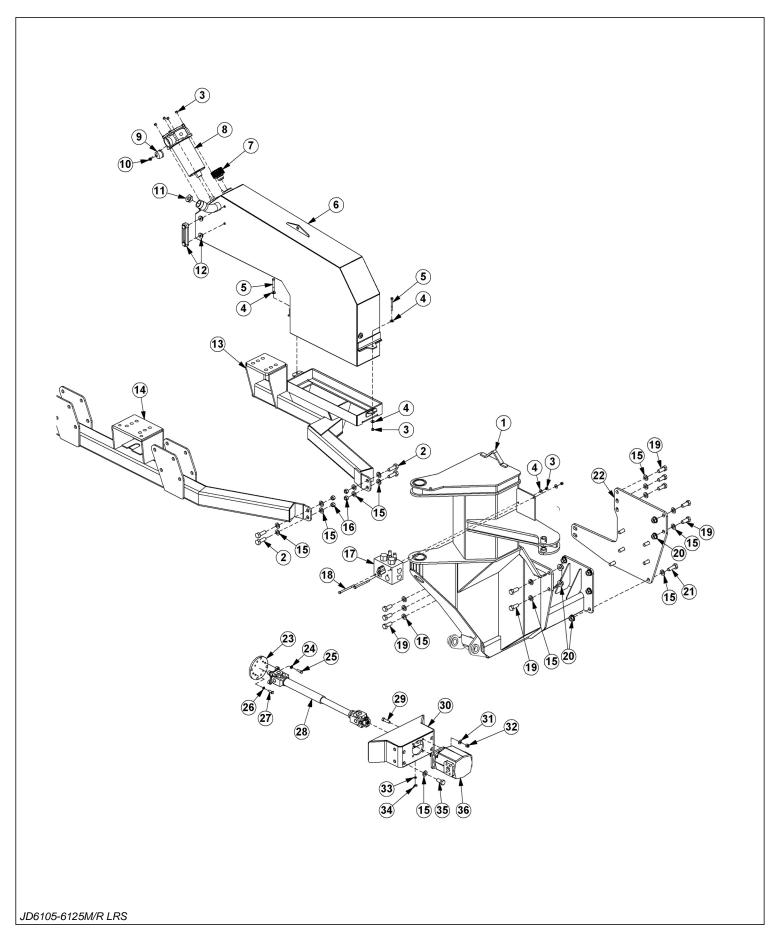
For maximum safety and to guarantee optimum product reliability, always use genuine **Tiger** replacement parts. The use of inferior replacement parts may cause premature or catastrophic failure which could result in serious injury or death.

Direct any questions regarding parts to:

#### Tiger Corporation

3301 N. Louise Ave. Sioux Falls, SD 57107 1-800-843-6849 1-605-336-7900

#### TRACTOR MOUNT KIT

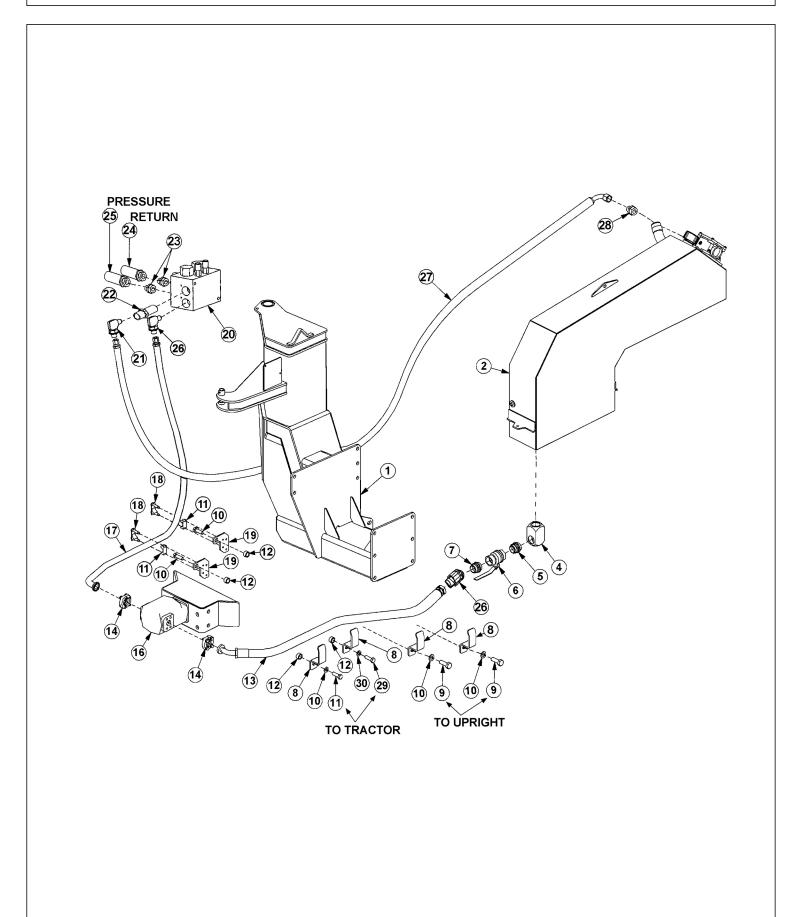


#### Continued...

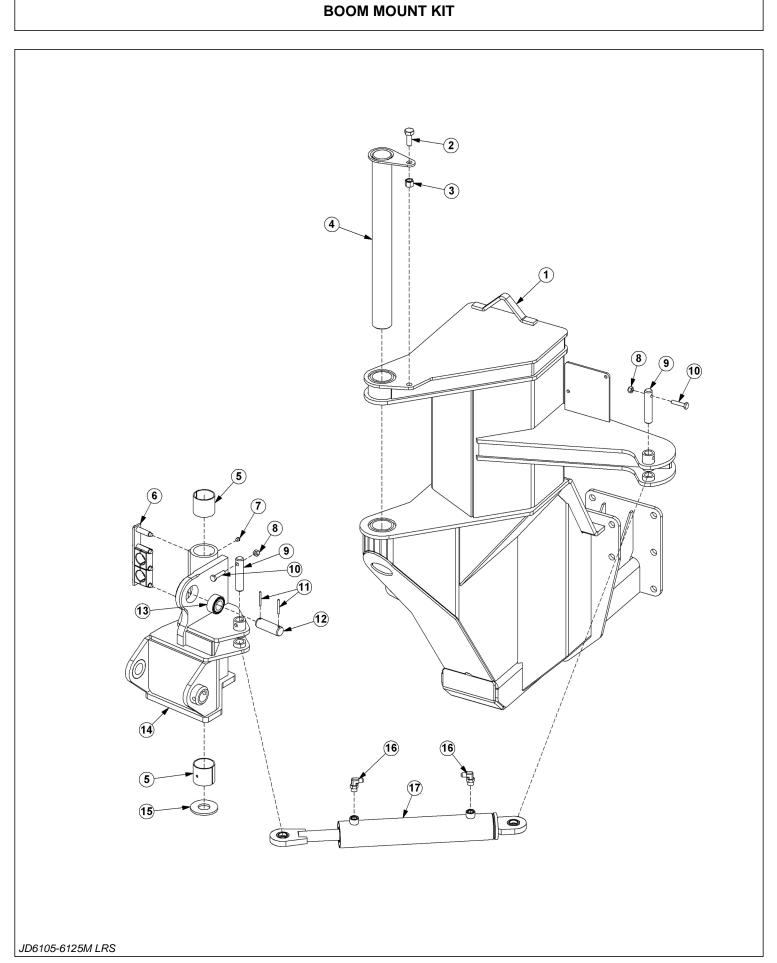
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 06300248 | 1    | MAIN FRAME                     |
| 2    | 21833    | 4    | CAPSCREW,3/4" X 2-1/4",NC      |
| 3    | 21627    | 8    | NYLOCK NUT,3/8",NC             |
| 4    | 22016    | 4    | FLATWASHER,3/8"                |
| 5    | 21639    | 2    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 3-1/4",NC      |
| 6    | 06700091 | 1    | TANK, WHEEL WELL, ASSEMBLY     |
|      | 06380015 | 1    | TANK, WHEEL WELL, WELDMENT     |
| 7    | 06505077 | 1    | CAP,BREATHER,O-RING            |
| 8    | 06505044 | 1    | FILTER, IN-TANK                |
| 9    | 6T0649   | 1    | FILTER GAUGE                   |
| 10   | TF4888   | 1    | STREET ELBOW,1/8"NPT           |
| 11   | 06505127 | 1    | PLUG,#20 SAE                   |
| 12   | 06505067 | 1    | SIGHT GAUGE,LENZ               |
|      | 06503175 | 1    | KIT,SEAL,SIGHT GAUGE           |
| 13   | 06300257 | 1    | AXLE BRACE,LH                  |
|      | 06300256 | 1    | AXLE BRACE,LH (REAR STOW)      |
| 14   | 06300131 | 1    | AXLE BRACE, RH (SINGLE COLUMN) |
|      | 06300019 | 1    | AXLE BRACE, RH (REAR STOW)     |
| 15   | 33880    | 28   | FLATWASHER,3/4",SAE            |
| 16   | 21825    | 10   | HEX NUT,3/4",NC                |
| 17   | 06510084 | 1    | BRAKE VALVE                    |
| 18   | 21644    | 2    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 5",NC          |
| 19   | 31731    | 10   | CAPSCREW,20MM X 50MM,2.5P      |
| 20   | 31722    | 10   | HEX NUT,20MM,FLNG,2.5P         |
| 21   | 27281    | 6    | CAPSCREW,20MM X 60MM,2.5P      |
| 22   | 06402200 | 1    | UPRIGHT,LH                     |
| 23   | 34998    | 1    | SPACER, DRIVESHAFT             |
| 24   | 21989    | 4    | LOCKWASHER,7/16"               |
| 25   | 21680    | 4    | CAPSCREW,7/16" X 1-1/4",NC     |
| 26   | 32691    | 4    | LOCKWASHER,10MM                |
| 27   | 23113    | 4    | CAPSCREW,10MM X 30MM,1.5P      |
| 28   | 34999    | 1    | DRIVESHAFT,U-JOINT             |
| 29   | 21733    | 4    | CAPSCREW,1/2" X 2",NC          |
| 30   | 34993    | 1    | PUMP MOUNT                     |
| 31   | 06533004 | 4    | FLATWASHER,1/2",SAE            |
| 32   | 21727    | 4    | NYLOCK NUT,1/2",NC             |
| 33   | 22014    | 1    | FLATWASHER,1/4"                |
| 34   | 32519    | 1    | WING NUT,1/4"                  |
| 35   | 24860    | 4    | CAPSCREW,20MM X 40MM,2.5P      |
| 36   | 23152    | 1    | PUMP                           |

JD6105-6125M/R LRS

#### **TRACTOR MOUNT KIT - HYDRAULICS**

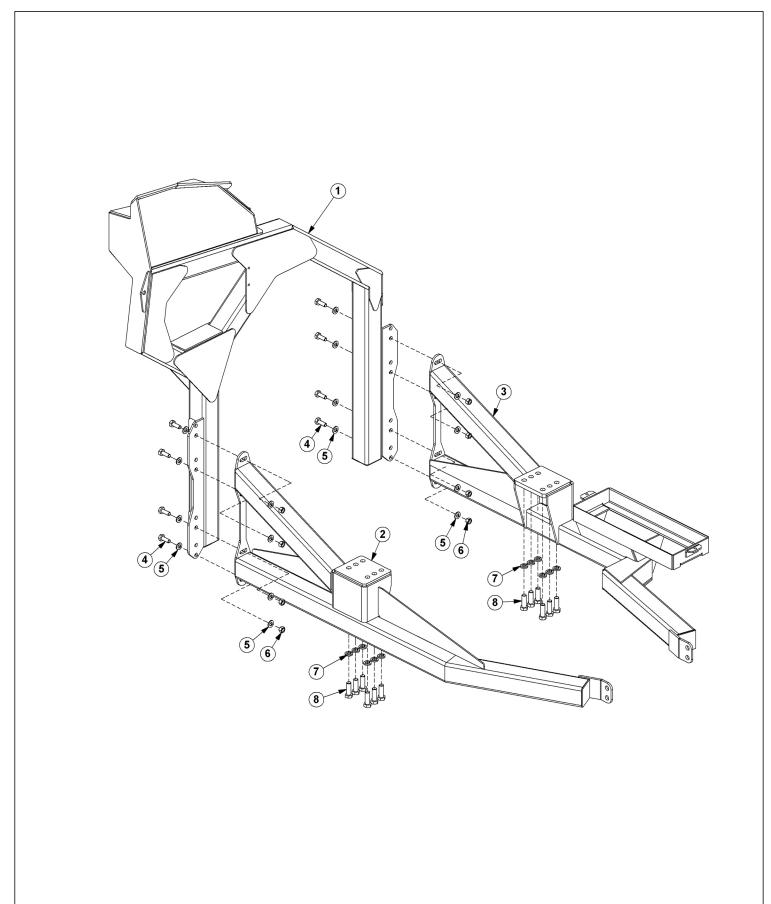


| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------|------|--|
| 1    |          | -    | MAIN FRAME *REFER TO TRACTOR MOUNT KIT               |
| 2    |          | -    | HYDRAULIC TANK *REFER TO TRACTOR MOUNT KIT           |
| 4    | 06503084 | 1    | ELBOW,1-1/2"FOR X 1-1/2"FOR                          |
| 5    | 06503083 | 1    | ADAPTER,1-1/2"MOR X 1-1/2"MOR                        |
| 6    | 34309    | 1    | BALL VALVE,1-1/2"FOR                                 |
| 7    | 34710    | 1    | ADAPTER,1-1/2"MOR X 1-1/2"MJ                         |
| 8    | 32382    | 4    | BRACKET,HOSE   |
| 9    | 27281    | 2    | CAPSCREW,20MM X 60MM,2.5P                            |
| 10   | 33880    | 4    | FLATWASHER,3/4",SAE                                  |
| 11   | 30708    | 3    | CAPSCREW,20MM X 90MM,2.5P                            |
| 12   | 24849    | 4    | SPACER   |
| 13   | 06500692 | 1    | HOSE,1-1/2" X 110"                                   |
| 14   | TF4852   | 2    | KIT,FLANGE   |
| 16   | 23152    | 1    | PUMP   |
| 17   | 06500430 | 1    | HOSE,1" X 82"  |
| 18   | 06505017 | 2    | CLAMP KIT,1"   |
| 19   | 34626    | 2    | BRACKET,CLAMP  |
| 20   | 06510084 | 1    | BRAKE VALVE  |
| 21   | 33259    | 1    | ELBOW,1"MJ X 1"FJX90                                 |
| 22   | 32869    | 1    | NIPPLE,LONG,1"MOR X 1"MJ                             |
| 23   | 33555    | 2    | ADAPTER,1"MOR X 1"MJ                                 |
| 24   |          | -    | HOSE, 1" (RETURN) *REFER TO BENGAL BRUTE BOOM HOSES  |
| 25   |          | -    | HOSE, 1" (PRESSURE)*REFER TO BENGAL BRUTE BOOM HOSES |
| 26   | 34117    | 1    | ELBOW,1"MOR X 1"MJ                                   |
| 27   | 06500693 | 1    | HOSE,1" X 174"                                       |
| 28   | 34064    | 1    | ADAPTER,1-1/4"MOR X 1"MJ                             |
| 29   | 06530519 | 1    | BOLT, 12MM X 70MM                                    |
| 30   | 22017    | 1    | FLATWASHER, 7/16"                                    |
|      |          |      |  |



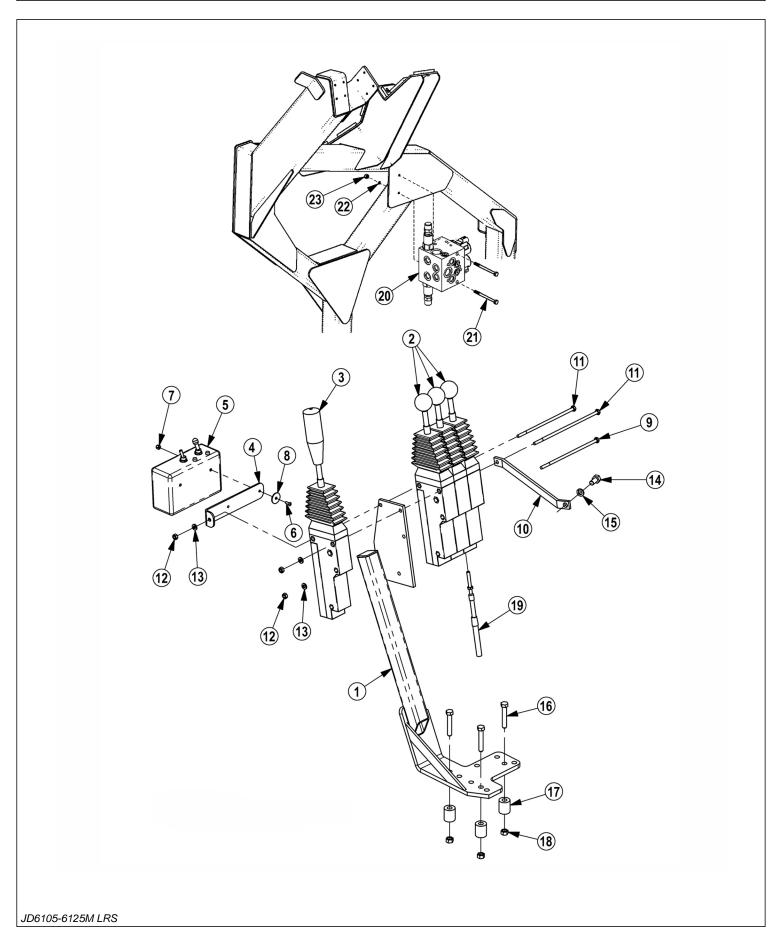
| ITEM | PART NO.  | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|-----------|------|---|
| 3    | /////     | /    | O C KP HTCO G", TGHGT "VQ "VTCE VQT 'O Q WP V"MKV |
| 4    | 439: 4    | 3    | ECRUETGY .71: \$'Z '3/516\$.PE                    |
| 5    | 43999     | 3    | P[NQEMPW.71: \$.PE                                |
| 6    | 545: 3    | 3    | RKP.ECRRGF  |
| 7    | 54544     | 4    | DWU KPI   |
| 8    | 287273: 7 | 3    | ENCO R'MKV  |
| 9    | 8V5433    | 4    | I TGCUG'\ GTM.31: \$P RV                          |
| :    | 43899     | 4    | P [ NQEM'P WV.9 B8\$.P E                          |
| ;    | 545: 2    | 4    | RIP .3\$  |
| 32   | 438: 5    | 4    | ECRUETGY .9138\$"Z "4\$.P E                       |
| 33   | VD3245    | 4    | TQNN'RKP  |
| 34   | 28642322  | 3    | RIP .3/316\$                                      |
| 35   | /////     | /    | URJ GTKECN'DGCTKPI ", PQV'HQT'UCNG                |
| 36   | 289223: 7 | 3    | UY KXGN'CUUGO DN[                                 |
| ///  | 28532372  | 3    | UY KXGN'Y GNF O GP V                              |
| 37   | 28742472  | 3    | DGCTIPI.YCUJGT                                    |
| 38   | 54: 32    | 4    | CF CRVGT.GNDQY                                    |
| 39   | 2872324;  | 3    | E[ NKP F GT.5\$'Z '350 : \$                       |
| i    |           |      |   |

# **BOOMREST AND AXLE BRACES**



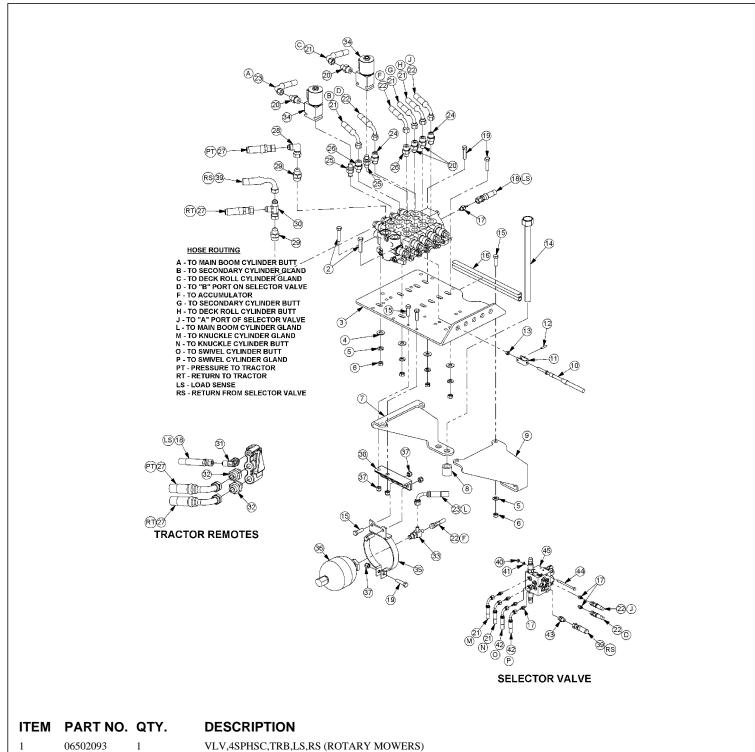
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------|------|---------------------------------|
| 3    | 28532378 | 3    | DQQO TGUV.NTU                   |
| 4    | 2852223; | 3    | CZNG'DTCEG.TJ                   |
| 5    | 28522478 | 3    | CZNG'DTCEG.NJ                   |
| 6    | 439: 4   | :    | ECRUETGY .71: \$'Z '3/516\$.PE  |
| 7    | 55986    | 38   | HNCVY CUJ GT.71: \$.UCG         |
| 8    | 43997    | :    | J GZ 'P WV.71: \$.P E           |
| 9    | 46::3    | 34   | NQEMY CUJ GT.420 O              |
| :    | 494: 3   | 34   | ECRUETGY .420 O 'Z '820 O .407R |
|      |          |      |                                 |

# **4 SPOOL CABLE CONTROL MOUNT**



| ITEM    | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                         |
|---------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 3       | 45: 87D  | 3    | EDN'EVTN'O V'DTM                    |
| 4       | 8V3473   | 5    | EDN'EVTN'DQZ.3:2'FGI                |
| 5       | 28727245 | 3    | EDN'EVTN'DQZ.3: 2'F GI.Y IDWVVQP    |
| 6       | 566; 8   | 3    | DTMV.UY KVEJ DQZ.WPK                |
| 7       | 2873226; | 3    | UY KVEJ DQZ'CUU[ .DQQO.TU           |
| 8       | 8V5; 73  | 4    | UETGY .O CEJ KP G.: 154\$'Z '314\$  |
| 9       | 8V5; 74  | 4    | J GZ 'P WV.: 154\$.P [ NQEM         |
| :       | 5672:    | 4    | Y CUJ GT.HGPFGT.%2                  |
| ;       | 43768    | 3    | ECRUETGY .316\$'Z '9\$.PE           |
| 32      | 52972C   | 3    | DTMV.EDN'EVTN                       |
| 33      | 43769    | 4    | ECRUETGY .316\$'Z ': \$.P E         |
| 34      | 43747    | 5    | J GZ 'P WV.316\$.P E                |
| 35      | 43;:8    | 5    | NQEMY CUJ GT.316\$                  |
| 36      | 55756    | 3    | ECRUETGY .320 O 'Z '420 O .307RK/EJ |
| 37      | 548; 3   | 3    | NQEMY CUJ GT.320 O                  |
| 38      | 43857    | 5    | ECRUETGY .51: \$'Z '4/3 16\$.P E    |
| 39      | 492: 4D  | 5    | URCEGT                              |
| 3:      | 43849    | 5    | P[NQEMPWV.51: \$.PE                 |
| 3; """" | 28727322 | б    | EDN.EP VTN.32: \$                   |
| 42      | 28724277 | 3    | XNX.UGNGEVQT.TU                     |
| 43      | 437; 5   | 4    | ECRUETGY .7138\$'Z '6/314\$.PE      |
| 44      | 43;:9    | 4    | NQEMY CUJ GT.7138\$                 |
| 45      | 43797    | 4    | J GZ 'P WV.7 B8\$.P E               |
|         |          |      |                                     |

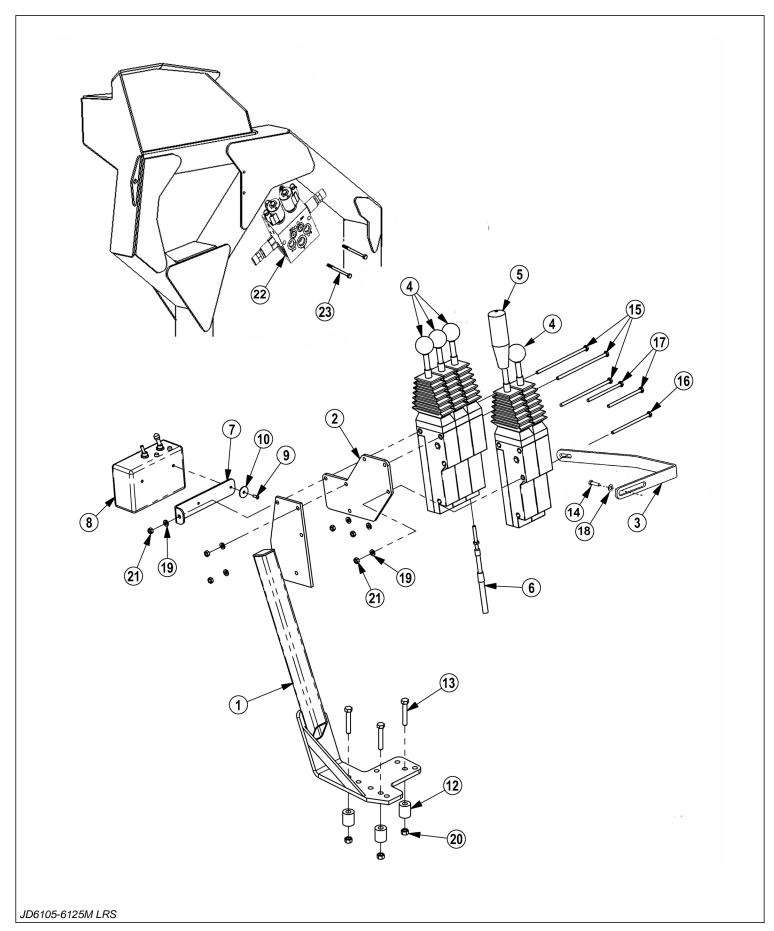
# CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE MOUNT - 4 SPOOL



|   |   |          | <b>Q</b> (1). |                                     |
|---|---|----------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
|   | 1 | 06502093 | 1             | VLV,4SPHSC,TRB,LS,RS (ROTARY MOWERS |
|   |   | 06502057 | 1             | VLV,4SPHSC,TBF,LS,RS (FLAIL MOWERS) |
|   | 2 | 21633    | 2             | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-3/4",NC           |
|   | 3 | 34622    | 1             | PLATE, VALVE, REAR MNT              |
|   | 4 | 22016    | 4             | FLATWASHER,3/8"                     |
|   | 5 | 21988    | 8             | LOCKWASHER,3/8"                     |
| L |   |          |               |                                     |

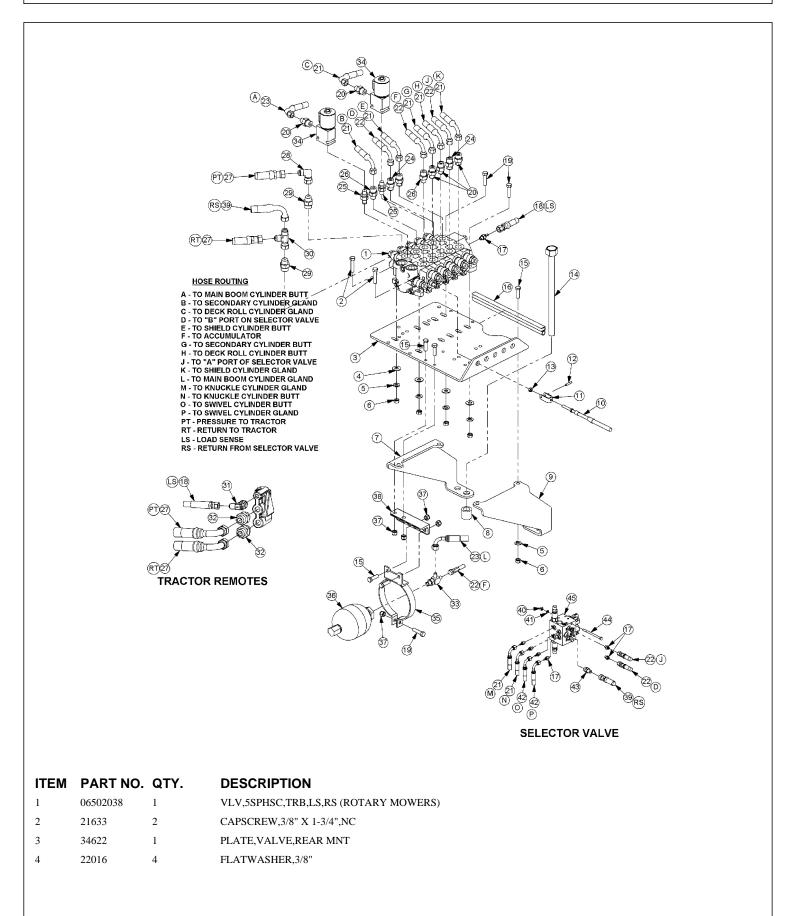
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 6    | 21625    | 8    | HEX NUT,3/8",NC                   |
| 7    | 06410430 | 1    | MOUNT, VALVE, LEFT                |
| 8    | 34519    | 4    | SPACER,1-1/4" X 13/16" X 1-1/8"   |
| 9    | 06410429 | 1    | MOUNT, VALVE, RIGHT               |
| 10   | 06505100 | 4    | CBL,CNTRL,108"                    |
| 11   | 6T4411   | 4    | CLEVIS,CBL CTRL,3/16"             |
| 12   | 6T3017   | 4    | ROLLPIN,3/16" X 1"                |
| 13   | 21500    | 4    | HEX NUT,1/4",NF                   |
| 14   | 06530514 | 4    | CAPSCREW,18MM X 290MM,2.5P,GR10.9 |
| 15   | 21631    | 8    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-1/4",NC         |
| 16   | 28053    | 1    | TRM LK,9/16 X 1/8FN PBL*100-1/8   |
| 17   | 32901    | 7    | ADAPTER,3/8"MOR X 3/8"MJ          |
| 18   | 06500689 | 1    | HOSE,1/4" X 42"                   |
| 19   | 21632    | 3    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-1/2",NC         |
| 20   | 33271    | 4    | ADAPTER,1/2"MOR X 3/8"MJ          |
| 21   | 06500687 | 6    | HOSE,1/4" X 268"                  |
| 22   | 33744    | 3    | HOSE,1/4" X 34"                   |
| 23   | 06500688 | 2    | HOSE,1/4" X 288"                  |
| 24   | 34396    | 2    | ADAPTER,RSTRCTR,1/2"MOR X 3/8"MJ  |
| 25   | 31329    | 2    | ADAPTER,1/2"MOR X 1/2"MOR,ADJ     |
| 26   | 06502036 | 2    | VLV,CHECK,W/.06" ORF              |
| 27   | 34612    | 2    | HOSE,1/2" X 34"                   |
| 28   | 06503022 | 1    | ELBOW,1/2"FJX X 1/2"MJ90          |
| 29   | 06503011 | 2    | ADAPTER,5/8"MOR X 1/2"MJ          |
| 30   | 6T3992   | 1    | RUN TEE,1/2"MJ X 1/2"FJX X 1/2"MJ |
| 31   | 06503013 | 1    | ELBOW,14MM MOR X 5/16"MJ          |
| 32   | 33463    | 2    | ADAPTER,22MM MOR X 1/2"MJ         |
| 33   | 06503029 | 1    | TEE,RUN                           |
| 34   | 06510050 | 2    | TRV LCK,METRIPACK COIL            |
| 35   | 23888    | 1    | BRKT,ACCUMULATOR                  |
| 36   | 24300    | 1    | ACCUMULATER                       |
| 37   | 21627    | 5    | NYLOCK NUT,3/8",NC                |
| 38   | 06460072 | 1    | BRKT                              |
| 39   | 06500564 | 1    | HOSE,1/2" X 42"                   |
| 40   | 21575    | 2    | HEX NUT,5/16",NC                  |
| 41   | 21987    | 2    | LOCKWASHER,5/16"                  |
| 42   | 06500697 | 2    | HOSE,1/4" X 210"                  |
| 43   | 33528    | 1    | ADAPTER,1/2"MOR X 1/2"MJ          |
| 44   | 21593    | 2    | CAPSCREW,5/16" X 4-1/2",NC        |
| 45   | 06502055 | 1    | VALVE,SELECTOR,RS                 |

# **5 SPOOL CABLE CONTROL MOUNT**



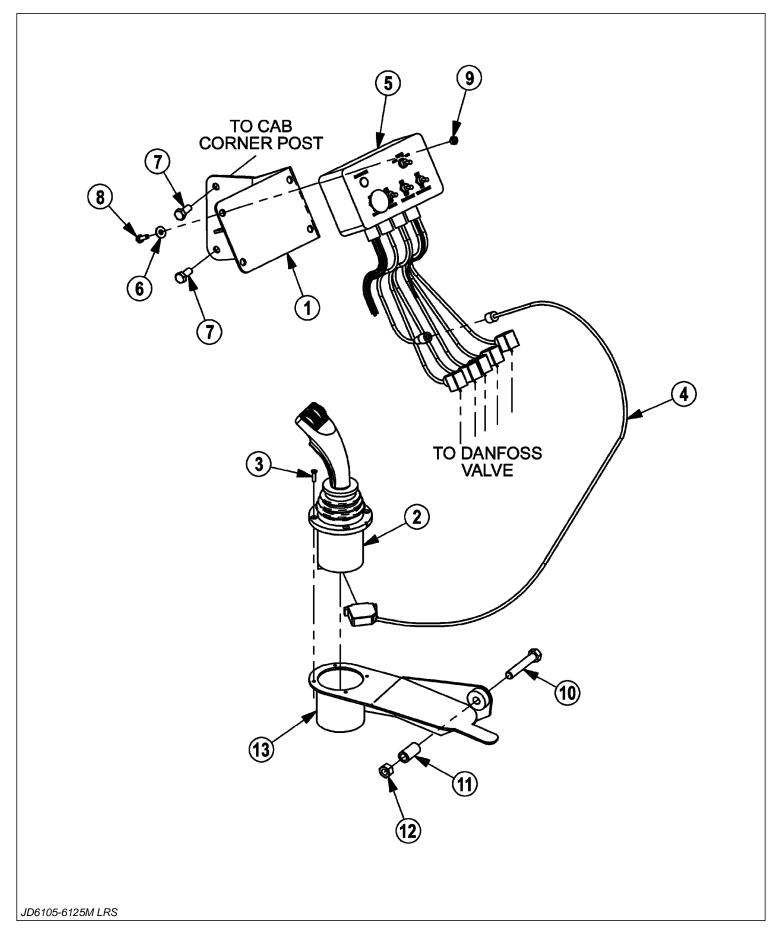
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 23865B   | 1    | CABLE CONTROL MOUNTING BRACKET |
| 2    | 06400179 | 1    | MOUNT, ADAPTER, CONTROL BOX    |
| 3    | 06411882 | 1    | BRACKET, STABILIZER            |
| 4    | 6T1251   | 4    | CABLE CONTROL BOX              |
| 5    | 06505023 | 1    | CABLE CONTROL BOX W/ BUTTON    |
| 6    | 06505100 | 5    | CONTROL CABLE,108"             |
| 7    | 34496    | 1    | BRACKET,SWITCH BOX,UNIV        |
| 8    | 06510049 | 1    | SWITCH BOX,LRS                 |
| 9    | 6T3951   | 2    | SCREW, MACHINE                 |
| 10   | 34508    | 2    | WASHER,FENDER,#10              |
| 12   | 27082    | 3    | SPACER                         |
| 13   | 21635    | 3    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 2-1/4",NC      |
| 14   | 33534    | 1    | CAPSCREW,10MM X 20MM,1.5P      |
| 15   | 21545    | 3    | CAPSCREW,1/4" X 6",NC          |
| 16   | 21543    | 1    | CAPSCREW,1/4" X 4-1/2",NC      |
| 17   | 21542    | 2    | CAPSCREW,1/4" X 4",NC          |
| 18   | 32691    | 1    | LOCKWASHER,10MM                |
| 19   | 21986    | 6    | LOCKWASHER,1/4"                |
| 20   | 21627    | 3    | NYLOCK NUT,3/8",NC             |
| 21   | 21525    | 6    | HEX NUT,1/4",NC                |
| 22   | 06502055 | 1    | VALVE SELECTOR                 |
| 23   | 21593    | 2    | CAPSCREW,5/16" X 4-1/2",NC     |
| 24   | 21987    | 2    | LOCKWASHER,5/16"               |
| 25   | 21575    | 2    | HEX NUT,5/16",NC               |
|      |          |      |                                |

### CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE MOUNT - 5 SPOOL



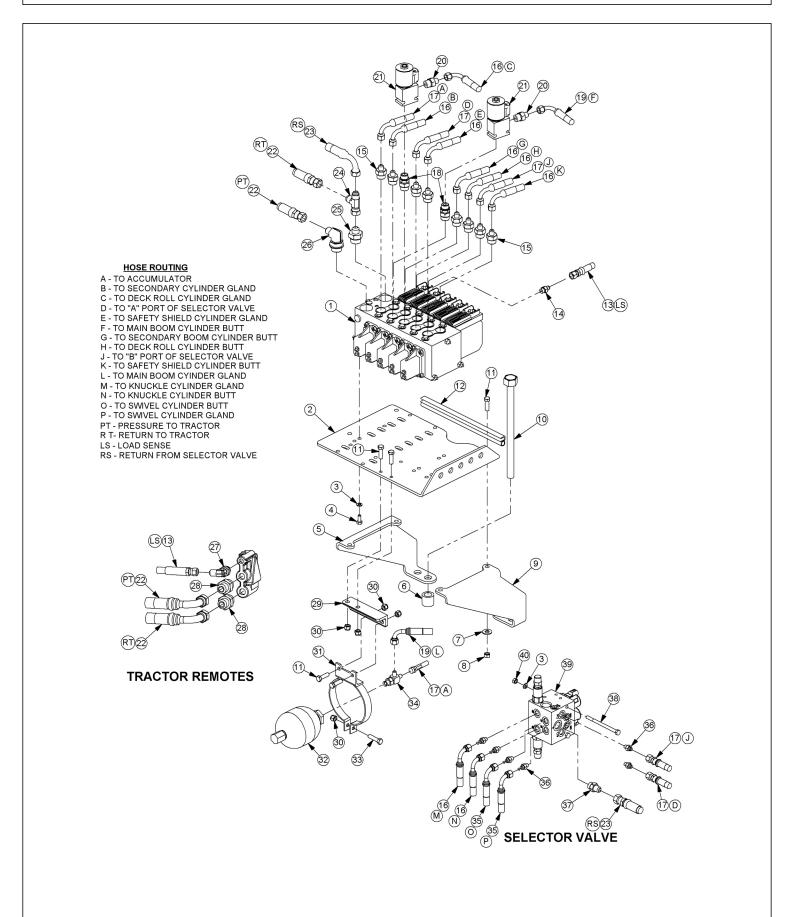
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 5    | 21988    | 8    | LOCKWASHER,3/8"                   |
| 6    | 21625    | 8    | HEX NUT,3/8",NC                   |
| 7    | 06410430 | 1    | MOUNT, VALVE, LEFT                |
| 8    | 34519    | 4    | SPACER,1-1/4" X 13/16" X 1-1/8"   |
| 9    | 06410429 | 1    | MOUNT, VALVE, RIGHT               |
| 10   | 06505100 | 5    | CBL,CNTRL,108"                    |
| 11   | 6T4411   | 5    | CLEVIS,CBL CTRL,3/16"             |
| 12   | 6T3017   | 5    | ROLLPIN,3/16" X 1"                |
| 13   | 21500    | 5    | HEX NUT,1/4",NF                   |
| 14   | 06530514 | 4    | CAPSCREW,18MM X 290MM,2.5P,GR10.9 |
| 15   | 21631    | 8    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-1/4",NC         |
| 16   | 28053    | 1    | TRM LK,9/16 X 1/8FN PBL*100-1/8   |
| 17   | 32901    | 7    | ADAPTER,3/8"MOR X 3/8"MJ          |
| 18   | 06500689 | 1    | HOSE,1/4" X 42"                   |
| 19   | 21632    | 3    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-1/2",NC         |
| 20   | 33271    | 6    | ADAPTER,1/2"MOR X 3/8"MJ          |
| 21   | 06500687 | 8    | HOSE,1/4" X 268"                  |
| 22   | 33744    | 3    | HOSE,1/4" X 34"                   |
| 23   | 06500688 | 2    | HOSE,1/4" X 288"                  |
| 24   | 34396    | 2    | ADAPTER,RSTRCTR,1/2"MOR X 3/8"MJ  |
| 25   | 31329    | 2    | ADAPTER,1/2"MOR X 1/2"MOR,ADJ     |
| 26   | 06502036 | 2    | VLV,CHECK,W/.06" ORF              |
| 27   | 34612    | 2    | HOSE,1/2" X 34"                   |
| 28   | 06503022 | 1    | ELBOW,1/2"FJX X 1/2"MJ90          |
| 29   | 06503011 | 2    | ADAPTER,5/8"MOR X 1/2"MJ          |
| 30   | 6T3992   | 1    | RUN TEE,1/2"MJ X 1/2"FJX X 1/2"MJ |
| 31   | 06503013 | 1    | ELBOW,14MM MOR X 5/16"MJ          |
| 32   | 33463    | 2    | ADAPTER,22MM MOR X 1/2"MJ         |
| 33   | 06503029 | 1    | TEE,RUN                           |
| 34   | 06510050 | 2    | TRV LCK,METRIPACK COIL            |
| 35   | 23888    | 1    | BRKT, ACCUMULATOR                 |
| 36   | 24300    | 1    | ACCUMULATER                       |
| 37   | 21627    | 5    | NYLOCK NUT,3/8",NC                |
| 38   | 06460072 | 1    | BRKT                              |
| 39   | 06500564 | 1    | HOSE,1/2" X 42"                   |
| 40   | 21575    | 2    | HEX NUT,5/16",NC                  |
| 41   | 21987    | 2    | LOCKWASHER,5/16"                  |
| 42   | 06500697 | 2    | HOSE,1/4" X 210"                  |
| 43   | 33528    | 1    | ADAPTER,1/2"MOR X 1/2"MJ          |
| 44   | 21593    | 2    | CAPSCREW,5/16" X 4-1/2",NC        |
| 45   | 06502055 | 1    | VALVE,SELECTOR,RS                 |
|      |          |      |                                   |

### JOYSTICK AND SWITCH BOX MOUNT



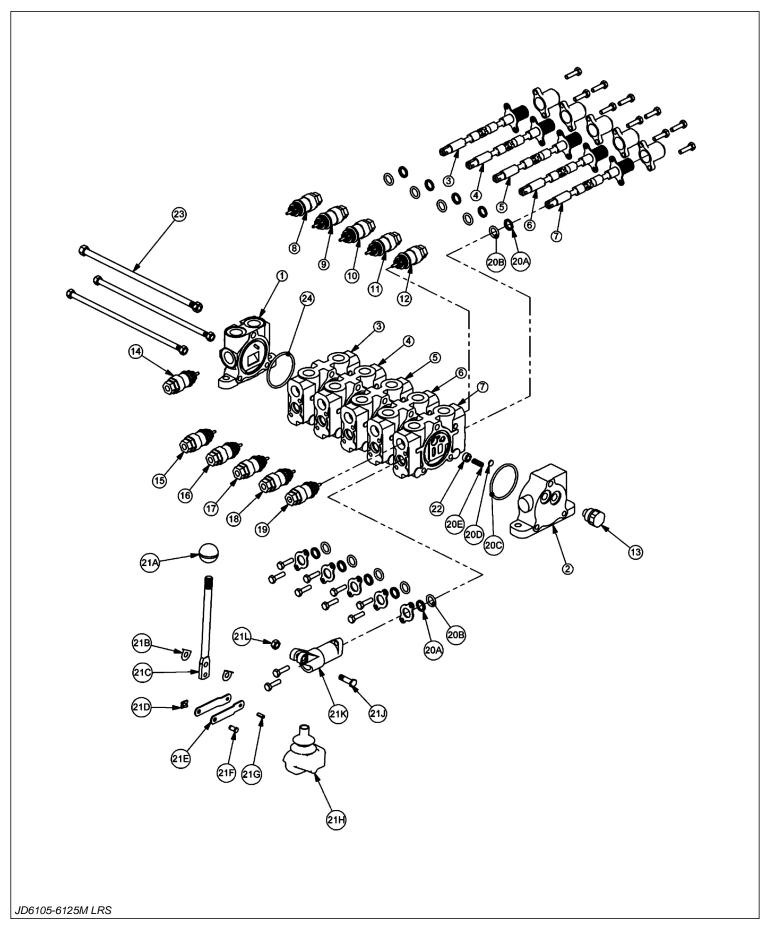
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 33355    | 1    | MNT,BRKT,SWITCH BOX                 |
| 2    | 28732268 | 1    | JOYST,4AXIS,RH,DF                   |
| 3    | 32829    | 4    | SCREW, MACHINE, 10-32 X 3/4", FLTHD |
| 4    | 33693    | 1    | CBL,EXT,4FT,JOYST                   |
| 5    | 06510197 | 1    | SWITCH BOX                          |
| 6    | 22014    | 4    | FLATWASHER,1/4"                     |
| 7    | 27513    | 2    | CAPSCREW,10MMX25MM(1.5 PITCH)       |
| 8    | 21529    | 4    | CAPSCREW,1/4" X 3/4",NC             |
| 9    | 21527    | 4    | NYLOCK NUT,1/4",NC                  |
| 10   | 21737    | 1    | CAPSCREW,1/2" X 3",NC               |
| 11   | 33359    | 1    | TUBE,SPACER                         |
| 12   | 21727    | 1    | NYLOCK NUT,1/2",NC                  |
| 13   | 33356    | 1    | ARMREST, JOYSTICK                   |

#### **ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE MOUNT**



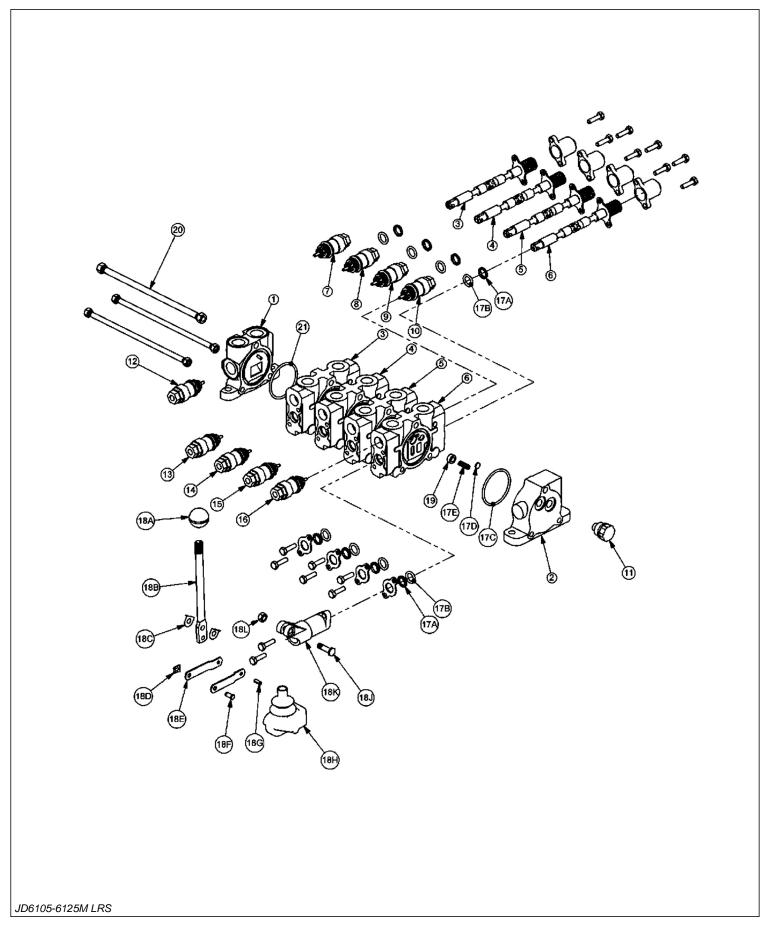
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 06502097 | 1    | ELECTRIC LIFT VALVE - 5 SPOOL     |
| 2    | 34622    | 1    | PLATE, VALVE, REAR MNT            |
| 3    | 21987    | 6    | LOCKWASHER,5/16"                  |
| 4    | 21579    | 4    | CAPSCREW,5/16" X 3/4",NC          |
| 5    | 06410430 | 1    | MOUNT, VALVE, LEFT                |
| 6    | 34519    | 4    | SPACER,1-1/4" X 13/16" X 1-1/8"   |
| 7    | 22016    | 4    | FLATWASHER,3/8"                   |
| 8    | 21625    | 4    | HEX NUT,3/8",NC                   |
| 9    | 06410429 | 1    | MOUNT, VALVE, RIGHT               |
| 10   | 06530514 | 4    | CAPSCREW,18MM X 290MM,2.5P        |
| 11   | 21631    | 8    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-1/4",NC         |
| 12   | 28053    | 1    | TRM LK,9/16" X 1/8"FN PBL*100-1/8 |
| 13   | 06500400 | 1    | HOSE,1/4" X 30"                   |
| 14   | 33392    | 1    | ADAPTER                           |
| 15   | 32807    | 8    | ADAPTER                           |
| 16   | 06500687 | 8    | HOSE,1/4" X 268"                  |
| 17   | 33744    | 3    | HOSE,1/4" X 34"                   |
| 18   | 31611    | 2    | ADAPTER,5/8"MOR X 1/2" ADJ MOR    |
| 19   | 06500688 | 2    | HOSE,1/4" X 288"                  |
| 20   | 33271    | 2    | ADAPTER,1/2"MOR X 3/8"MJ          |
| 21   | 06510050 | 2    | TRAVEL LOCK                       |
| 22   | 34612    | 2    | HOSE,1/2" X 34"                   |
| 23   | 06500564 | 1    | HOSE,1/2" X 42"                   |
| 24   | 6T3992   | 1    | TEE,1/2"MJ X 1/2"MJ X 1/2"FJX     |
| 25   | 33591    | 1    | ADAPTER,3/4"MOR X 1/2"MJ          |
| 26   | 33294    | 1    | ELBOW                             |
| 27   | 06503013 | 1    | ELBOW,14MM MOR X 5/16"MJ          |
| 28   | 33463    | 2    | ADAPTER,22MM MOR X 1/2"MJ         |
| 29   | 06460072 | 1    | BRACKET                           |
| 30   | 21627    | 5    | NYLOCK NUT,3/8",NC                |
| 31   | 23888    | 1    | BRKT,ACCUMULATER                  |
| 32   | 24300    | 1    | ACCUMULATER                       |
| 33   | 21632    | 1    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-1/2",NC         |
| 34   | 06503029 | 1    | TEE,RUN                           |
| 35   | 06500697 | 2    | HOSE,1/4" X 210"                  |
| 36   | 32901    | 6    | ADAPTER,3/8"MOR X 3/8"MJ          |
| 37   | 33528    | 1    | ADAPTER,1/2"MOR X 1/2"MJ          |
| 38   | 21593    | 2    | CAPSCREW,5/16" X 4-1/2",NC        |
| 39   | 06502055 | 1    | SELECTOR VALVE                    |
| 40   | 21575    | 2    | HEX NUT,5/16",NC                  |
|      |          |      |                                   |

# CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE BREAKDOWN - 06502038



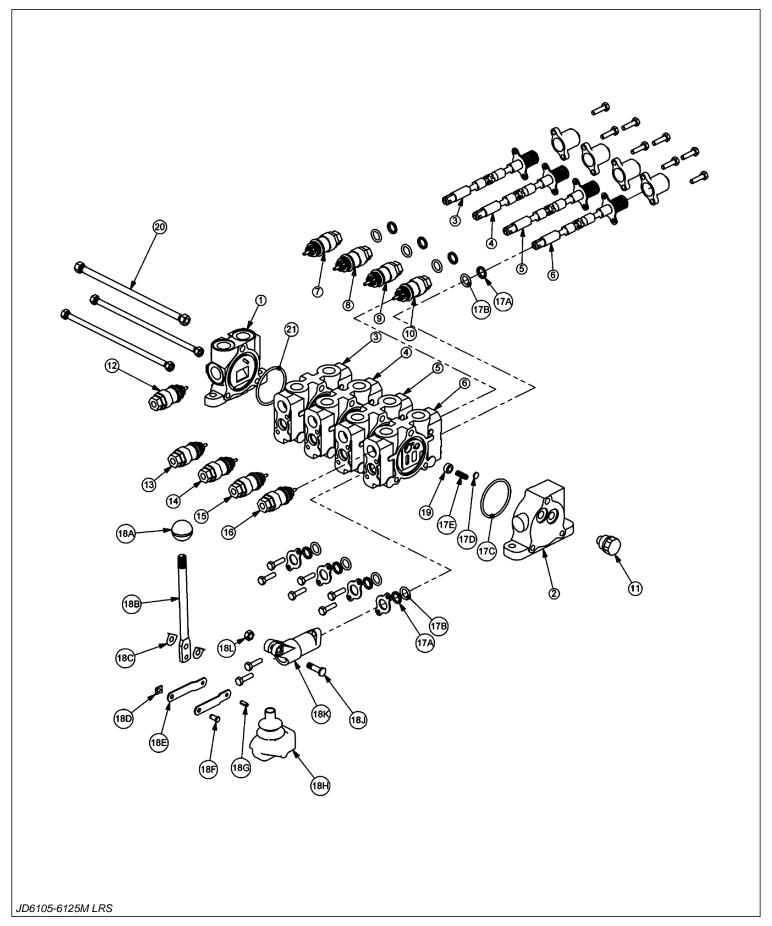
| ITEM PART NO. QTY. DESCRIPTION     |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1 31595 1 INLET END COVER          |   |
| 2 31594 1 END COVER, LOAD SH       | ENSE  |
| 3 31597 1 VALVE SECTION (DO        | UBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING)                       |
| 4 31597 1 VALVE SECTION (DO        | UBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING)                       |
| 5 31597 1 VALVE SECTION (DO        | UBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING)                       |
| 6 31598 1 VALVE SECTION (DO        | UBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING, METERED)              |
| 7 31597 1 VALVE SECTION (DO        | UBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING) (REMOVE SHUTTLE DISC) |
| 8 TF4212 1 RELIEF VALVE, 200 PS    | SI  |
| 9 TB1017K 1 RELIEF VALVE, 2150 F   | PSI   |
| 10 TB1017J 1 RELIEF VALVE, 1800 F  | PSI   |
| 11 06502089 1 RELIEF VALVE, 2400 F | PSI   |
| 12 22588 1 RELIEF VALVE, 500 PS    | SI  |
| 13 06503068 1 #6 O-RING PLUG       |   |
| 14 6T4209 1 #10 O-RING PLUG        |   |
| 15 06502085 1 RELIEF VALVE, 3000 F | PSI   |
| 16 TB1017F 1 RELIEF VALVE, 1500 F  | PSI   |
| 17 TB1017F 1 RELIEF VALVE, 1500 F  | PSI   |
| 18 06502120 1 RELIEF VALVE, 2100 F | PSI   |
| 19 22588 1 RELIEF VALVE, 500 PS    | SI  |
| 20 31593 5 VALVE SEAL KIT (FO      | R ONE SECTION)                                    |
| 20A 2 WIPER                        |   |
| 20B 2 O-RING SMALL                 |   |
| 20C 1 O-RING LARGE                 |   |
| 20D 1 SHUTTLE DISC                 |   |
| 20E 1 SPRING                       |   |
| 21 TB1017L 5 LEVER KIT (FOR ONE    | SECTION)  |
| 21A 1 LEVER KNOB                   |   |
| 21B 1 LEVER                        |   |
| 21C 2 LEVER WASHER                 |   |
| 21D 1 LEVER CLIP                   |   |
| 21E 2 LINKAGE                      |   |
| 21F 1 LEVER PIN                    |   |
| 21G 1 ROLL PIN                     |   |
| 21H 1 LEVER BOOT                   |   |
| 21J 1 LEVER BOLT                   |   |
| 21K 1 LEVER DUST COVER             | ξ   |
| 21L 1 LEVER NUT                    |   |
| 22 31603 5 COMPENSATOR             |   |
| 23 TB1017V 1 TIE ROD KIT           |   |
| 24 24214 1 O-RING, LARGE           |   |

# CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE BREAKDOWN - 06502057



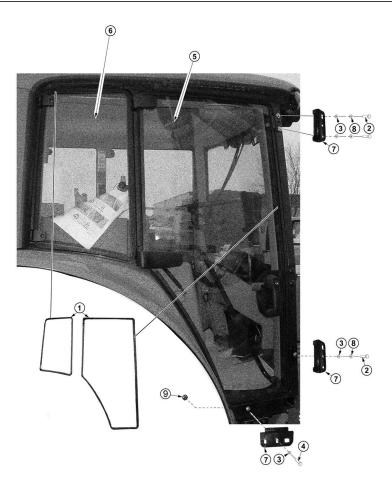
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------|------|---|
| 1    | 31595    | 1    | INLET END COVER   |
| 2    | 31594    | 1    | END COVER, LOAD SENSE   |
| 3    | 31597    | 1    | VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING)                                |
| 4    | 31597    | 1    | VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING)                                |
| 5    | 31600    | 1    | VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, DETENT - FLOAT)                               |
| 6    | 31598    | 1    | VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING, METERED) (REMOVE SHUTTLE DISC) |
| 7    | TF4212   | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 200 PSI   |
| 8    | TB1017K  | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 2150 PSI  |
| 9    | TB1017J  | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 1800 PSI  |
| 10   | 6502089  | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 2400 PSI  |
| 11   | 6503068  | 1    | #6 O-RING PLUG  |
| 12   | 6T4209   | 1    | #10 O-RING PLUG   |
| 13   | 6502085  | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 3000 PSI  |
| 14   | TB1017F  | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 1500 PSI  |
| 15   | TB1017F  | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 1500 PSI  |
| 16   | 6T3908   | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 2100 PSI  |
| 17   | 31593    | 4    | VALVE SEAL KIT (FOR ONE SECTION)  |
| 17A  |          | 2    | WIPER   |
| 17B  |          | 2    | O-RING SMALL  |
| 17C  |          | 1    | O-RING LARGE  |
| 17D  |          | 1    | SHUTTLE DISC  |
| 17E  |          | 1    | SPRING  |
| 18   | TB1017L  | 4    | LEVER KIT (FOR ONE SECTION)   |
| 18A  |          | 1    | LEVER KNOB  |
| 18B  |          | 1    | LEVER   |
| 18C  |          | 2    | LEVER WASHER  |
| 18D  |          | 1    | LEVER CLIP  |
| 18E  |          | 2    | LINKAGE   |
| 18F  |          | 1    | LEVER PIN   |
| 18G  |          | 1    | ROLL PIN  |
| 18H  |          | 1    | LEVER BOOT  |
| 18J  |          | 1    | LEVER BOLT  |
| 18K  |          | 1    | LEVER DUST COVER  |
| 18L  |          | 1    | LEVER NUT   |
| 19   | 31603    | 4    | COMPENSATOR   |
| 20   | TB1017U  | 1    | TIE ROD KIT   |
| 21   | 24214    | 1    | O-RING, LARGE   |

# CABLE (MANUAL) LIFT VALVE BREAKDOWN - 06502093



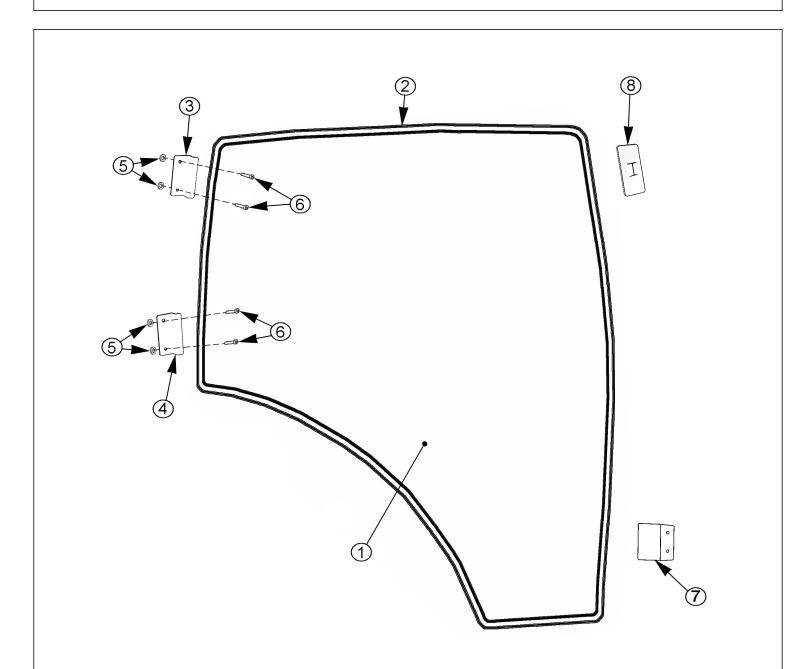
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------|------|---|
| 1    | 31595    | 1    | INLET END COVER   |
| 2    | 31594    | 1    | END COVER, LOAD SENSE   |
| 3    | 31597    | 1    | VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING)                                |
| 4    | 31597    | 1    | VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING)                                |
| 5    | 31597    | 1    | VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING)                                |
| 6    | 31598    | 1    | VALVE SECTION (DOUBLE ACTING, CENTER SPRING, METERED) (REMOVE SHUTTLE DISC) |
| 7    | TF4212   | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 200 PSI   |
| 8    | TB1017K  | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 2150 PSI  |
| 9    | TB1017J  | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 1800 PSI  |
| 10   | 06502089 | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 2400 PSI  |
| 11   | 06503068 | 1    | #6 O-RING PLUG  |
| 12   | 6T4209   | 1    | #10 O-RING PLUG   |
| 13   | 06502085 | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 3000 PSI  |
| 14   | TB1017F  | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 1500 PSI  |
| 15   | TB1017F  | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 1500 PSI  |
| 16   | 06502120 | 1    | RELIEF VALVE, 2100 PSI  |
| 17   | 31593    | 4    | VALVE SEAL KIT (FOR ONE SECTION)  |
| 17A  |          | 2    | WIPER   |
| 17B  |          | 2    | O-RING SMALL  |
| 17C  |          | 1    | O-RING LARGE  |
| 17D  |          | 1    | SHUTTLE DISC  |
| 17E  |          | 1    | SPRING  |
| 18   | TB1017L  | 4    | LEVER KIT (FOR ONE SECTION)   |
| 18A  |          | 1    | LEVER KNOB  |
| 18B  |          | 1    | LEVER   |
| 18C  |          | 2    | LEVER WASHER  |
| 18D  |          | 1    | LEVER CLIP  |
| 18E  |          | 2    | LINKAGE   |
| 18F  |          | 1    | LEVER PIN   |
| 18G  |          | 1    | ROLL PIN  |
| 18H  |          | 1    | LEVER BOOT  |
| 18J  |          | 1    | LEVER BOLT  |
| 18K  |          | 1    | LEVER DUST COVER  |
| 18L  |          | 1    | LEVER NUT   |
| 19   | 31603    | 4    | COMPENSATOR   |
| 20   | TB1017U  | 1    | TIE ROD KIT   |
| 21   | 24214    | 1    | O-RING, LARGE   |

# POLYCARBONATE SAFETY WINDOW



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 31965    | 22   | TRIM SEAL,3/8" CLIP X 3/4"OD (FEET) |
| 2    | 27508    | 3    | CAPSCREW,8MM X 20MM,1.25P           |
| 3    | 22015    | 4    | FLATWASHER,5/16"                    |
| 4    | 21581    | 1    | CAPSCREW,5/16" X 1-1/4",NC          |
| 5    | 06490005 | 1    | POLYCARB,FRMD,DOOR,RH               |
| 6    | 06490027 | 1    | POLYCARB,FRMD,REAR,RH               |
| 7    | 06520040 | 3    | BRKT, JD, POLY, RETAIN              |
| 8    | 6T2619   | 3    | LOCKWASHER,8MM                      |
| 9    | 21577    | 1    | NYLOCK NUT,5/16",NC                 |

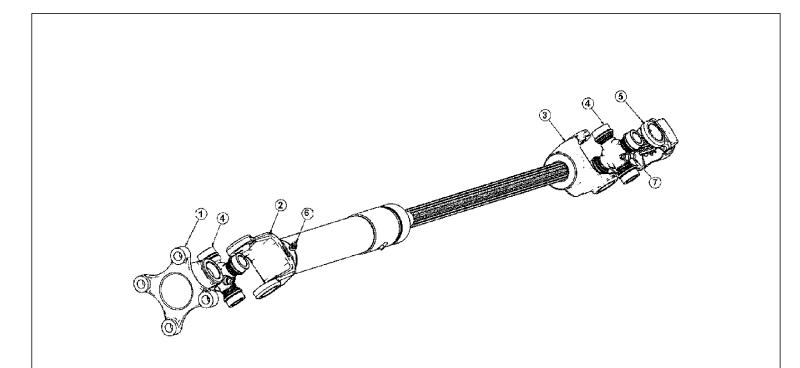
# PANORAMIC POLYCARBONATE SAFETY WINDOW



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 06490005 | 1    | POLYCARB,FRMD,DOOR,RH               |
| 2    | 31965    | 22   | TRIM SEAL,3/8" CLIP X 3/4"OD (FEET) |
|      | 06537005 | 1    | ADHESIVE *NOT SHOWN                 |
| 3    | 06330042 | 1    | BRKT,SFTY SCRN,UPPER                |
| 4    | 06330041 | 1    | BRKT,SFTY SCRN,LOWER                |
| 5    | 06402170 | 4    | SPACER,1" X 5/8" X 3/16"            |
| 6    | 19M7561  | 4    | SCREW *EXISTING                     |
| 7    | L209050  | 1    | BRACKET *EXISTING                   |
| 8    | L209049  | 1    | BRACKET *EXISTING                   |
|      |          |      |                                     |

# NOTES

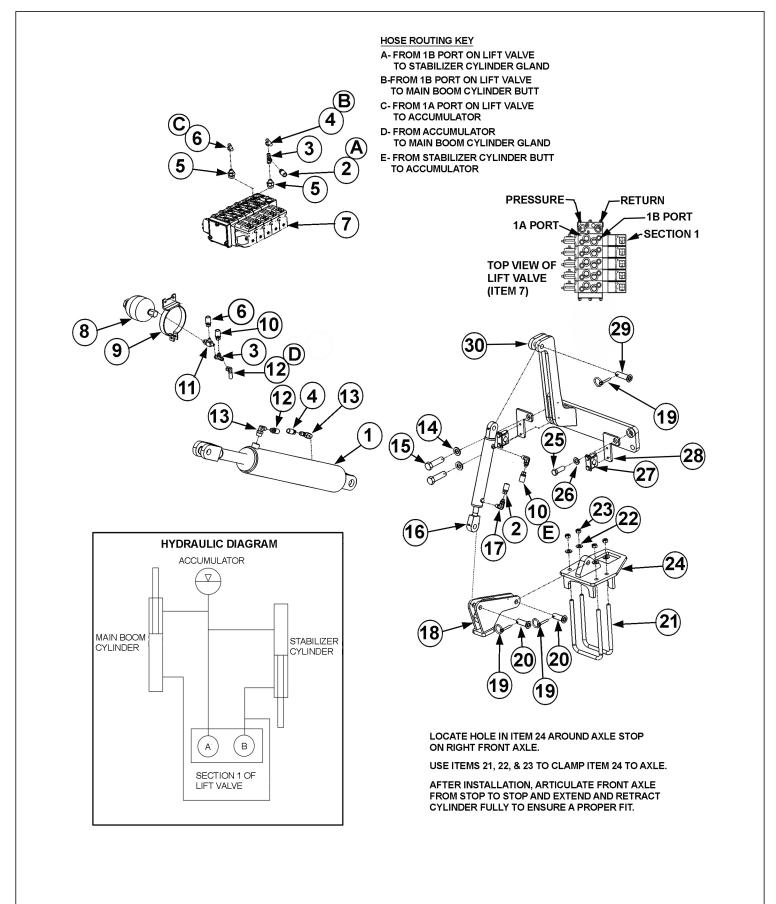
# PUMP DRIVESHAFT BREAKDOWN



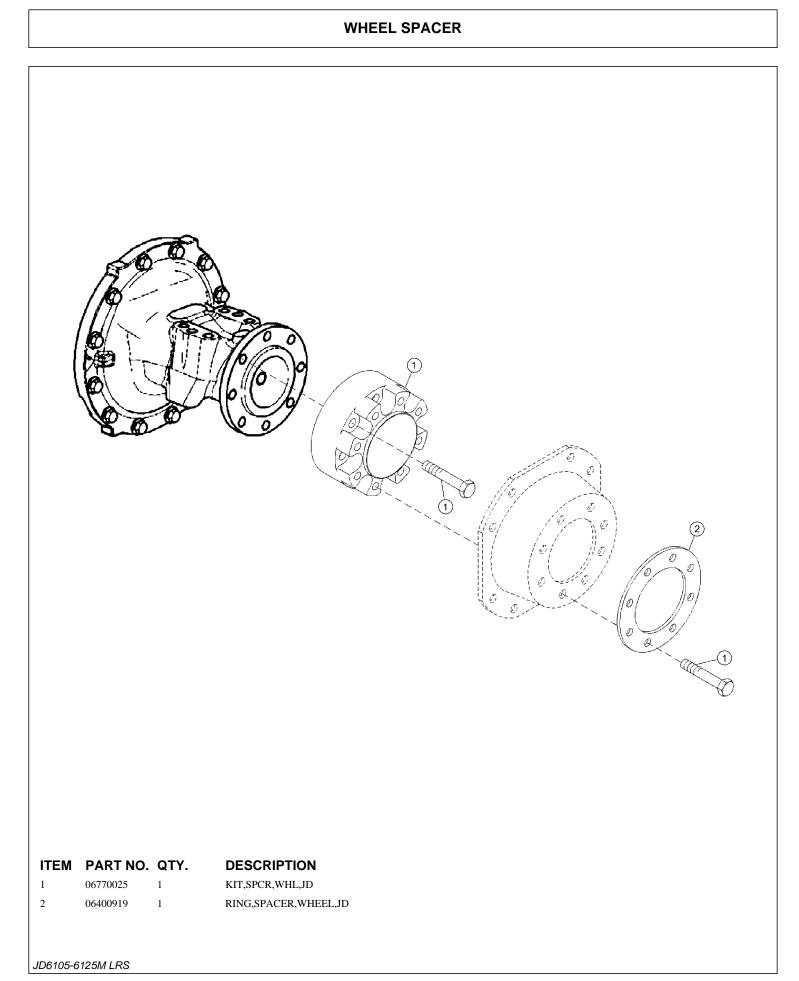
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------|------|-------------------------|
|      | 34999    | 1    | DRIVESHAFT,U-JOINT,ASSY |
| 1    | 06505004 | 1    | YOKE PULLEY             |
| 2    | 06505005 | 1    | SLEEVE                  |
| 3    | 06505006 | 1    | SHAFT                   |
| 4    | 06505007 | 2    | CROSS                   |
| 5    | 06505008 | 1    | YOKE DRIVE              |
| 6    | 6T3203   | 1    | GREASE ZERK,1/4" X 45   |
| 7    | 6T3207   | 3    | GREASE ZERK,1/4" X STR  |
|      |          |      |                         |

- -

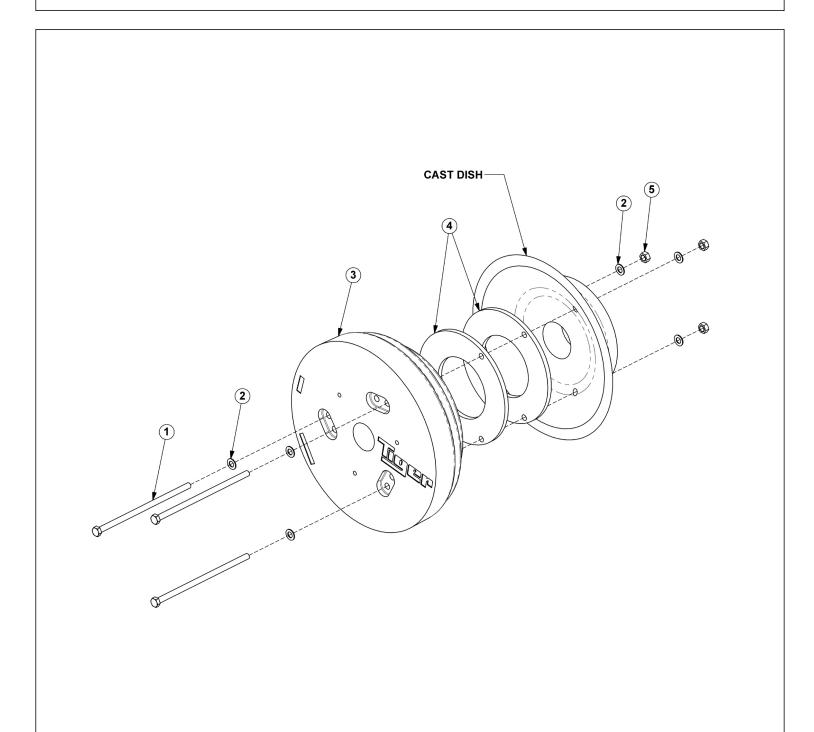
#### FRONT AXLE STABILIZER OPTION



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------|------|--|
| 1    |          | -    | BOOM CYLINDER *REFER TO COMMON SECTION     |
| 2    | 06500149 | 1    | HOSE,1/4" X 220"                           |
| 3    | 06503048 | 2    | RUN TEE,3/8"MJ X 3/8"FJX X 3/8"MJ          |
| 4    |          | -    | HOSE *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE             |
| 5    |          | -    | ADAPTER *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE          |
| 6    |          | -    | HOSE *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE             |
| 7    |          | -    | LIFT VALVE *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE       |
| 8    |          | -    | ACCUMULATOR *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE      |
| 9    |          | -    | ACCUMULATOR BRKT *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE |
| 10   | 06500149 | 1    | HOSE,1/4" X 220"                           |
| 11   |          | -    | RUN TEE *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE          |
| 12   |          | -    | HOSE *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE             |
| 13   |          | -    | ELBOW *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE            |
| 14   | 33880    | 2    | FLATWASHER,3/4",SAE                        |
| 15   | 32703    | 2    | CAPSCREW,20MM X 100MM,2.5P                 |
| 16   | 33785    | 1    | CYLINDER,1-1/2" X 8"                       |
| 17   | 06503055 | 2    | ELBOW,1/4"MOR X 3/8"MJ                     |
| 18   | 06310132 | 1    | LINK,PIVOT,STABILIZER                      |
| 19   | RD1032   | 3    | LYNCH PIN                                  |
| 20   | 33984    | 2    | PIN,3/4" X 2-7/16"                         |
| 21   | 06420140 | 2    | U-BOLT                                     |
| 22   | 06533004 | 4    | FLATWASHER,1/2",SAE                        |
| 23   | 21700    | 4    | HEX NUT,1/2",UNC                           |
| 24   | 06310176 | 1    | MOUNT,AXLE                                 |
| 25   |          | -    | CAPSCREW *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE         |
| 26   |          | -    | FLATWASHER *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE       |
| 27   |          | -    | CLAMP KIT *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE        |
| 28   |          | -    | BRACKET *REFER TO LIFT VALVE PAGE          |
| 29   | 34799    | 1    | PIN,3/4" X 2-15/16"                        |
| 30   | 06310177 | 1    | STABILIZER,AXLE,CYL MNT                    |



# WHEEL WEIGHT - CAST DISH



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 06530219 | 3    | CAPSCREW,7/8" X 19-1/2",NC,GR8 |
| 2    | 06533000 | 6    | FLATWASHER,7/8",GR8            |
| 3    | 32615    | 1    | WHEEL WEIGHT,1700#             |
| 4    | 06400410 | 2    | SPACER                         |

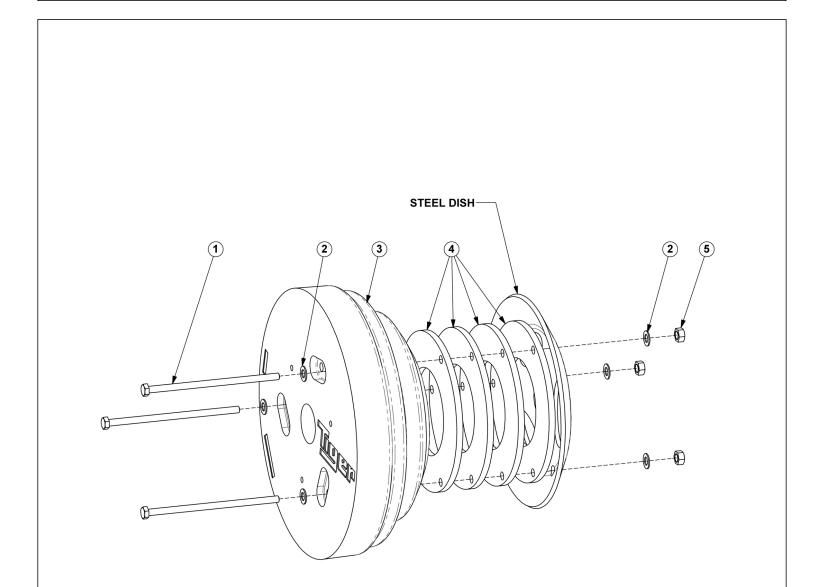
| 410 | 2 | SPACER |
|-----|---|--------|
|     |   |        |

06531000 HEX NUT,7/8",NC,GR8 3

JD6105-6125M LRS

5

### WHEEL WEIGHT - STEEL DISH



|   | PART NO. | QIY. |
|---|----------|------|
| 1 | 06530213 | 3    |

32615

06400410

#### DESCRIPTION

| 06530213 | 3 | CAPSCREW,7/8" X 16",NC,GR8 |
|----------|---|----------------------------|
| 06533000 | 6 | FLATWASHER,7/8",GR8        |

- 1 WHEEL WEIGHT,1700#
- 4 SPACER
- 06531000 3 HEX NUT,7/8",NC,GR8

JD6105-6125M LRS

2 3

4

5

# **COMMON LEGAL REAR STOW - T4**

# **PARTS SECTION**

Common Section 6-1

# PART NAME INDEX

| PARTS ORDERING GUIDE                        | . 4 |
|---|-----|
| BENGAL BRUTE HOSE ROUTING                   | . 5 |
| BENGAL BRUTE BOOM ASSY T4                   | . 6 |
| BENGAL BRUTE BOOM HOSES                     | . 8 |
| BOOMREST                                    | 10  |
| LEGAL REAR STOW RTRY PIVOT ASSY             | 12  |
| LEGAL REAR STOW FLAIL PIVOT ASSY            | 14  |
| 60IN ROTARY MOWER ASSEMBLY                  | 16  |
| 50IN ROTARY MOWER ASSEMBLY                  | 18  |
| 50IN ROTARY KNIVES AND DISH                 | 20  |
| 50IN ROTARY BLADE BAR AND KNIVES            | 21  |
| 60IN ROTARY KNIVES AND DISH                 | 22  |
| 60IN ROTARY BLADE BAR AND KNIVES            | 23  |
| 50IN FLAIL DRIVE ASSEMBLY                   | 24  |
| 50IN FLAIL MOWER ASSEMBLY                   | 26  |
| 50IN FLAIL MOWER ASSY, PASS-THROUGH KNIVES  |     |
| 63IN FLAIL DRIVE ASSEMBLY                   | 30  |
| 63IN FLAIL MOWER ASSEMBLY                   | 32  |
| 3 IN X 13-7/8 IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN  | 34  |
| 3IN X 18IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN        | 35  |
| 3-1/2IN X 20IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN    | 36  |
| 4IN X 20IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN        | 37  |
| ROTARY MOWER SPINDLE ASSEMBLY               | 38  |
| PUMP AND GRILL GUARD OPTIONS                | 40  |
| RESERVOIR TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY              | 41  |
| 5 SPOOL ELECTRONIC VALVE - BENGAL BRUTE     |     |
| FRONT HYDRAULIC PUMP                        |     |
| 50IN AND 60IN ROTARY MOTOR BREAKDOWN        | 46  |
| FLAIL MOTOR BREAKDOWN                       | 48  |
| MANUAL LIFT VALVE SWITCH BOX                |     |
| MANUAL LIFT VALVE SCHEMATIC                 | 51  |
| ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE SWITCH BOX            | 52  |
| ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE SCHEMATIC - REAR STOW | 53  |
| ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE WIRING DIAGRAM        | 54  |
| BOOM TRAVEL LOCK                            | 55  |
| SELECTOR VALVE SCHEMATIC                    | 56  |
| BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY                        | 57  |
| BRAKE VALVE HYDRAULIC SCHEMATIC             | 58  |
| HYDRAULIC TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE             |     |
| ELECTRICAL TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE            | 60  |

# PART NAME INDEX

| TROUBLESHOOTING             | 61 |
|-----------------------------|----|
| TROUBLESHOOTING - CONTINUED | 62 |
| NOTES                       | 63 |

#### PARTS ORDERING GUIDE

The following instructions are offered to help eliminate needless delay and error in processing purchase orders for the equipment in this manual.

1. The Parts Section is prepared in logical sequence and grouping of parts that belong to the basic machine featured in this manual. Part Numbers and Descriptions are given to help locate the parts and quantities required.

2. The Purchase Order must indicate the **Name and Address** of the person or organization ordering the parts, **who should be charged**, and **if** possible, the **serial number of the machine** for which the parts are being ordered.

3. The purchase order must clearly list the **quantity of each part**, the complete and correct **part number**, and the basic **name of the part**.

4. The manufacturer reserves the right to substitute parts where applicable.

5. Some parts may be unlisted items which are special production items not normally stocked and are subject to special handling. Request a quotation for such parts before sending a purchase order.

6. The manufacturer reserves the right to change prices without prior notice.

NOTE: When or dering replacement decals, refer to the part numbers and descriptions listed in the safety section in the front of this manual.



For maximum safety and to guarantee optimum product reliability, always use genuine **Tiger** replacement parts. The use of inferior replacement parts may cause premature or catastrophic failure which could result in serious injury or death.

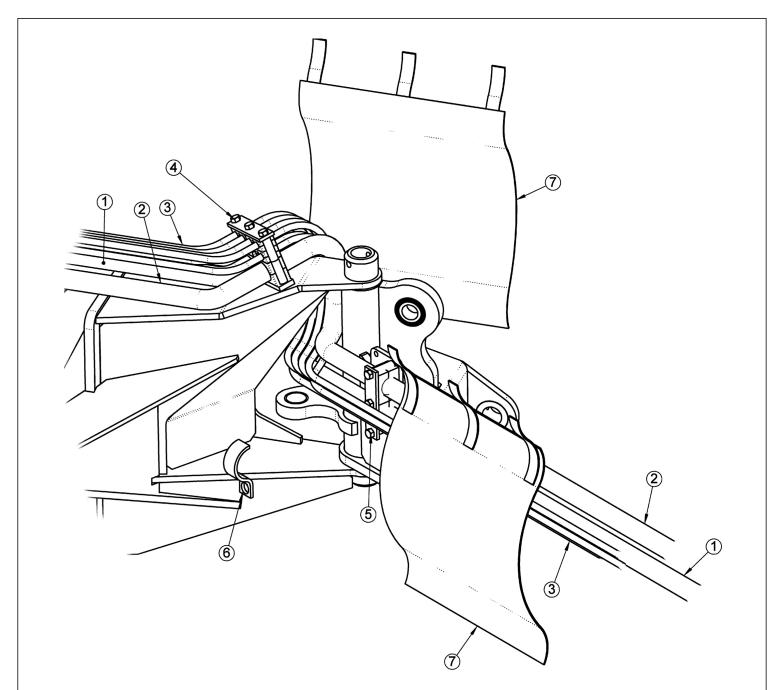
Direct any questions regarding parts to:

# **Tiger Corporation**

3301 N. Louise Ave. Sioux Falls, SD 57107 1-800-843-6849 1-605-336-7900

COMMON LEGAL REAR STOW T4

### **BENGAL BRUTE HOSE ROUTING**

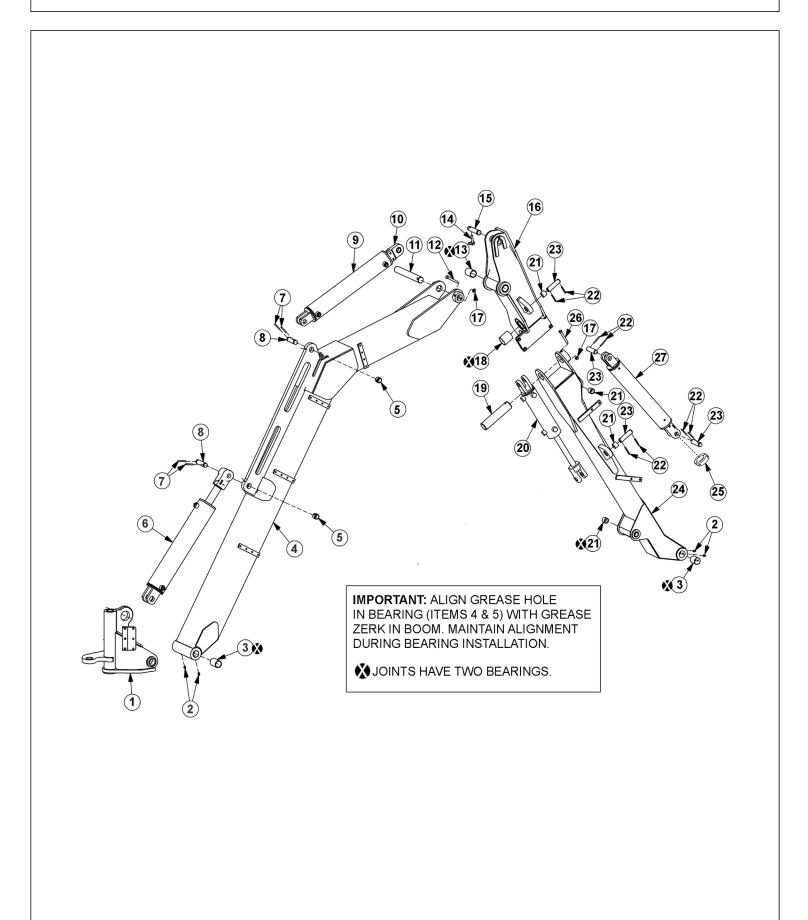


| ITEN | I PART NO. | QTY. |
|------|------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1    |
| 2    |            | 1    |
| 3    |            | 6    |
| 4    | 06505085   | 1    |
| 5    | 35131      | 1    |
| 6    | TB3012     | 1    |
| 7    | 06505021   | 2    |

#### DESCRIPTION

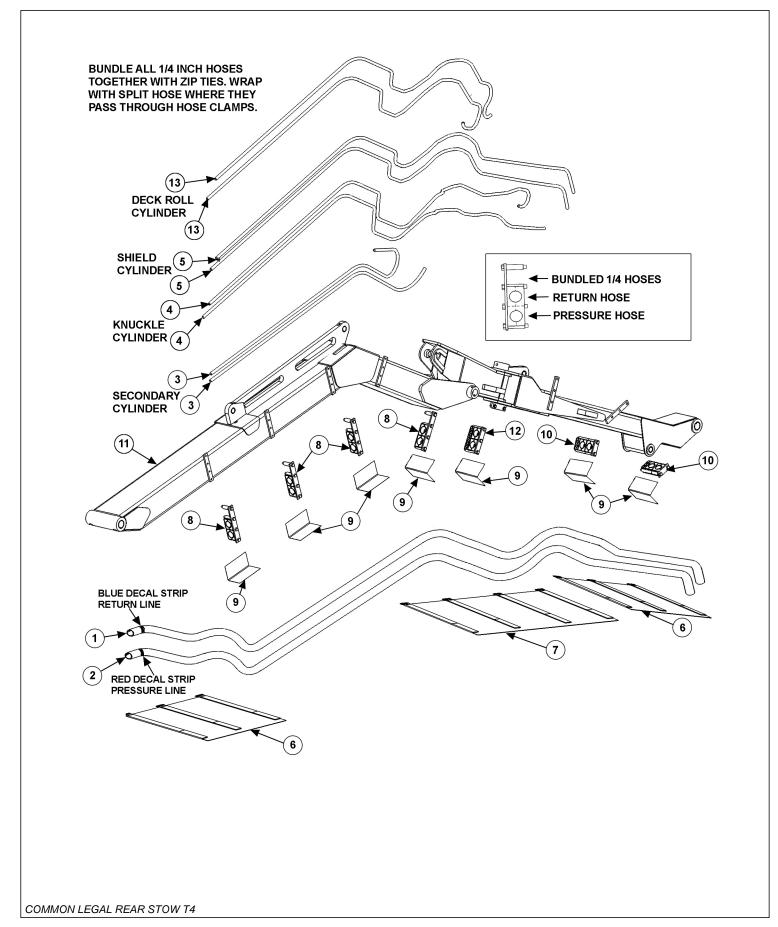
- 1" HOSE TO MAIN BOOM LOWER TUBE
- 1" HOSE TO MAIN BOOM UPPER TUBE
- 1/4" HOSE TO MAIN BOOM
- CLAMP KIT CLAMP KIT
  - CLAMP
- HOSE COVER

## **BENGAL BRUTE BOOM ASSY T4**

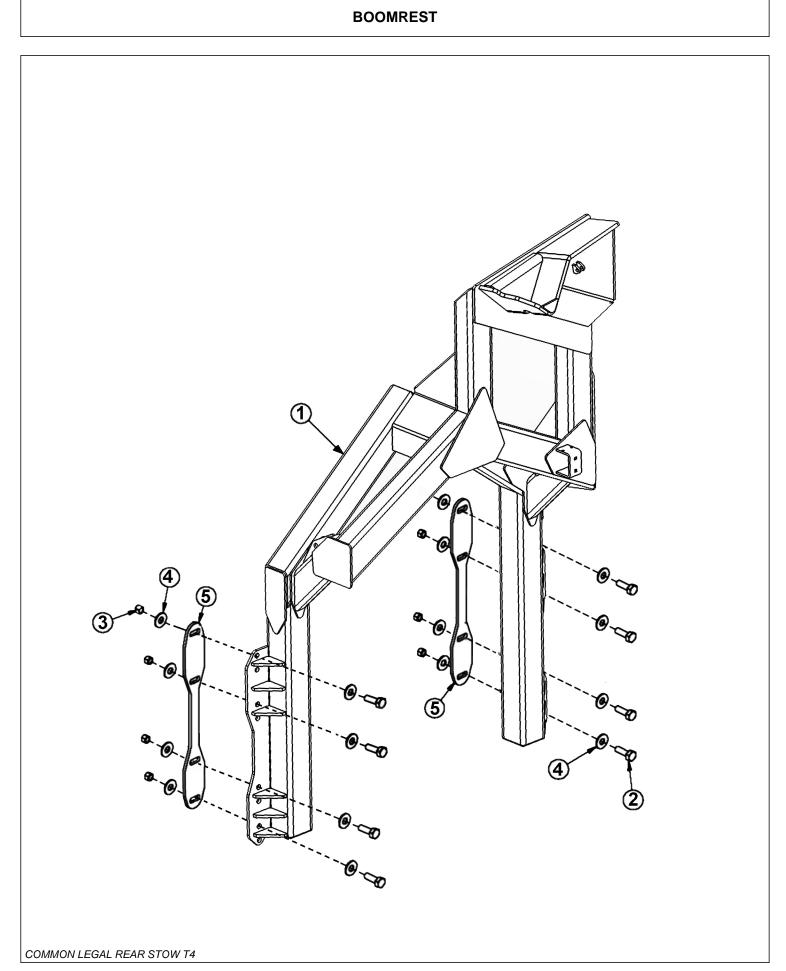


| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------|------|---|
| 1    | 06700016 | -    | SWIVEL ASSY *REFER TO TRACTOR MOUNT KIT |
| 2    | 6T3711   | 4    | GREASE ZERK, 1/8" NPT                   |
| 3    | 32321    | 4    | BUSHING, 1-1/2ID X 2                    |
| 4    | 06700189 | 1    | MAIN BOOM ARM ASSY                      |
| 5    | TB3010   | 2    | BUSHING, 1ID                            |
| 6    | 06501020 | 1    | CYLINDER, 5 X 20                        |
| 7    | 6T3014   | 2    | ROLLPIN, 1/4 X 2                        |
| 8    | TB1045B  | 2    | PIN, 1-1/4 X 3-3/8                      |
| 9    | 06501022 | 1    | CYLINDER, 4 X 20                        |
| 10   | 30172    | 1    | CLEVIS W/SPHERICAL BEARING              |
| 11   | 06420015 | 1    | PIN, 1-1/2 X 11-3/4                     |
| 12   | 21688    | 2    | CAPSCREW, 7/16 X 3-1/4, NC              |
| 13   | 06520411 | 2    | BUSHING, 1-1/2ID X 2-1/2                |
| 14   | TF1143   | 1    | LYNCH PIN, 7/16 X 2                     |
| 15   | TB1036   | 1    | PIN, 1 X 4-11/16                        |
| 16   | 06700036 | 1    | KNUCKLE BOOM ARM ASSY                   |
| 17   | 21677    | 3    | NYLOCK NUT, 7/16 NC                     |
| 18   | 06520077 | 2    | BUSHING, 2ID X 2-1/2                    |
| 19   | 06420017 | 1    | PIN, 1-3/4 X 8-9/16                     |
| 20   | 06501021 | 1    | CYLINDER, 3 X 10                        |
| 21   | 06520076 | 4    | BUSHING, 2ID X 1                        |
| 22   | TB1023   | 10   | ROLLPIN, 7/32                           |
| 23   | 06420014 | 4    | PIN, 1 X 3-5/8                          |
| 24   | 06700187 | 1    | SECONDARY BOOM ARM ASSY                 |
| 25   | 35312    | 1    | SET COLLAR, 1.38ID (FOR ROTARY MOWERS)  |
|      | 35312    | 2    | SET COLLAR, 1.38ID (FOR FLAIL MOWERS)   |
| 26   | 21689    | 1    | CAPSCREW, 7/16 X 3-1/2                  |
| 27   | 06501023 | 1    | CYLINDER, 3 X 18                        |

#### **BENGAL BRUTE BOOM HOSES**

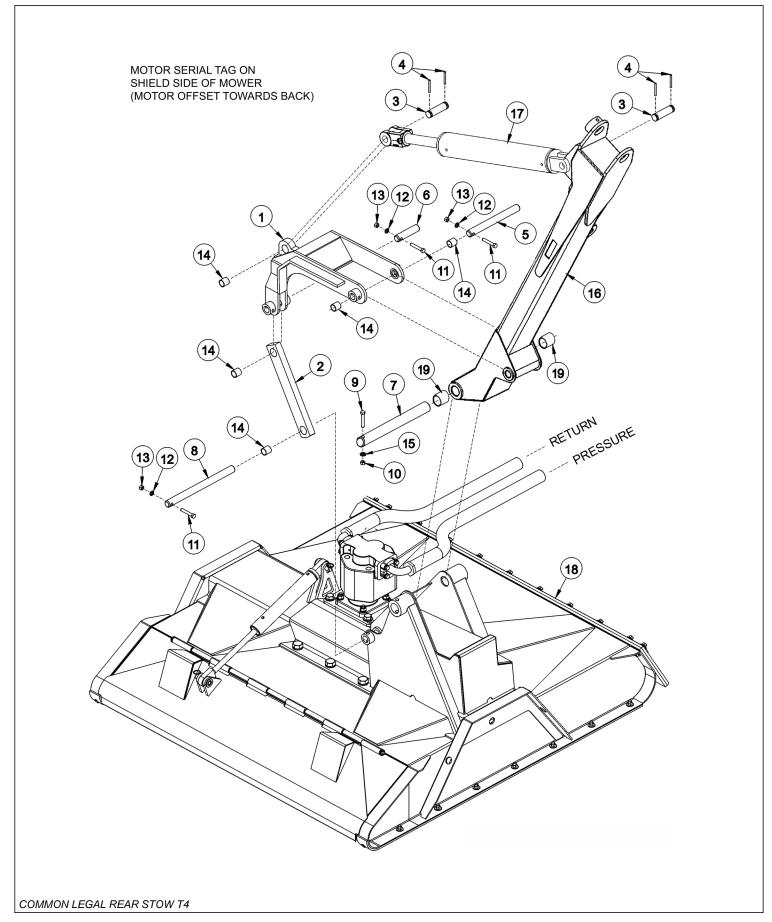


| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 06500686 | 1    | HOSE, #16X218" (RETURN)           |
| 2    | 06500685 | 1    | HOSE, #16X226" (PRESSURE)         |
| 3    | 06500694 | 2    | HOSE, #4X83"                      |
| 4    | 06500709 | 4    | HOSE, #4X142"                     |
| 5    | 06500690 | 2    | HOSE #4X155"                      |
| 6    | 06505021 | 2    | HOSE WRAP                         |
| 7    | 06505022 | 1    | HOSE WRAP                         |
| 8    | 06505024 | 3    | CLAMP KIT                         |
| 9    | 6T3200   | 5    | SPLIT HOSE                        |
| 10   | 06505019 | 5    | CLAMP KIT                         |
| 11   |          | -    | LRS BOOM ASSY *REFER TO BOOM ASSY |
| 12   | 06505116 | 1    | CLAMP KIT                         |
| 13   | 06500015 | 2    | HOSE, #4 X 146"                   |
|      |          |      |                                   |



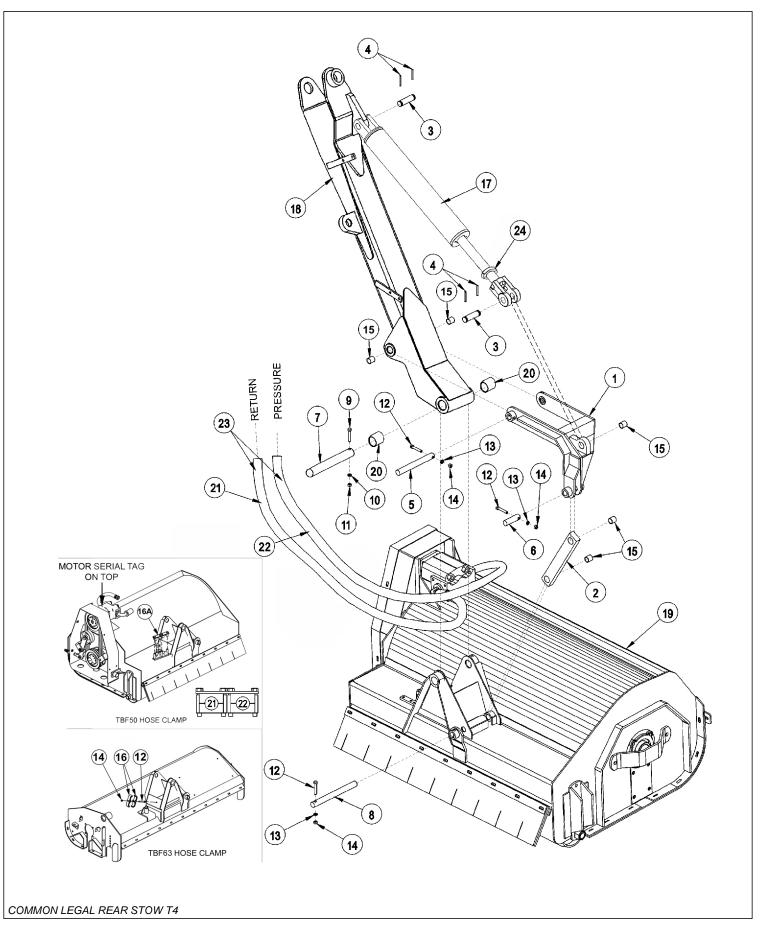
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------|------|--|
| 1    | 06310125 | 1    | BOOMREST, LRS, CT                      |
| 2    | 21782    | 8    | CAPSCREW, 5/8" X 1-3/4" NC             |
| 3    | 21777    | 8    | NYLOCK NUT, 5/8" NC, GR8               |
| 4    | 33764    | 16   | FLATWASHER, 5/8", GR8 SAE              |
| 5    |          | -    | AXLE BRACE *REFER TO TRACTOR MOUNT KIT |

## LEGAL REAR STOW RTRY PIVOT ASSY



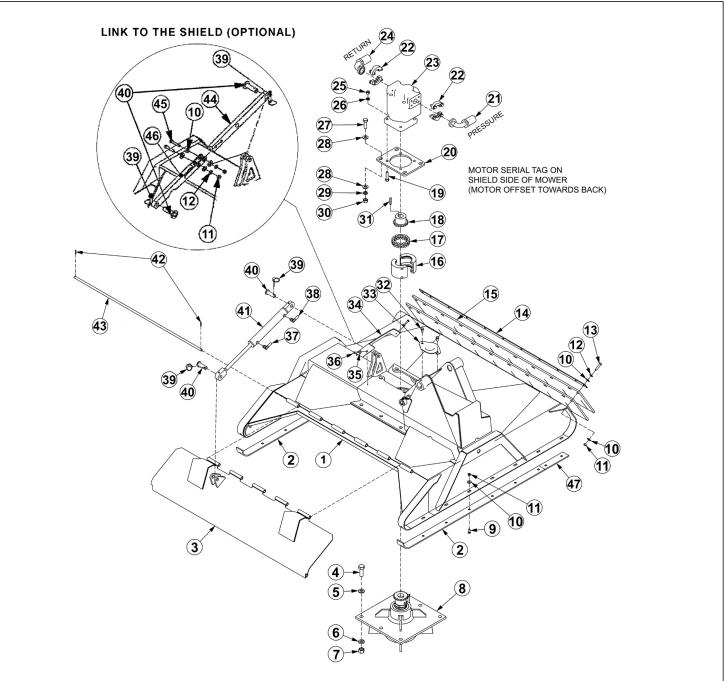
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------|------|---|
| 1    | 06700016 | 1    | PIVOT ASSEMBLY                          |
| 2    | 06700015 | 1    | PIVOT ARM ASSEMBLY                      |
| 3    | 06420014 | 2    | PIN, CLEVIS                             |
| 4    | TB1023   | 4    | ROLL PIN                                |
| 5    | 06420019 | 1    | PIN                                     |
| 6    | 06420020 | 1    | PIN                                     |
| 7    | 06420016 | 1    | PIN                                     |
| 8    | 06420021 | 1    | PIN                                     |
| 9    | 21688    | 1    | CAPSCREW 7/16" X 2-3/4", NC             |
| 10   | 21675    | 1    | HEX NUT, 7/16", NC                      |
| 11   | 21635    | 3    | CAPSCREW 3/8" X 2 1/4"                  |
| 12   | 21988    | 3    | LOCKWASHER 3/8"                         |
| 13   | 21625    | 3    | HEX NUT 3/8"                            |
| 14   | 06520076 | 5    | BEARING, 1ID X 1                        |
| 15   | 21989    | 1    | LOCKWASHER 7/16"                        |
| 16   |          | -    | SECONDARY BOOM *REFER TO BOOM ARM ASSY  |
| 17   |          | -    | CYLINDER *REFER TO BOOM ARM ASSY        |
| 18   |          | -    | ROTARY MOWER HEAD *REFER TO ROTARY DECK |
| 19   | 06520411 | 2    | BEARING, 1.50ID X 2.50                  |
|      |          |      |   |

## LEGAL REAR STOW FLAIL PIVOT ASSY



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------|------|--|
| 1    | 06700029 | 1    | PIVOT ASSEMBLY                               |
| 2    | 06700201 | 1    | PIVOT ARM ASSEMBLY                           |
| 3    | 06420014 | 2    | PIN CLEVIS                                   |
| 4    | TB1023   | 4    | ROLL PIN                                     |
| 5    | 06420019 | 1    | PIN  |
| 6    | 06420020 | 1    | PIN  |
| 7    | 06420018 | 1    | PIN  |
| 8    | 06420021 | 1    | PIN  |
| 9    | 21688    | 1    | CAPSCREW 7/16" X 3 1/4"                      |
| 10   | 21989    | 1    | LOCKWASHER 7/16"                             |
| 11   | 21675    | 1    | HEX NUT 7/16"                                |
| 12   | 21635    | 2    | CAPSCREW 3/8" X 2 1/4"                       |
| 13   | 21988    | 2    | LOCKWASHER 3/8"                              |
| 14   | 21625    | 2    | HEX NUT 3/8"                                 |
| 15   | 06520076 | 5    | BEARING, 1ID X 1                             |
| 16   | TB3031   | 1    | DOUBLE HOSE CLAMP (USED ON THE 63" FLAIL)    |
| 16A  | 31723    | 1    | CLAMP KIT, TBF 50 (USED ON THE 50" FLAIL)    |
| 17   |          | -    | CYLINDER - REFER TO BOOM ARM ASY             |
| 18   |          | -    | SECONDARY BOOM - REFER TO BOOM ARM ASY       |
| 19   |          | -    | FLAIL MOWER HEAD - REFER TO FLAIL CUTTER ASY |
| 20   | 06520075 | 2    | BEARING, 1.50ID X 2.50                       |
| 21   | 06500158 | 1    | HOSE, 1" X 145" (USED ON THE 50" FLAIL)      |
| 22   | 06500159 | 1    | HOSE, 1" X 158" (USED ON THE 50" FLAIL)      |
| 23   | 06500159 | 2    | HOSE, 1" X 158"(USED ON THE 63" FLAIL)       |
| 24   | 35312    | 2    | SPLIT COLLAR (USED ON FLAILS ONLY)           |
| 1    |          |      |  |

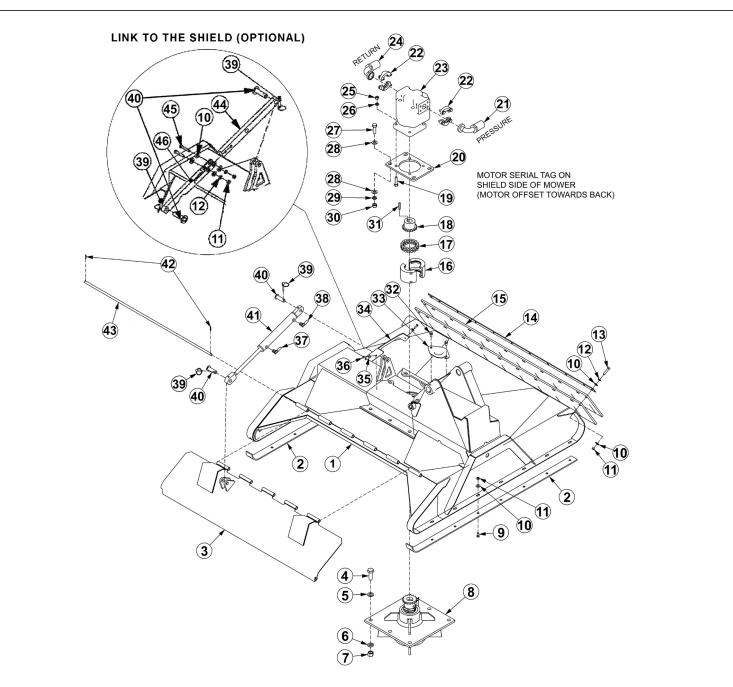
### **60IN ROTARY MOWER ASSEMBLY**



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 06320159 | 1    | DECK,WLDMNT,60" RTRY              |
| 2    | 33777    | 2    | SKID SHOE,RTRY                    |
| 3    | 06320162 | 1    | SHIELD,60"RTRY                    |
| 4    | 33879    | 6    | CAPSCREW, 3/4 X 2 1/4,NF GR 8     |
| 5    | 33880    | 6    | FLATWASHER,3/4",GR 8,SAE          |
| 6    | 21993    | 6    | LOCKWASHER,3/4",GR 8              |
| 7    | 6T2413   | 6    | HEX NUT,3/4,NF,GR 8               |
| 8    | 6T1024H5 | 1    | SPINDLE ASSY, CPLT, HD, 5/8 HOLES |
|      |          |      |                                   |

| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------|------|-------------------------------|
| 9    | 6T2270   | 16   | PLOW BOLT,3/8" X 1" NC        |
| 10   | 22016    | 33   | FLATWASHER,3/8"               |
| 11   | 21625    | 20   | HEX NUT,3/8",NC               |
| 12   | 21988    | 11   | LOCKWASHER, 3/8"              |
| 13   | 21633    | 11   | CAPSCREW, 3/8 X 1 3/4,NC      |
| 14   | 6T0823   | 1    | FLAP RETAINER,60" RTRY        |
| 15   | 06520238 | 2    | FLAP,60" RTRY                 |
| 16   | 6T1033   | 1    | COUPLER COVER                 |
| 17   | 6T1029   | 1    | COUPLER CHAIN                 |
| 18   | 21223    | 1    | SPROCKET                      |
| 19   | 21733    | 4    | CAPSCREW, 1/2 X 2,NC          |
| 20   | 33776    | 1    | MOTOR MOUNT, PLATE, RTRY      |
| 21   | 24490    | 1    | HOSE - PRESSURE               |
|      | 06500155 | 1    | HOSE-PRESSURE (LRS ONLY)      |
| 22   | TF4852   | 2    | FLANGE KIT - #20              |
| 23   | 6504011  | 1    | MOTOR                         |
| 24   | 24489    | 1    | HOSE - RETURN                 |
|      | 06500154 | 1    | HOSE-RETURN (LRS ONLY)        |
| 25   | 21725    | 4    | HEX NUT, 1/2" NC              |
| 26   | 06533004 | 4    | FLATWASHER, 1/2"              |
| 27   | 6T2290   | 4    | CAPSCREW,5/8X2,NF GR 8        |
| 28   | 33764    | 8    | FLATWASHER,5/8",GR 8,SAE      |
| 29   | 21992    | 4    | LOCKWASHER, 5/8               |
| 30   | 6T2408   | 4    | HEX NUT, 5/8, NF              |
| 31   | TF1124   | 1    | SQUARE KEY                    |
| 32   | 33881    | 2    | CAPSCREW,FLG, 3/8 X 3/4,NC    |
| 33   | 33779    | 1    | PLATE,COVER,KNF HOLE          |
| 34   | 06410439 | 1    | COVER                         |
| 35   | 22014    | 2    | FLATWASHER,1/4                |
| 36   | 21530    | 2    | CAPSCREW,1/4 X 1,NC           |
| 37   | 34187    | 1    | HOSE 1/4" X 75"               |
| 38   | 34186    | 1    | HOSE 1/4" X 66"               |
| 39   | RD1032   | 2    | LYNCH PIN                     |
| 40   | 33984    | 2    | PIN,SHIELD                    |
| 41   | 33785    | 1    | 1-1/2" X 8", CYLINDER, WELDED |
| 42   | 6T3017   | 2    | ROLLPIN                       |
| 43   | 06420139 | 1    | HINGE PIN,60" RTRY            |
| 44   | 33772    | 1    | LINK, SHIELD,RTRY             |
| 45   | 21634    | 2    | CAPSCREW, 3/8" X 2, NC        |
| 46   | 33773    | 1    | LINK 2, SHIELD, RTRY          |
| 47   | 06401245 | 2    | SKID SHOE, TRB60              |

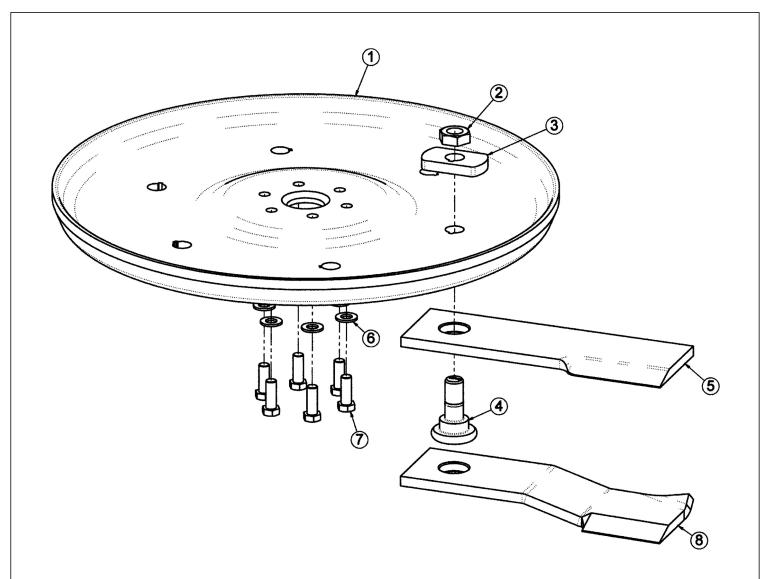
### **50IN ROTARY MOWER ASSEMBLY**



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    | 33780    | 1    | DECK,WLDMNT,50" RTRY           |
| 2    | 33777    | 2    | SKID SHOE,50" RTRY             |
| 3    | 33754    | 1    | SHIELD,50"RTRY                 |
| 4    | 33879    | 6    | CAPSCREW, 3/4 X 2 1/4,NF GR 8  |
| 5    | 33880    | 6    | FLATWASHER,3/4",GR 8,SAE       |
| 6    | 21993    | 6    | LOCKWASHER,3/4",GR 8           |
| 7    | 6T2413   | 6    | HEX NUT,3/4,NF,GR 8            |
| 8    | 6T1024H5 | 1    | SPINDLE ASSY,CPLT,HD,5/8 HOLES |
|      |          |      |                                |

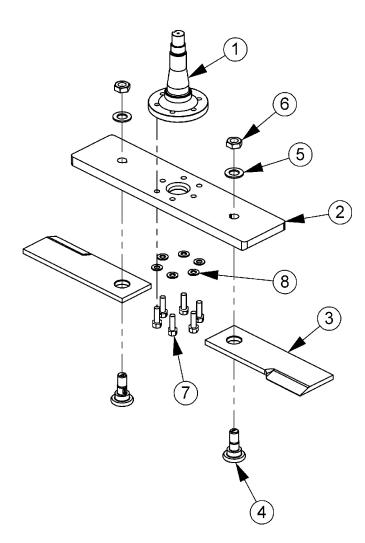
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------|------|-------------------------------|
| 9    | 6T2270   | 16   | PLOW BOLT,3/8" X 1" NC        |
| 10   | 22016    | 33   | FLATWASHER,3/8"               |
| 11   | 21625    | 20   | HEX NUT,3/8",NC               |
| 12   | 21988    | 11   | LOCKWASHER, 3/8"              |
| 13   | 21633    | 11   | CAPSCREW, 3/8 X 1 3/4,NC      |
| 14   | 33774    | 1    | FLAP RETAINER,50" RTRY        |
| 15   | 33775    | 2    | FLAP,50" RTRY                 |
| 16   | 6T1033   | 1    | COUPLER COVER                 |
| 17   | 6T1029   | 1    | COUPLER CHAIN                 |
| 18   | 21223    | 1    | SPROCKET                      |
| 19   | 21733    | 4    | CAPSCREW, 1/2 X 2,NC          |
| 20   | 33776    | 1    | MOTOR MOUNT, PLATE, 50" RTRY  |
| 21   | 24490    | 1    | HOSE - PRESSURE               |
|      | 06500155 | 1    | HOSE- PRESSURE (LRS ONLY)     |
| 22   | TF4852   | 2    | FLANGE KIT - #20              |
| 23   | 06504012 | 1    | MOTOR                         |
| 24   | 24489    | 1    | HOSE - RETURN                 |
|      | 06500154 | 1    | HOSE-RETURN (LRS ONLY)        |
| 25   | 21725    | 4    | HEX NUT, 1/2" NC              |
| 26   | 06533004 | 4    | FLATWASHER, 1/2"              |
| 27   | 6T2290   | 4    | CAPSCREW,5/8X2,NF GR 8        |
| 28   | 33764    | 8    | FLATWASHER,5/8",GR 8,SAE      |
| 29   | 21992    | 4    | LOCKWASHER, 5/8               |
| 30   | 6T2408   | 4    | HEX NUT, 5/8, NF              |
| 31   | TF1124   | 1    | SQUARE KEY                    |
| 32   | 33881    | 2    | CAPSCREW,FLG, 3/8 X 3/4,NC    |
| 33   | 33779    | 1    | PLATE,COVER,KNF HOLE          |
| 34   | 06410439 | 1    | COVER                         |
| 35   | 22014    | 2    | FLATWASHER,1/4                |
| 36   | 21530    | 2    | CAPSCREW,1/4 X 1,NC           |
| 37   | 34187    | 1    | HOSE 1/4" X 75"               |
| 38   | 34186    | 1    | HOSE 1/4" X 66"               |
| 39   | RD1032   | 2    | LYNCH PIN                     |
| 40   | 33984    | 2    | PIN,SHIELD,50"                |
| 41   | 33785    | 1    | 1-1/2" X 8", CYLINDER, WELDED |
| 42   | 6T3017   | 2    | ROLLPIN                       |
| 43   | 33778    | 1    | HINGE PIN,50" RTRY            |
| 44   | 33772    | 1    | LINK, SHIELD 50" RTRY         |
| 45   | 21634    | 2    | CAPSCREW, 3/8" X 2, NC        |
| 46   | 33773    | 1    | LINK 2, SHIELD 50" RTRY       |

# **50IN ROTARY KNIVES AND DISH**



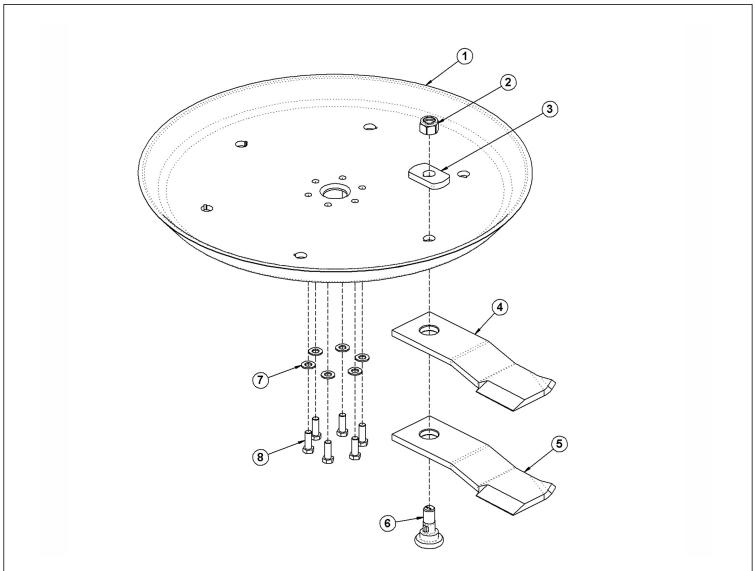
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|------|----------|------|--|--|
|      | 06700089 | -    | KIT,TRB50,DISK,W/BOLT KIT (INCLUDES ITEMS 1,3 & 7) |  |
| 1    | 06770003 | 1    | BLADE MOUNTING DISK                                |  |
| 2    | 6T1023R  | 2    | NYLOCK HEX NUT 1 1/8"                              |  |
| 3    | 34878    | 2    | SPACER   |  |
| 4    | 06538000 | 2    | KNIFE MOUNTING BOLT                                |  |
| 5    | 06521001 | 2    | STANDARD KNIFE                                     |  |
| 6    | 33764    | 6    | FLATWASHER   |  |
| 7    | 6T2259   | 6    | CAPSCREW   |  |
|      | 06770012 | -    | BOLT KIT (INCLUDES ITEMS 6, 7 & LOCTITE)           |  |
| 8    | 06521002 | 2    | GRASS KNIFE (OPTIONAL)                             |  |
|      | 6T1825   | -    | LOCTITE - USED ON ALL DISK MOUNTING BOLTS          |  |

# **50IN ROTARY BLADE BAR AND KNIVES**



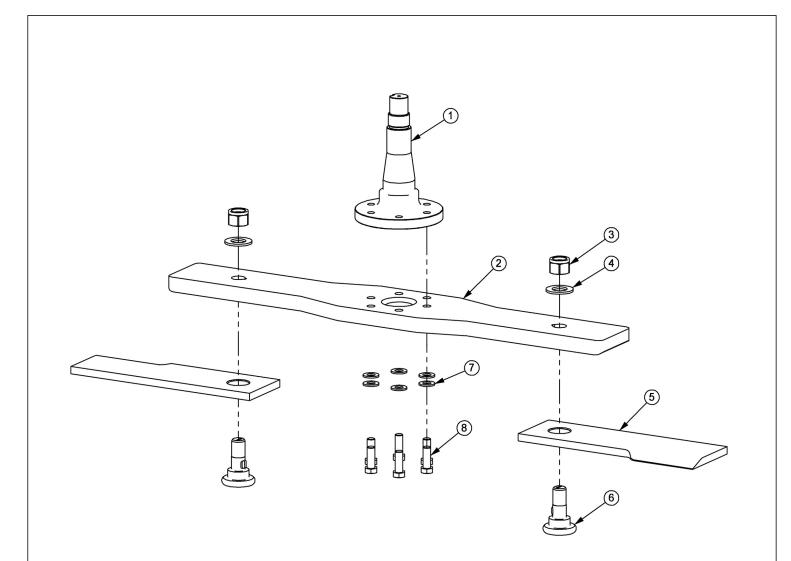
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | PT1018H5 | 1    | SPINDLE,5/8HOLES,HD,WO/TABS |
| 2    | 06400388 | 1    | BAR,BLADE,TRB               |
| 3    | 06521001 | 2    | KNIFE,TRB50,5/8             |
| 4    | 06538000 | 2    | KNIFE MTG BOLT,5/8 SHOULDER |
| 5    | 06533002 | 2    | FLATWASHER,1 1/8,GR 8       |
| 6    | 6T1023R  | 2    | KNIFE MTG NUT,1 1/8,NF,GR8  |
| 7    | 6T2259   | 6    | CAPSCREW,5/8X1-3/4,NF,GR8   |
| 8    | 33764    | 6    | FLATWASHER,5/8,GR 8,SAE     |

# **60IN ROTARY KNIVES AND DISH**



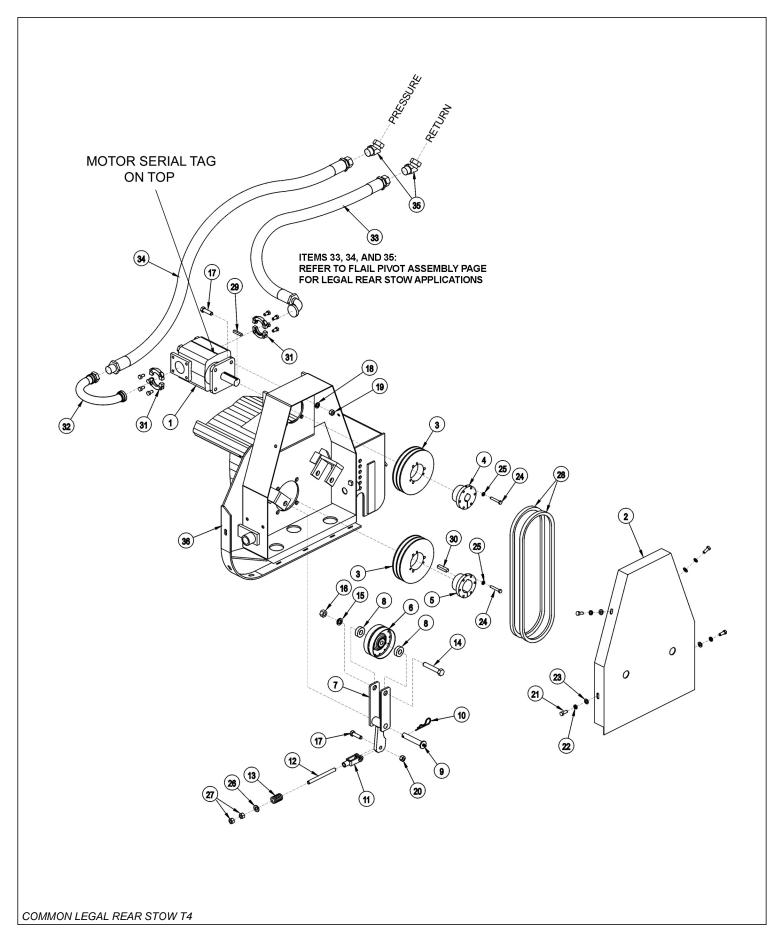
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    | 34876    | 1    | BLADE MOUNTING DISH,60"             |
| 2    | 6T1023R  | 2    | NYLOCK NUT,1-1/8",NF                |
| 3    | 34878    | 2    | SPACER                              |
| 4    | 34684    | 2    | STANDARD GRASS KNIFE                |
| 5    | 34685    | 2    | HIGH SUCTION GRASS KNIFE (OPTIONAL) |
| 6    | 34497    | 2    | KNIFE MOUNTING BOLT                 |
| 7    | 25270    | 6    | FLATWASHER,5/8",GR8,USS             |
| 8    | 6T2259   | 6    | CAPSCREW,5/8" X 1-3/4",NF,GR8       |
|      | 6T1825   | 1    | LOCKTITE (USED ON ITEM 8)           |
|      | 27167    | -    | BOLT KIT (INCLUDES ITEMS 7 & 8)     |
|      | 33893    | -    | KNIFE KIT (INCLUDES ITEMS 2, 4 & 6) |

# **60IN ROTARY BLADE BAR AND KNIVES**



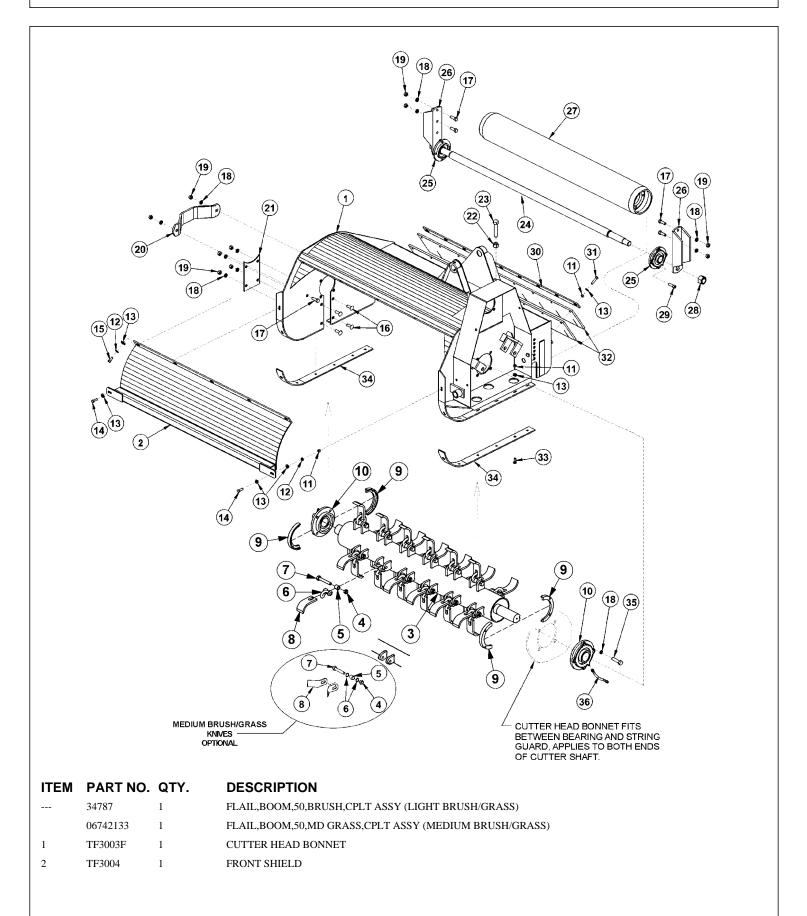
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | PT1018H5 | 1    | SPINDLE                       |
| 2    | 06400690 | 1    | BAR,BLADE,RTRY60              |
| 3    | 6T1023R  | 2    | KNIFE MTG NUT,1-1/8,NYLOCK,NF |
| 4    | 06533002 | 2    | FLATWASHER,1-1/8,GR8          |
| 5    | 06521001 | 2    | KNIFE,TRB50,5/8               |
| 6    | 06538000 | 2    | KNIFE MTG BOLT,5/8 SHOULDER   |
| 7    | 33764    | 6    | FLATWASHER,5/8,GR 8,SAE       |
| 8    | 6T2259   | 6    | CAPSCREW,5/8 X 1-3/4,NF,GR8   |

## **50IN FLAIL DRIVE ASSEMBLY**



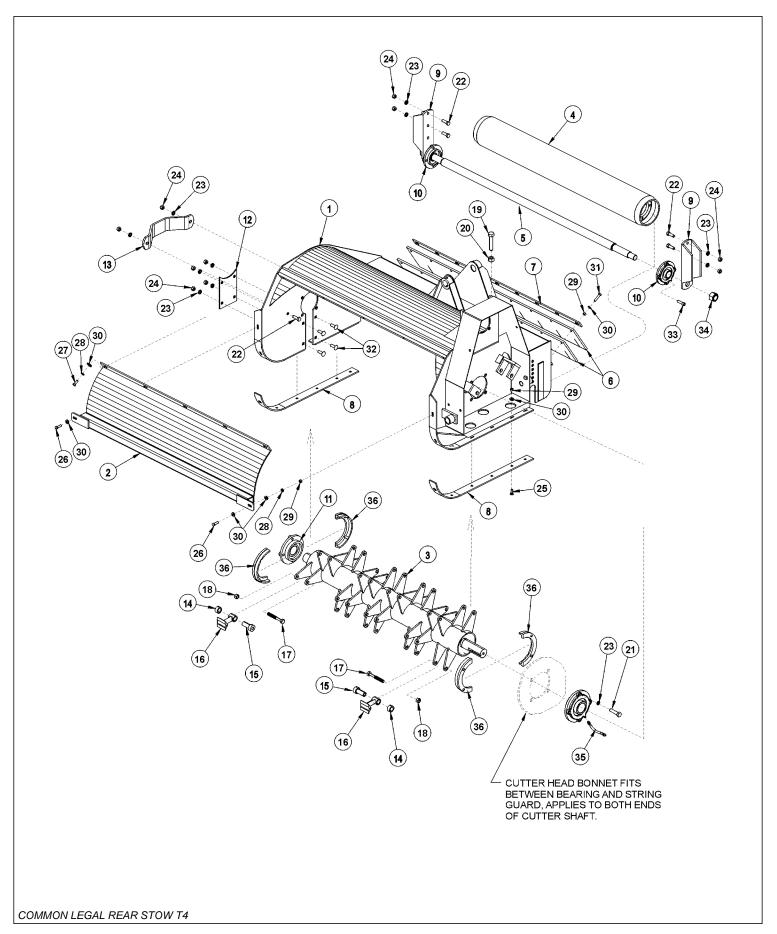
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------|------|--|
| 1    | 06504132 | 1    | MOTOR (M350-1 3/4" GEAR)               |
| 2    | TF3006   | 1    | BELT GUARD                             |
| 3    | TF3043   | 2    | SHEAVE                                 |
| 4    | TF3013   | 1    | BUSHING                                |
| 5    | TF3011   | 1    | BUSHING                                |
| 6    | TF3034   | 1    | IDLER PULLEY                           |
| 7    | TF3205   | 1    | IDLER ARM                              |
| 8    | TF3206   | 2    | IDLER PULLEY SPACER                    |
| 9    | TF3605   | 1    | IDLER ARM PIN WITH ZERK                |
| 10   | 6T3004   | 1    | R - CLIP                               |
| 11   | PT3611A  | 1    | CLEVIS                                 |
| 12   | 32481    | 1    | THREADED ROD                           |
| 13   | TF3620   | 1    | COMPRESSION SPRING                     |
| 14   | 21789    | 1    | CAPSCREW 5/8" X 3 1/2"                 |
| 15   | 21992    | 1    | LOCKWASHER 5/8"                        |
| 16   | 21775    | 1    | HEX NUT 5/8"                           |
| 17   | 21732    | 5    | CAPSCREW 1/2" X 1 3/4"                 |
| 18   | 21990    | 4    | LOCKWASHER 1/2"                        |
| 19   | 21725    | 4    | HEX NUT 1/2"                           |
| 20   | 6T2418   | 1    | LOCK NUT 1/2"                          |
| 21   | 21630    | 4    | CAPSCREW 3/8" X 1"                     |
| 22   | 21988    | 4    | LOCKWASHER 3/8"                        |
| 23   | 22016    | 4    | FLATWASHER 3/8"                        |
| 24   | 21584    | 6    | CAPSCREW 5/16" X 2"                    |
| 25   | 21987    | 6    | LOCKWASHER 5/16"                       |
| 26   | 27938    | 1    | FLATWASHER 1/2"                        |
| 27   | 21700    | 2    | HEX NUT 1/2" NF                        |
| 28   | TF3021   | 2    | BELT                                   |
| 29   | TF1125   | 1    | SQUARE KEY                             |
| 30   | TF1025   | 1    | SQUARE KEY MOTOR                       |
| 31   | TF4852   | 2    | FLANGE KIT                             |
| 32   | 34227    | 1    | PREFORMED TUBE                         |
| 33   | 31218    | 1    | HOSE - RETURN                          |
| 34   | 34331    | 1    | HOSE - PRESSURE                        |
| 35   | 24724    | 2    | SWIVEL FITTING                         |
| 36   |          | -    | CUTTER HEAD *REFER TO CUTTER HEAD ASSY |

#### **50IN FLAIL MOWER ASSEMBLY**



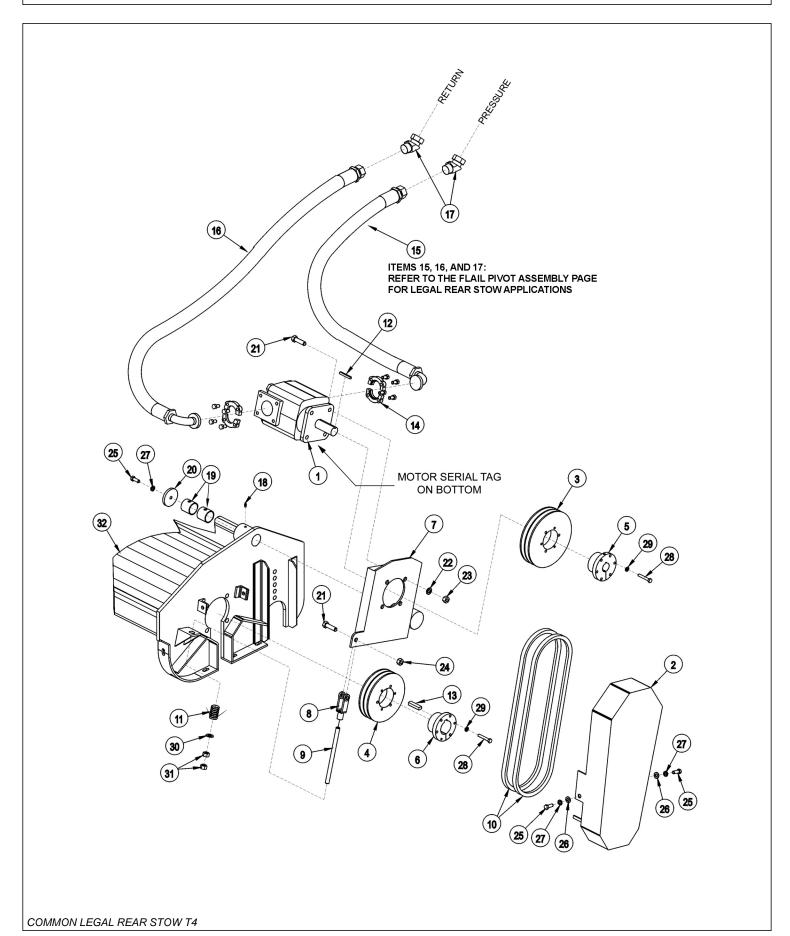
| ITEM | PART NO.   | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 3    | 34783      | 1    | TBF50 (LIGHT BRUSH/GRASS KNIFE ASSY)  |
|      | 06700115   | 1    | TBF50 (MEDIUM BRUSH/GRASS KNIFE ASSY) |
| 4    | 6T2419     | 24   | HEX NUT,9/16",NC,STOVER               |
| 5    | 41725.01HT | 24   | BUSHING,1"OD X 5/8"ID                 |
| 6    | 34782      | 24   | CLEVIS (LIGHT BRUSH/GRASS KNIVES)     |
|      | 06430122   | 48   | SPACER (MEDIUM BRUSH/GRASS KNIVES)    |
| 7    | 34786      | 24   | CAPSCREW,9/16" X 3-1/2",NC            |
| 8    | 34780      | 24   | KNIFE (LIGHT BRUSH/GRASS CUTTING)     |
|      | 06521007   | 48   | KNIFE (MEDIUM BRUSH/GRASS CUTTING)    |
| 9    | 31204      | 2    | STRING GUARD SET (2 PIECES PER SET)   |
| 10   | TF1018     | 2    | FLANGE BEARING,2-3/16"                |
| 11   | 21625      | 23   | HEX NUT,3/8",NC                       |
| 12   | 21988      | 7    | LOCKWASHER,3/8"                       |
| 13   | 22016      | 30   | FLATWASHER,3/8"                       |
| 14   | 21631      | 2    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-1/4",NC             |
| 15   | 21630      | 5    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1",NC                 |
| 16   | 6T7031D    | 4    | PLOW BOLT,1/2" X 1-1/2",NC            |
| 17   | 21731      | 6    | CAPSCREW,1/2" X 1-1/2",NC             |
| 18   | 21990      | 18   | LOCKWASHER,1/2"                       |
| 19   | 21725      | 10   | HEX NUT,1/2",NC                       |
| 20   | TF1040     | 1    | CUTTER SHAFT GUARD                    |
| 21   | TF3007A    | 1    | COVER PLATE                           |
| 22   | 21825      | 1    | HEX NUT,5/8",NC                       |
| 23   | 21838      | 1    | CAPSCREW,3/4" X 3-1/2",NC             |
| 24   | TF3406     | 1    | GROUND ROLLER TIE ROD                 |
| 25   | TF1022     | 2    | FLANGE BEARING,1-3/8"                 |
| 26   | TF3407     | 2    | GROUND ROLLER ADJUSTMENT BRACKET      |
| 27   | TF3405     | 1    | GROUND ROLLER                         |
| 28   | 6T1023R    | 2    | NYLOCK NUT,1-1/8",NF                  |
| 29   | 6T2330     | 8    | CAPSCREW,7/16" X 1-1/2",SOCKET HEAD   |
| 30   | TB1008     | 1    | FLAP RETAINING BAR                    |
| 31   | 21633      | 9    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-3/4",NC             |
| 32   | TB1006A    | 2    | DEFLECTOR FLAP                        |
| 33   | 6T2270     | 12   | PLOWBOLT,3/8" X 1",NC                 |
| 34   | TF3001     | 2    | SKID SHOE                             |
| 35   | 06530218   | 8    | CAPSCREW,1/2" X 1-3/4",NC             |
| 36   | TF1032     | 1    | FLANGE BEARING GREASE HOSE            |

# 50IN FLAIL MOWER ASSY, PASS-THROUGH KNIVES



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      | 34172    | 1    | FLAIL,BOOM,50,CPLT ASSY             |
| 1    | TF3003F  | 1    | CUTTER HEAD BONNET                  |
| 2    | TF3004   | 1    | FRONT SHIELD                        |
| 3    | 33717    | 1    | TBF50,CUTTERSHAFT,PASS THRU KNIVES  |
| 4    | TF3405   | 1    | GROUND ROLLER                       |
| 5    | TF3406   | 1    | GROUND ROLLER TIE ROD               |
| 6    | TB1006A  | 2    | DEFLECTOR FLAP                      |
| 7    | TB1008   | 1    | FLAP RETAINING BAR                  |
| 8    | TF3001   | 2    | SKID SHOE                           |
| 9    | TF3407   | 2    | GROUND ROLLER ADJUSTMENT BRACKET    |
| 10   | TF1022   | 2    | FLANGE BEARING,1-3/8"               |
| 11   | TF1018   | 2    | FLANGE BEARING,2-3/16"              |
| 12   | TF3007A  | 1    | COVER PLATE                         |
| 13   | TF1040   | 1    | CUTTER SHAFT GUARD                  |
| 14   | 33858    | 24   | SPACER,COLLAR                       |
| 15   | 33857    | 24   | SHOULDER, BUSHING                   |
| 16   | 46399.01 | 24   | KNIFE,FLAIL,FORGED                  |
| 17   | 33854    | 24   | CAPSCREW,5/8" X 4-1/2",NC           |
| 18   | 32674    | 24   | HEX NUT,5/8",NC                     |
| 19   | 21838    | 1    | CAPSCREW,3/4" X 3-1/2",NC           |
| 20   | 21825    | 1    | HEX NUT,5/8",NC                     |
| 21   | 21732    | 8    | CAPSCREW,1/2" X 1-3/4",NC           |
| 22   | 21731    | 6    | CAPSCREW,1/2" X 1-1/2",NC           |
| 23   | 21990    | 18   | LOCKWASHER,1/2"                     |
| 24   | 21725    | 10   | HEX NUT,1/2",NC                     |
| 25   | 6T2270   | 12   | PLOWBOLT,3/8" X 1",NC               |
| 26   | 21631    | 2    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-1/4",NC           |
| 27   | 21630    | 5    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1",NC               |
| 28   | 21988    | 7    | LOCKWASHER,3/8"                     |
| 29   | 21625    | 23   | HEX NUT,3/8",NC                     |
| 30   | 22016    | 30   | FLATWASHER,3/8"                     |
| 31   | 21633    | 9    | CAPSCREW,3/8" X 1-3/4",NC           |
| 32   | 6T7031D  | 4    | PLOW BOLT, 1/2" X 1-1/2", NC        |
| 33   | 6T2330   | 8    | CAPSCREW,7/16" X 1-1/2",NC,SCKT HD  |
| 34   | 6T1023R  | 2    | NYLOCK NUT,1-1/8",NF                |
| 35   | TF1032   | 1    | FLANGE BEARING GREASE HOSE          |
| 36   | 31204    | 2    | STRING GUARD SET (2 PIECES PER SET) |

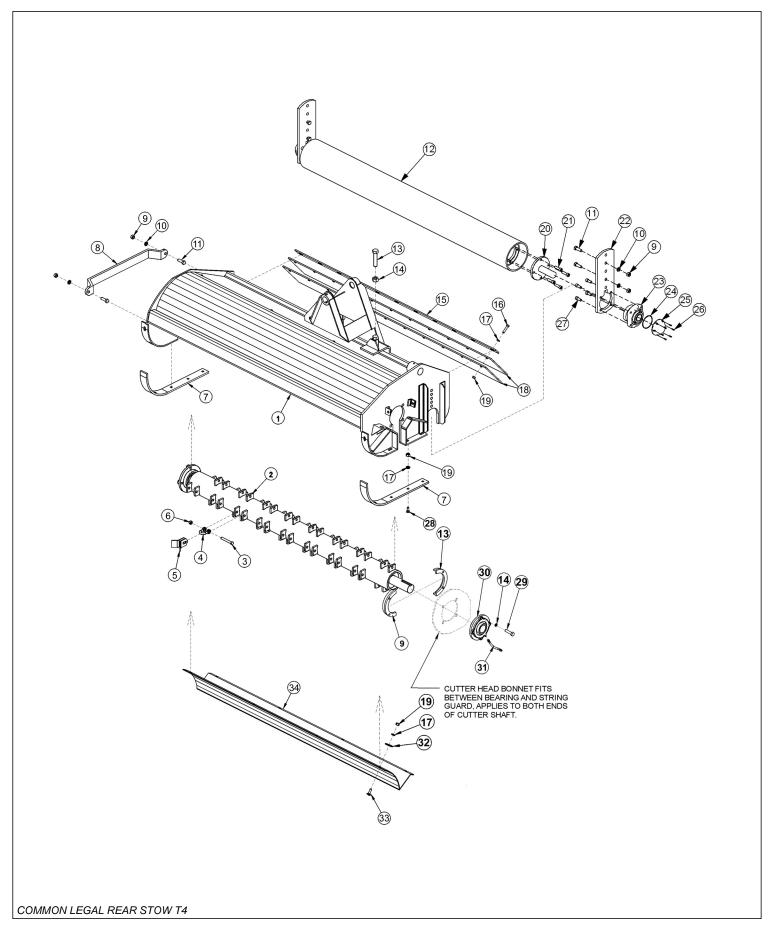
## 63IN FLAIL DRIVE ASSEMBLY



©2013 Alamo Group Inc.

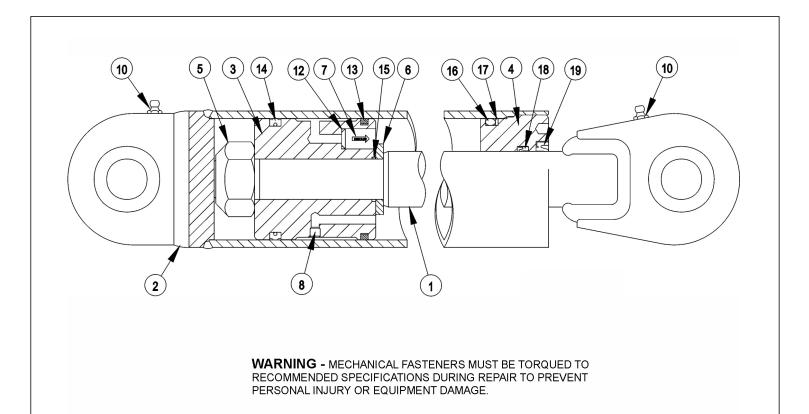
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 06504132 | 1    | MOTOR (M350-1 3/4 GEAR)          |
| 2    | 32569    | 1    | BELT GUARD                       |
| 3    | TF3044   | 1    | UPPER SHEAVE                     |
| 4    | TF3040   | 1    | LOWER SHEAVE                     |
| 5    | TF3013   | 1    | BUSHING                          |
| 6    | 28723    | 1    | BUSHING                          |
| 7    | 28679B   | 1    | MOTOR CHANNEL                    |
| 8    | PT3611A  | 1    | CLEVIS                           |
| 9    | 40496    | 1    | THREADED ROD                     |
| 10   | 28702    | 2    | BELT                             |
| 11   | TF3620A  | 1    | TENSIONER SPRING                 |
| 12   | 28572    | 1    | SQUARE KEY                       |
| 13   | 26142A   | 1    | SQUARE KEY                       |
| 14   | TF4852   | 2    | FLANGE KIT                       |
| 15   | 30308    | 1    | HOSE,1 X 69 - PRESSURE           |
| 16   | 30309    | 1    | HOSE,1 X 78 - RETURN             |
| 17   | 24724    | 2    | SWIVEL FITTING                   |
| 18   | TF1033   | 1    | GREASE ZERK                      |
| 19   | 27580    | 2    | BUSHING                          |
| 20   | 28682    | 1    | MOTOR CHANNEL WASHER             |
| 21   | 21732    | 5    | CAPSCREW 1/2" X 1 3/4"           |
| 22   | 21990    | 4    | LOCKWASHER 1/2"                  |
| 23   | 21725    | 4    | HEX NUT 1/2"                     |
| 24   | 6T2418   | 1    | STOVER NUT 1/2"                  |
| 25   | 21630    | 3    | CAPSCREW 3/8" X 1"               |
| 26   | 22016    | 2    | FLATWASHER 3/8"                  |
| 27   | 21988    | 3    | LOCKWASHER 3/8"                  |
| 28   | 21584    | 6    | CAPSCREW 5/16" X 2"              |
| 29   | 21987    | 6    | LOCKWASHER 5/16"                 |
| 30   | 27938    | 1    | FLATWASHER 1/2"                  |
| 31   | 21700    | 2    | HEX NUT 1/2" NF                  |
| 32   |          | -    | CUTTER HEAD *REFER TO MOWER ASSY |

## **63IN FLAIL MOWER ASSEMBLY**



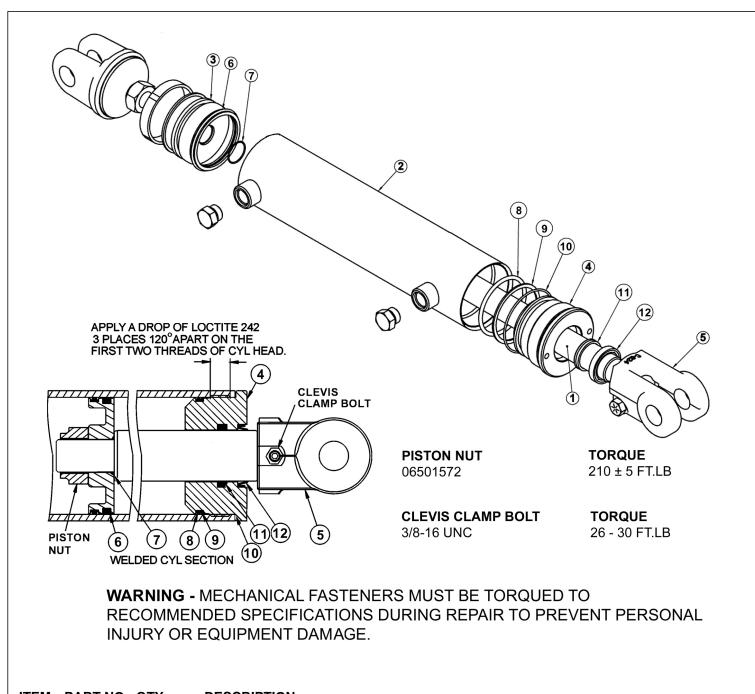
|    | ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                               |  |
|----|------|----------|------|---|--|
|    |      | 06200271 | -    | FLAIL,BOOM,63,GRASS,CPLT ASSY             |  |
|    | 1    | 28659H   | 1    | CUTTER HEAD BONNET                        |  |
|    | 2    | 28743    | -    | CUTTER SHAFT / KNIFE ASSY STANDARD GRASS  |  |
|    |      | 28642C   | 1    | CUTTER SHAFT,63,STD                       |  |
|    | 3    | 34011    | 36   | FLAIL KNIFE MOUNTING BOLT                 |  |
|    | 4    | TF1020   | 36   | FLAIL KNIFE MOUNTING CLEVIS               |  |
|    | 5    | 33713    | 72   | FLAIL KNIFE - STANDARD                    |  |
|    | 6    | 21677    | 36   | NYLOCK NUT                                |  |
|    | 7    | 28086A   | 2    | SKID SHOE                                 |  |
|    | 8    | 27975A   | 1    | CUTTER SHAFT GUARD                        |  |
|    | 9    | 21725    | 14   | HEX NUT 1/2"                              |  |
|    | 10   | 21990    | 14   | LOCKWASHER 1/2"                           |  |
|    | 11   | 21731    | 6    | CAPSCREW 1/2" X 1 1/2"                    |  |
|    | 12   | 28650A   | 1    | GROUND ROLLER                             |  |
|    | 13   | 33863    | 2    | STRING GUARD,STD                          |  |
|    | 14   | 06533006 | 8    | FLATWASHER,1/2",SAE,L9                    |  |
|    | 15   | 28700    | 1    | FLAP RETAINING BAR                        |  |
|    | 16   | 21633    | 11   | CAPSCREW 3/8" X 1 3/4"                    |  |
|    | 17   | 21988    | 28   | LOCKWASHER 3/8"                           |  |
|    | 18   | 28701    | 2    | DEFLECTOR FLAP                            |  |
|    | 19   | 21625    | 28   | HEX NUT 3/8"                              |  |
|    | 20   | TF1045B  | 2    | GROUND ROLLER STUB SHAFT                  |  |
|    | 21   | 6T2330   | 8    | CAPSCREW 7/16" X 1 1/2" SOCKET HEAD       |  |
|    | 22   | 28735    | 2    | ADJUSTABLE ROLLER BRACKET                 |  |
|    | 23   | 06520028 | 2    | BEARING,FLANGE,1-3/8,GRNDRLLR             |  |
|    | 24   | 06520029 | 2    | O-RING                                    |  |
|    | 25   | 06520027 | 2    | CAP,BEARING,GROUNDROLLER                  |  |
|    | 26   | 06530001 | 12   | CAPSCREW,SKT HD,8-32 X 1/2,SS             |  |
|    | 27   | 6T2331   | 8    | CAPSCREW 7/16" X 1" SOCKET HEAD           |  |
|    | 28   | 6T2270   | 10   | PLOW BOLT 3/8" X 1 1/4"                   |  |
|    | 29   | 06530217 | 8    | CAPSCREW 1/2" X 2",L9                     |  |
|    | 30   | 28683    | 2    | FLANGE BEARING                            |  |
|    | 31   | TF1032   | 1    | FLANGE BEARING GREASE HOSE                |  |
| ĺ  | 32   | 6T2615   | 7    | FENDER WASHER 3/8"                        |  |
| ĺ  | 33   | 6T2283   | 7    | CARRIAGE BOLT 3/8" X 1"                   |  |
|    | 34   | 28665A   | 1    | BAFFLE (INSIDE UPPER REAR OF CUTTER HEAD) |  |
| í. |      |          |      |   |  |

#### 3 IN X 13-7/8 IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN



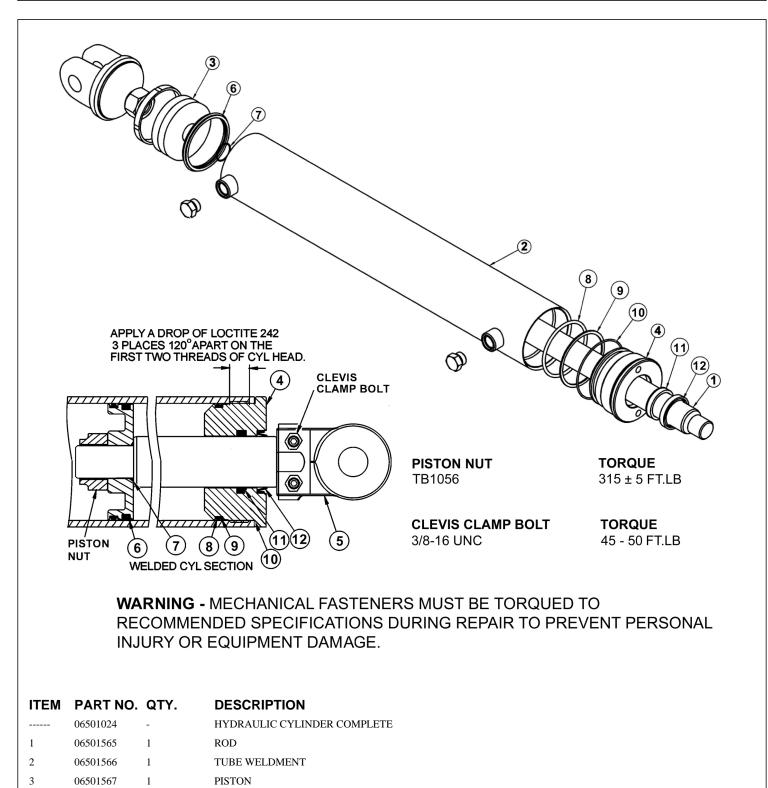
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                               |  |
|------|----------|------|---|--|
|      | 06501029 | -    | CYLINDER,WELDED,3" X 13.87"               |  |
| 1    | 06501630 | 1    | PISTON ROD ASSY                           |  |
| 2    | 06501631 | 1    | BUTT & TUBE ASSY                          |  |
| 3    | 06501632 | 1    | PISTON                                    |  |
| 4    | 34574    | 1    | GLAND                                     |  |
| 5    | 34575    | 1    | LOCK NUT,1"-14 UNS (TORQUE TO 315 FT.LB.) |  |
| 6    | 34576    | 1    | SPACER                                    |  |
| 7    | 34577    | 1    | CHECK VALVE, KEPNER                       |  |
| 8    | 06501633 | 1    | ORIFICE                                   |  |
| 9    | 33761    | 1    | SEAL KIT, PACKING (ITEMS 12 THRU 19)      |  |
| 10   |          | 2    | GREASE ZERK                               |  |
| 12   |          | 1    | O - RING                                  |  |
| 13   |          | 1    | CAST IRON PISTON RING                     |  |
| 14   |          | 1    | CROWN SEAL                                |  |
| 15   |          | 1    | O - RING                                  |  |
| 16   |          | 1    | O - RING                                  |  |
| 17   |          | 1    | BACK - UP WASHER                          |  |
| 18   |          | 1    | U - CUP                                   |  |
| 19   |          | 1    | WIPER                                     |  |
| 20   | 34334    | -    | SPHERICAL BEARING (NOT SHOWN)             |  |
|      |          |      |   |  |

## **3IN X 18IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN**



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      | 06501023 | -    | HYDRAULIC CYLINDER COMPLETE          |
| 1    | 06501561 | 1    | ROD                                  |
| 2    | 06501562 | 1    | TUBE WELDMENT                        |
| 3    | 06501552 | 1    | PISTON                               |
| 4    | 06501563 | 1    | CYLINDER HEAD                        |
| 5    | 06501554 | 1    | CLEVIS                               |
|      | 06501564 | -    | SEAL REPAIR KIT (ITEMS 6 THROUGH 12) |
|      |          |      |                                      |

#### 3-1/2IN X 20IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN

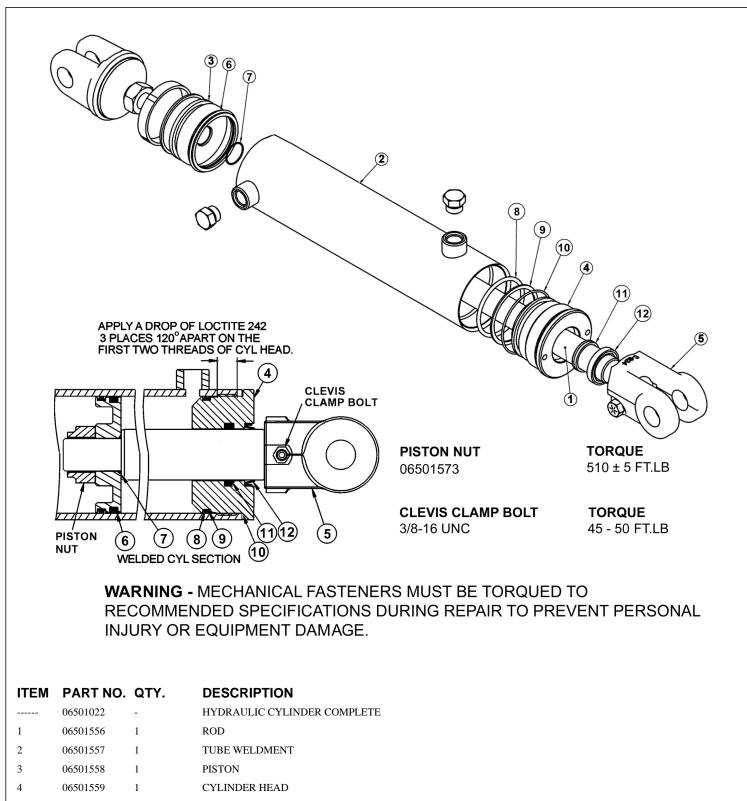


4 06501568 1 CYLINDER HEAD

5 TB3033 - CLEVIS

----- 06501569 - SEAL REPAIR KIT (ITEMS 6 THROUGH 12)

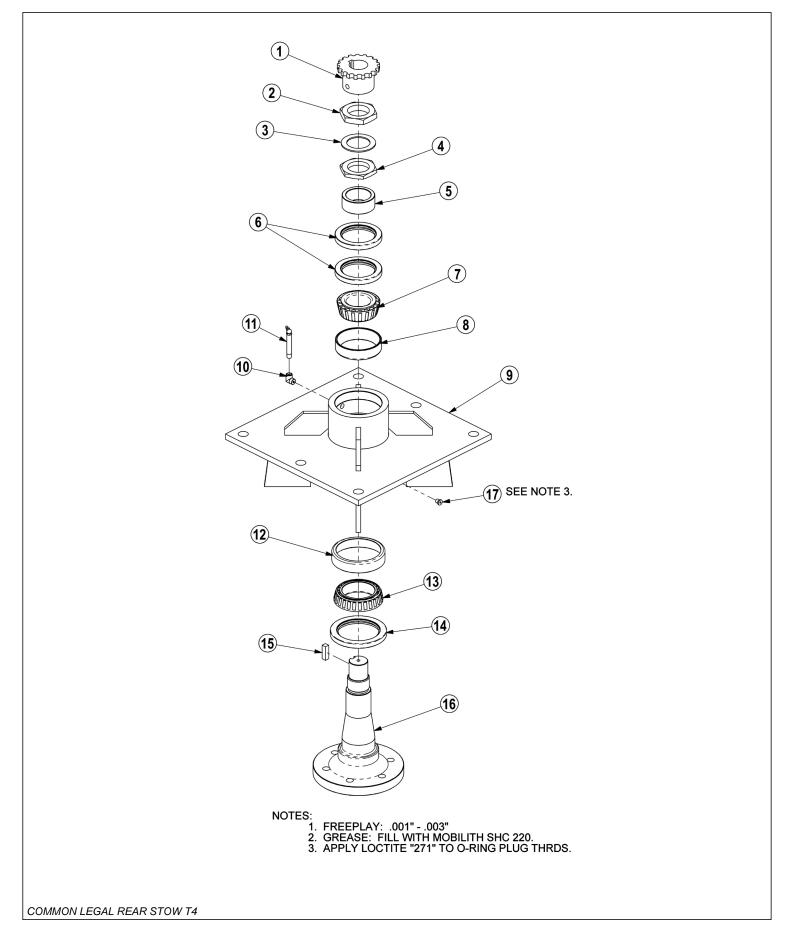
#### **4IN X 20IN WELDED CYLINDER BREAKDOWN**



5 6T0172 1 CLEVIS

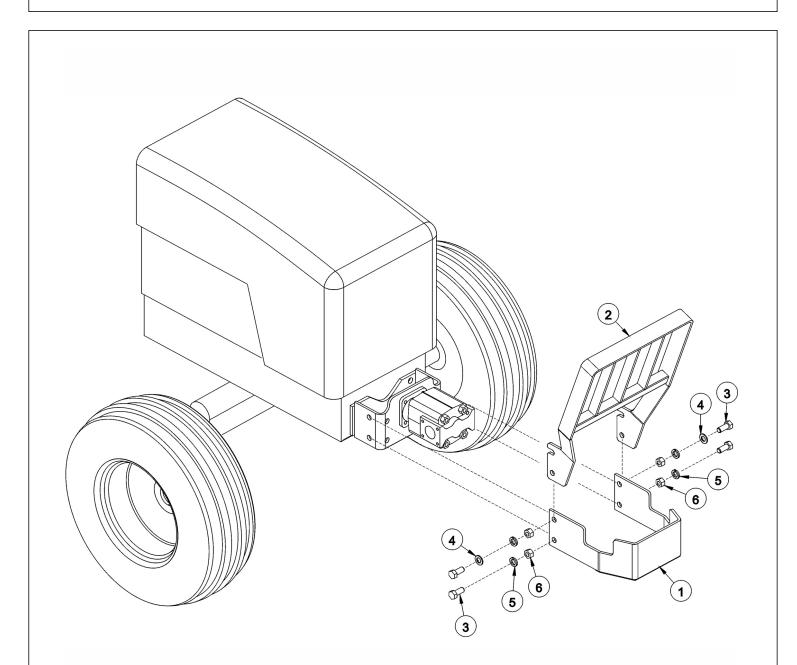
- 5A30172-CLEVIS (FOR EXTENDED BOOM)
- ----- 06501560 SEAL REPAIR KIT (ITEMS 6 THROUGH 12)

#### **ROTARY MOWER SPINDLE ASSEMBLY**



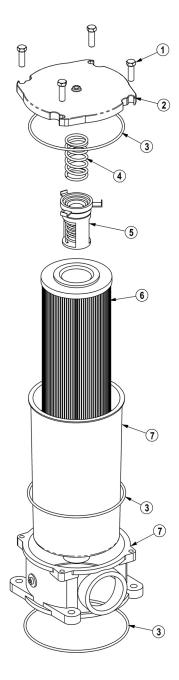
| ITEM | PART NO.  | QTY. | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-----------|------|--|
|      | 6T1024H5  | -    | SPINDLE ASSEMBLY COMPLETE                              |
| 1    | 6T1031    | 1    | SPROCKET   |
| 2    | 6T1016    | 1    | BEARING LOCK NUT - THICK                               |
| 3    | 22596     | 1    | JAM WASHER   |
| 4    | 6T1015    | 1    | BEARING ADJUSTMENT NUT - THIN                          |
| 5    | 6T1014    | 1    | BEARING ADJUSTMENT SLEEVE                              |
| 6    | 6T1011    | 1    | UPPER SEAL - SET OF 2                                  |
| 7    | 6T1012    | 1    | BEARING CONE   |
| 8    | 6T1013    | 1    | BEARING CUP  |
| 9    | 6T1010H   | 1    | SPINDLE HOUSING  |
| 10   | 30570     | 1    | FITTING STREET ELBOW                                   |
| 11   | 33990     | 1    | GREASE ZERK  |
| 12   | 6T1013H   | 1    | BEARING CUP  |
| 13   | 6T1012H   | 1    | BEARING CONE   |
| 14   | 6T1011H   | 1    | LOWER SEAL   |
| 15   | 6T1019    | 1    | SPINDLE KEY  |
| 16   | PT1018H-5 | 1    | SPINDLE  |
| 17   | 06503064  | 1    | O-RING PLUG, 1/8"                                      |
|      | 31771     | -    | SPINDLE REBUILD KIT (INCLUDES ITEMS 2 - 8 AND 12 - 15) |

# PUMP AND GRILL GUARD OPTIONS

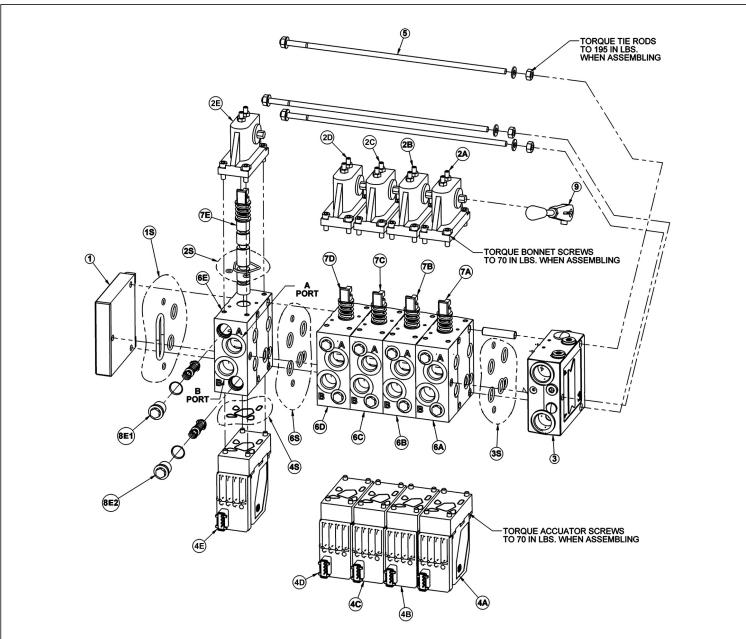


| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    | 32430    | 1    | UNIVERSAL PUMP GUARD      |
| 2    | 32737    | 1    | UNIVERSAL GRILL GUARD     |
| 3    | 21833    | 4    | CAPSCREW,3/4" X 2-1/4",NC |
| 4    | 22021    | 2    | FLATWASHER,3/4"           |
| 5    | 21993    | 4    | LOCKWASHER,3/4"           |
| 6    | 21825    | 4    | HEX NUT,3/4",NC           |

# **RESERVOIR TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY**



|   | ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                     |
|---|------|----------|------|---------------------------------|
|   |      | 06505044 | -    | FILTER ASSY SAE 10 MICRON       |
|   | 1    | 28583    | 4    | CAPSCREW,8MM X 25MM(1.25 PITCH) |
|   | 2    | 06505045 | 1    | COVER                           |
|   | 3    | 06505046 | 1    | SEAL KIT                        |
|   | 4    | 06505047 | 1    | SPRING                          |
|   | 5    | 06505048 | 1    | BYPASS                          |
|   | 6    | 35259    | 1    | FILTER,10 MIC,RETURN LINE       |
|   | 7    | 06505049 | 1    | CAN/BODY                        |
| I |      |          |      |                                 |

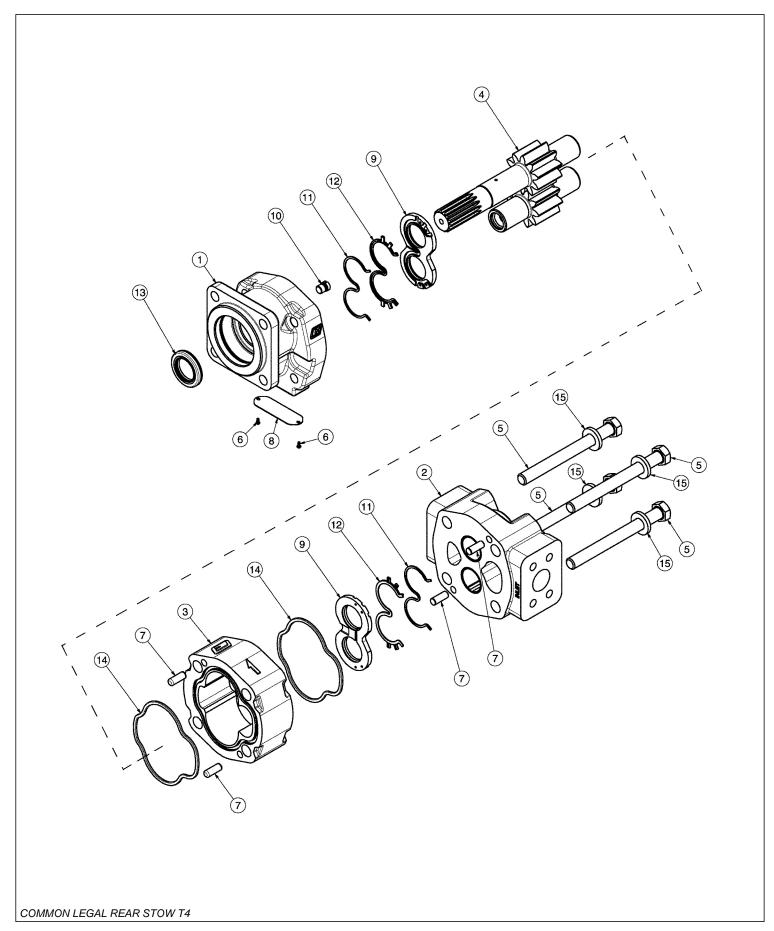


| ITEM       | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION             |
|------------|----------|------|-------------------------|
|            | 06502097 | 1    | VLV,5SP,32PVG,REAR STOW |
| 1          | 06502074 | 1    | END PLATE               |
| 1 <b>S</b> | 06505013 | 1    | END PLATE SEAL KIT      |
| 2          |          | 5    | BONNET                  |
| 2S         | 06505042 | 1    | BONNET SEAL KIT         |
| 2A         | 42197    | 1    | MAIN BOOM BONNET        |
| 2B         | 42197    | 1    | SECONDARY BOOM BONNET   |
| 2C         | 42197    | 1    | DECK ROLL BONNET        |
| 2D         | 42197    | 1    | BOOM SWIVEL BONNET      |
| 2E         | 42197    | 1    | DECK SHIELD BONNET      |
|            |          |      |                         |

#### Continued...

| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------|------|------------------------------------|
| 3    | 34308    | 1    | INLET SECTION                      |
| 3S   | 06505013 | 1    | INLET SECTION SEAL KIT             |
| 4    |          | 5    | ELECTRONIC ACCUATOR                |
| 4A   | 06502101 | 1    | MAIN BOOM ELECTRONIC ACCUATOR      |
| 4B   | 06502101 | 1    | SECONDARY BOOM ELECTRONIC ACCUATOR |
| 4C   | 06502100 | 1    | DECK ROLL ELECTRONIC ACCUATOR      |
| 4D   | 06502101 | 1    | BOOM SWIVEL ELECTRONIC ACCUATOR    |
| 4E   | 06502099 | 1    | DECK SHIELD ELECTRONIC ACCUATOR    |
| 5    | 42202    | 1    | TIE-BOLT KIT                       |
| 6    |          | 5    | SECTION                            |
| 6S   | 06505013 | 1    | SECTION SEAL KIT                   |
| 6A   | 42698    | 1    | MAIN BOOM SECTION                  |
| 6B   | 42698    | 1    | SEC BOOM SECTION                   |
| 6C   | 06502076 | 1    | DECK ROLL SECTION                  |
| 6D   | 42698    | 1    | BOOM SWIVEL SECTION                |
| 6E   | 06502077 | 1    | SHIELD SECTION                     |
| 7    |          | 5    | SPOOL                              |
| 7A   | 42697    | 1    | MAIN BOOM SPOOL                    |
| 7B   | 42697    | 1    | SEC BOOM SPOOL                     |
| 7C   | 4242106  | 1    | DECK ROLL SPOOL                    |
| 7D   | 06502073 | 1    | BOOM SWIVEL SPOOL                  |
| 7E   | 42201    | 1    | DECK SHIELD SPOOL                  |
| 8    |          | 10   | ANTI CAV/SHOCK RELIEF              |
| 8A1  | 06502084 | 1    | MAIN BOOM A PORT RELIEF            |
| 8A2  | 06502081 | 1    | MAIN BOOM B PORT RELIEF            |
| 8B1  | 42296    | 1    | SEC BOOM A PORT RELIEF             |
| 8B2  | 06502082 | 1    | SEC BOOM B PORT RELIEF             |
| 8C1  | 42295    | 1    | DECK ROLL A PORT RELIEF            |
| 8C2  | 06502082 | 1    | DECK ROLL B PORT RELIEF            |
| 8D1  | 06502070 | 1    | BOOM SWIVEL A PORT RELIEF          |
| 8D2  | 06502083 | 1    | BOOM SWIVEL B PORT RELIEF          |
| 8E1  | 06502081 | 1    | DECK SHIELD A PORT RELIEF          |
| 8E2  | 06502081 | 1    | DECK SHIELD B PORT RELIEF          |
| 9    | 33459    | 1    | HANDLE                             |
|      |          |      |                                    |

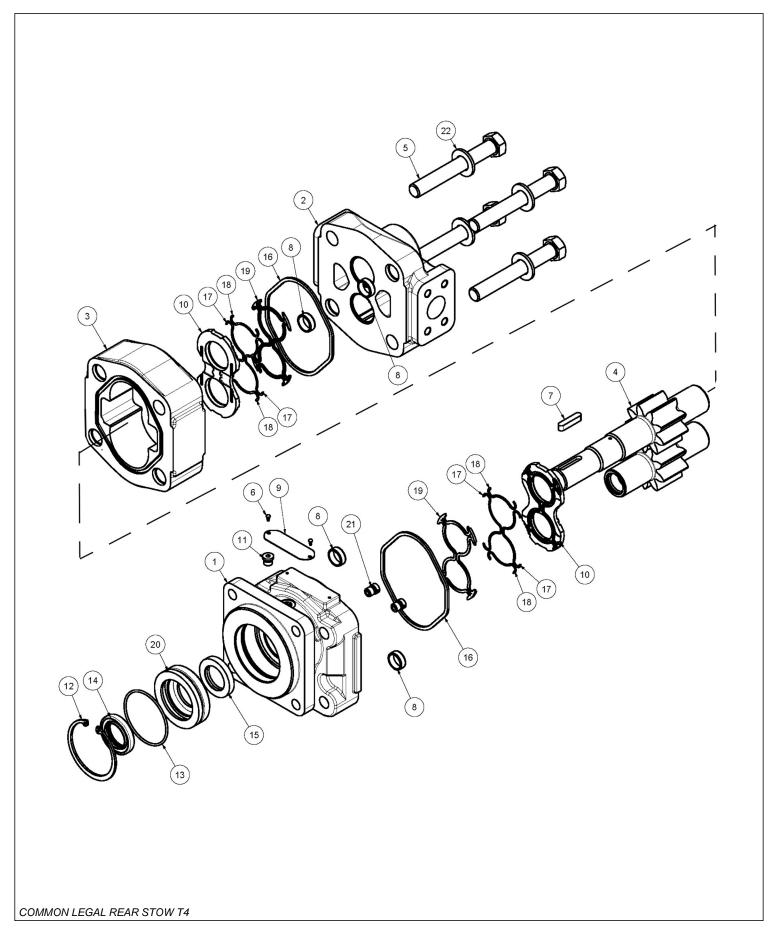
# FRONT HYDRAULIC PUMP



#### Continued...

| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|----------|------|---------------------------------------|
|      | 23152    | 1    | PUMP ASSEMBLY,1-3/4",COMPLETE         |
| 1    | 22766    | 1    | SHAFT END COVER                       |
| 2    | 22779    | 1    | PORT END COVER                        |
| 3    | 22774    | 1    | GEAR HOUSING,1-3/4"                   |
| 4    | 22771    | 1    | GEAR SET                              |
| 5    | 23824    | 4    | CAPSCREW                              |
| 6    | 06504078 | 2    | SCREW, DRIVE                          |
| 7    | 22773    | 4    | DOWEL PINS                            |
| 8    | 06504077 | 1    | NAMEPLATE                             |
| 9    | 22770    | 2    | THRUST PLATE                          |
| 10   | 22767    | 1    | PLUG                                  |
| 11   | 06504075 | 2    | SEAL,BK-UP                            |
| 12   | 06504074 | 2    | SEAL,CHAN                             |
| 13   | 22765    | 1    | SEAL,LIP                              |
| 14   | 06504076 | 2    | SEAL,SQ-R                             |
| 15   | 02961917 | 4    | WASHER                                |
|      | 24150    | 1    | SEAL KIT (INCLUDES 11, 12, 13 AND 14) |

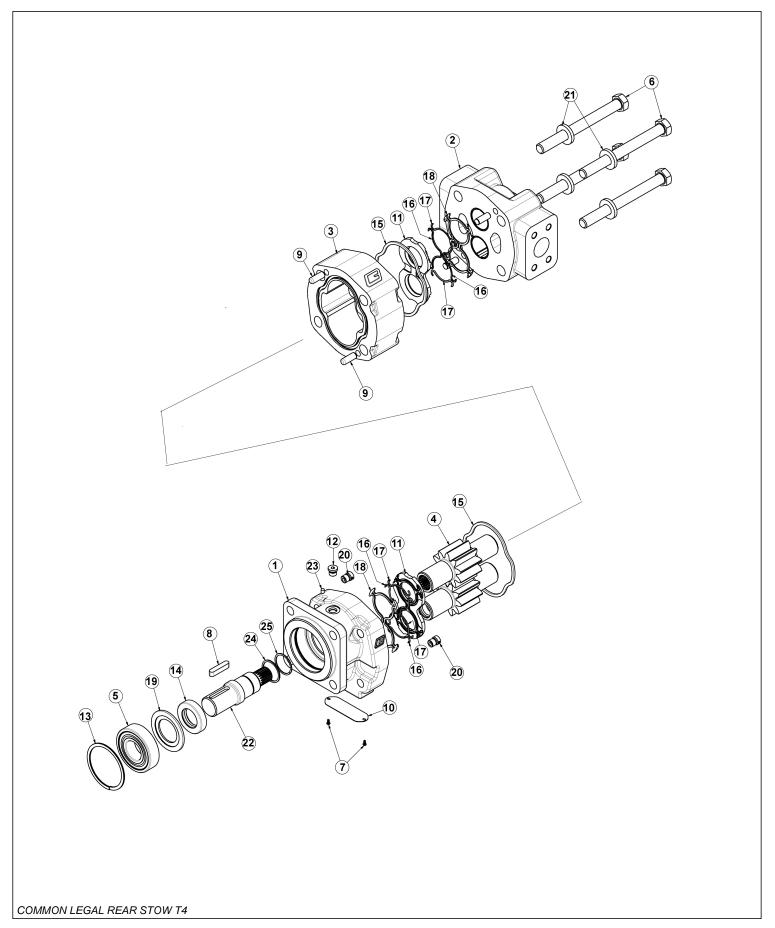
# **50IN AND 60IN ROTARY MOTOR BREAKDOWN**



#### Continued...

| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------|------|-----------------------|
|      | 06504011 | -    | MOTOR ASSEMBLY, TRB60 |
|      | 06504012 | -    | MOTOR ASSEMBLY, TRB50 |
| 1    | 22790    | 1    | HOUSING, SEC          |
| 2    | 06504088 | 1    | HOUSING, PEC          |
| 3    | 06504062 | 1    | HOUSING, GEAR, TRB60  |
|      | 06504089 | -    | HOUSING, GEAR, TRB50  |
| 4    | 06504090 | 1    | SET, GEAR SHAFT       |
| 5    | 06504104 | 4    | CAP SCREW, TRB60      |
|      | 06504091 | -    | CAP SCREW, TRB50      |
| 6    | 06504078 | 2    | SCREW, DRIVE          |
| 7    | 06504092 | 1    | KEY                   |
| 8    | 06504093 | 4    | PIN, DOWEL            |
| 9    | 06504094 | 1    | NAME PLATE            |
| 10   | 06504095 | 2    | THRPL                 |
| 11   | 2961940  | 1    | PLUG, ODT             |
| 12   | 2962200  | 1    | RING, SNAP            |
| 13   | 06504096 | 1    | O RING                |
| 14   | 6T5101   | 1    | SEAL, LIP             |
| 15   | 06504097 | 1    | SEAL, LIP             |
| 16   | 22797    | 2    | SEAL, SQ-R            |
| 17   | 06504098 | 4    | SEAL, SIDE CHAN       |
| 18   | 06504099 | 4    | SEAL, END CHAN        |
| 19   | 06504100 | 2    | SEAL, BK-UP           |
| 20   | 06504101 | 1    | RTNR, SEAL            |
| 21   | 6T5809   | 2    | CHECK ASS'Y           |
| 22   | 06504102 | 4    | WASHER                |
|      | 06504103 | -    | SEAL KIT              |

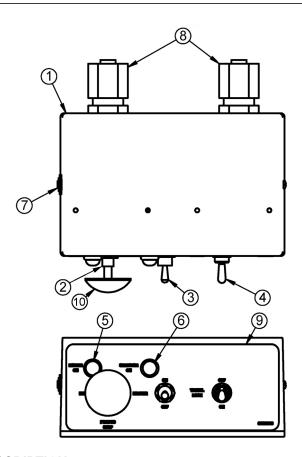
# FLAIL MOTOR BREAKDOWN



#### Continued...

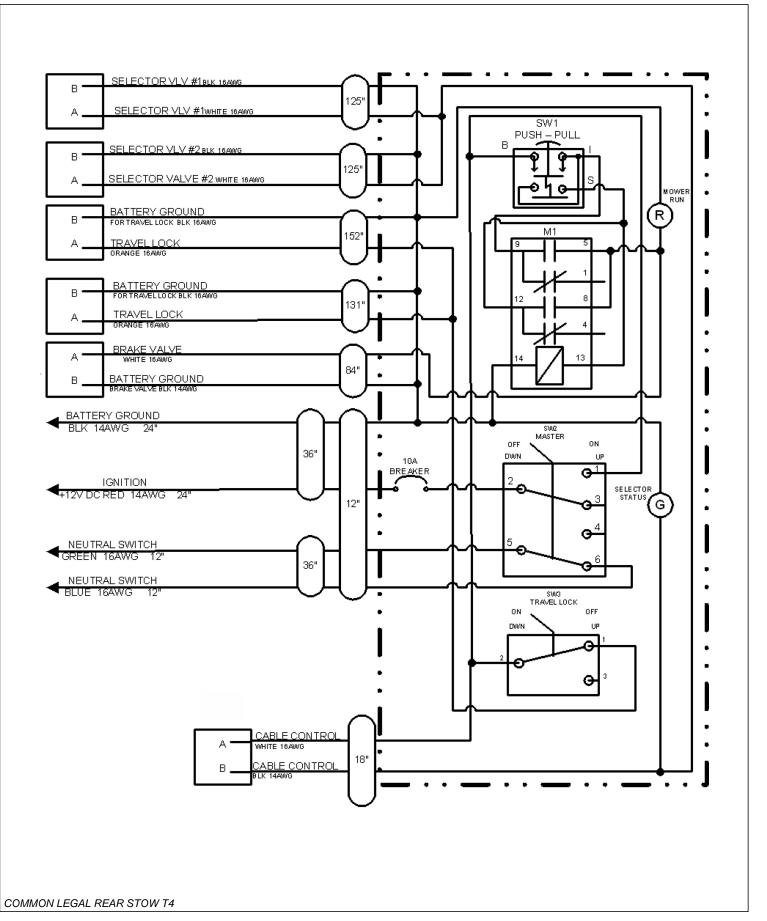
|   | ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                       |
|---|------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
|   | *    | 06504132 | -    | MOTOR ASSEMBLY 350 - TBF50, TBF63 |
|   | 1    | 06504141 | 1    | SHAFT END COVER                   |
|   | 2    | 06504040 | 1    | PORT END COVER                    |
|   | 3    | 06504041 | 1    | GEAR HOUSING                      |
|   | 4    | 06504117 | 1    | MATCHED GEAR SET                  |
|   | 5    | TF4402   | 1    | BALL BEARING                      |
|   | 6    | 06504043 | 4    | CAP SCREW                         |
|   | 7    | 06504044 | 2    | SET SCREW                         |
|   | 8    | 06504028 | 1    | KEY                               |
|   | 9    | 06504045 | 4    | DOWEL PIN                         |
|   | 10   | *        | 1    | NAMEPLATE                         |
|   | 11   | 763759   | 1    | THRUSTPLATE                       |
|   | 12   | 2961940  | 1    | PLUG, ODT (0.25)                  |
|   | 13   | TF4401   | 1    | SNAP RING                         |
|   | 14   | 06504142 | 1    | LIP SEAL                          |
|   | 15   | TF4410   | 2    | GASKET SEAL                       |
|   | 16   | 06504046 | 4    | SIDE SEAL                         |
|   | 17   | 06504047 | 4    | END SEAL                          |
|   | 18   | TF4407   | 2    | BACK-UP SEAL                      |
|   | 19   | 06504122 | 1    | SEAL RETAINER                     |
|   | 20   | 6T5809   | 2    | CHECK ASSEMBLY                    |
|   | 21   | 2961917  | 4    | WASHER                            |
|   | 22   | 06504140 | 1    | SHAFT                             |
|   | 23   | 06504139 | 1    | BREATHER                          |
|   | 24   | 06504121 | 1    | SPACER, BRG                       |
|   | 25   | 06504119 | 1    | SNAP RING                         |
|   | *    | 06504022 | -    | SEAL KIT                          |
| 1 |      |          |      |                                   |

# MANUAL LIFT VALVE SWITCH BOX

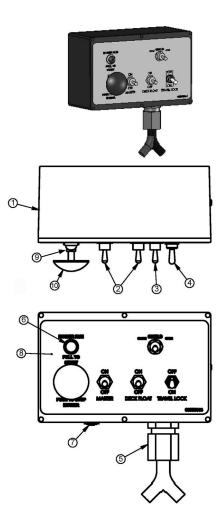


| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 06510049 | 1    | SWITCH BOX ASSEMBLY                  |
|      | 06514010 | 1    | SWITCH BOX                           |
| 2    | 35226    | 2    | SWITCH, MOWER, COLEHERSEE            |
| 3    | 33811    | 1    | SWITCH, MASTER/DECK FLOAT            |
| 4    | 34532    | 1    | SWITCH,TRVL LCK                      |
| 5    | 6T3923   | 1    | INDICATOR LIGHT, ON, RED             |
| 6    | 06510193 | 1    | INDICTATOR LIGHT, ON, GREEN          |
| 7    | 06514006 | 1    | BREAKER,15A,SWBX                     |
| 8    | 34540    | 2    | STRAIN RELIEF                        |
| 9    | 06550043 | 1    | DECAL,SWTCHBX                        |
| 10   | 02964063 | 1    | KNOB,RED                             |
| 11   | 35227    | 1    | RELAY, DP, DT, 12V, LY2F (NOT SHOWN) |

#### MANUAL LIFT VALVE SCHEMATIC

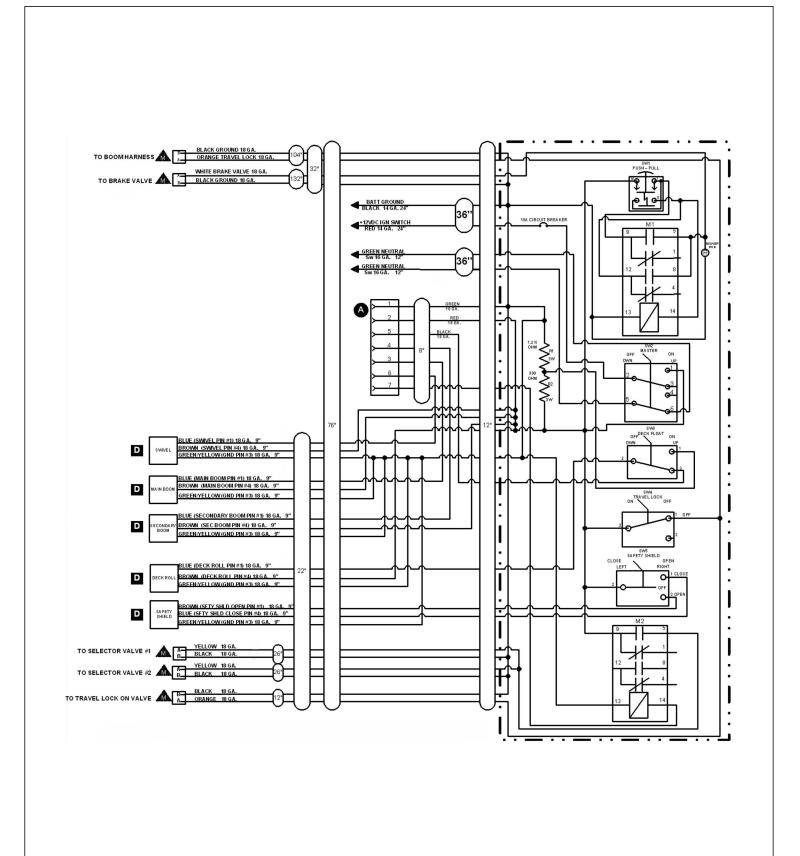


# **ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE SWITCH BOX**

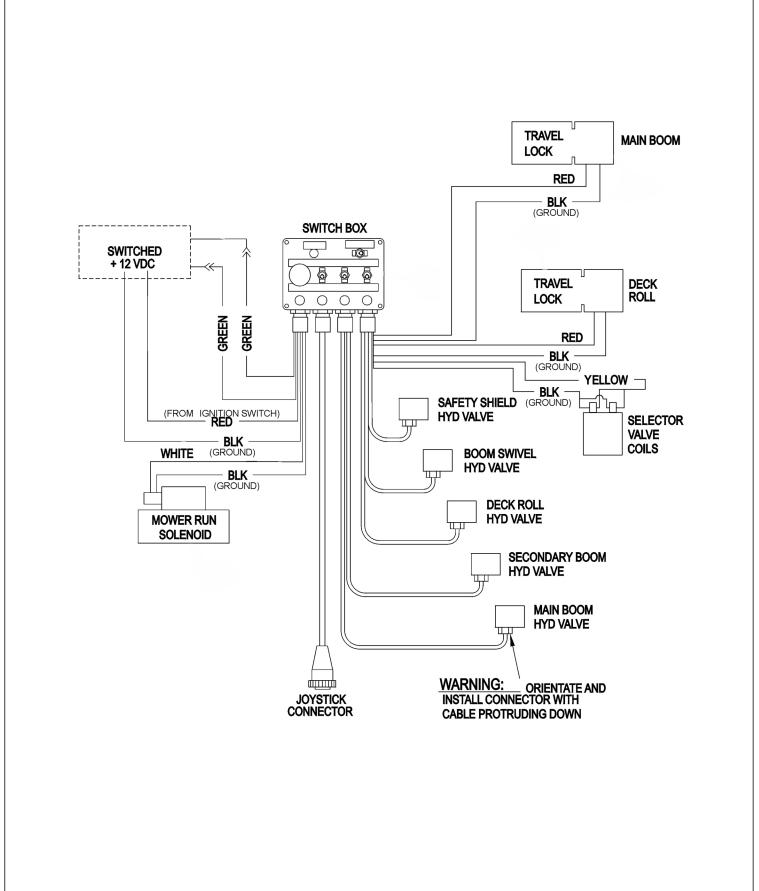


| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 06510195 | 1    | SWITCH BOX,ASSY                 |
|      | 06514008 | 1    | SWITCH BOX                      |
| 2    | 33811    | 2    | SWITCH, MASTER/DECK FLOAT       |
| 3    | 33813    | 1    | SWITCH,SFTY SHIELD              |
| 4    | 34532    | 1    | SWITCH, TRVL LCK                |
| 5    | 34540    | 1    | STRAIN RELIEF,3/4",BLACK,NYLON  |
| 6    | 6T3923   | 1    | INDICTATOR LIGHT, ON, RED       |
| 7    | 06514006 | 1    | BREAKER,15A,SWBX                |
| 8    | 06550044 | 1    | DECAL,SWBX,06510047             |
| 9    | 35226    | 1    | SWITCH, MOWER, COLEHERSEE       |
| 10   | 02964063 | 1    | KNOB,RED                        |
| 11   | 35227    | 1    | RELAY, DP, DT, 12V, LY2F, 35226 |

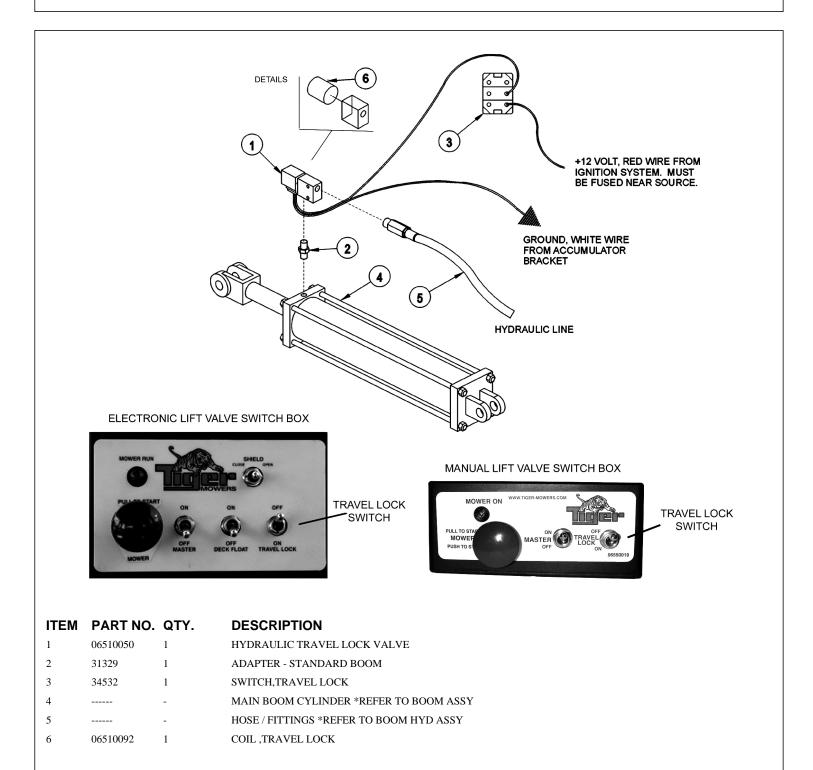
#### **ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE SCHEMATIC - REAR STOW**



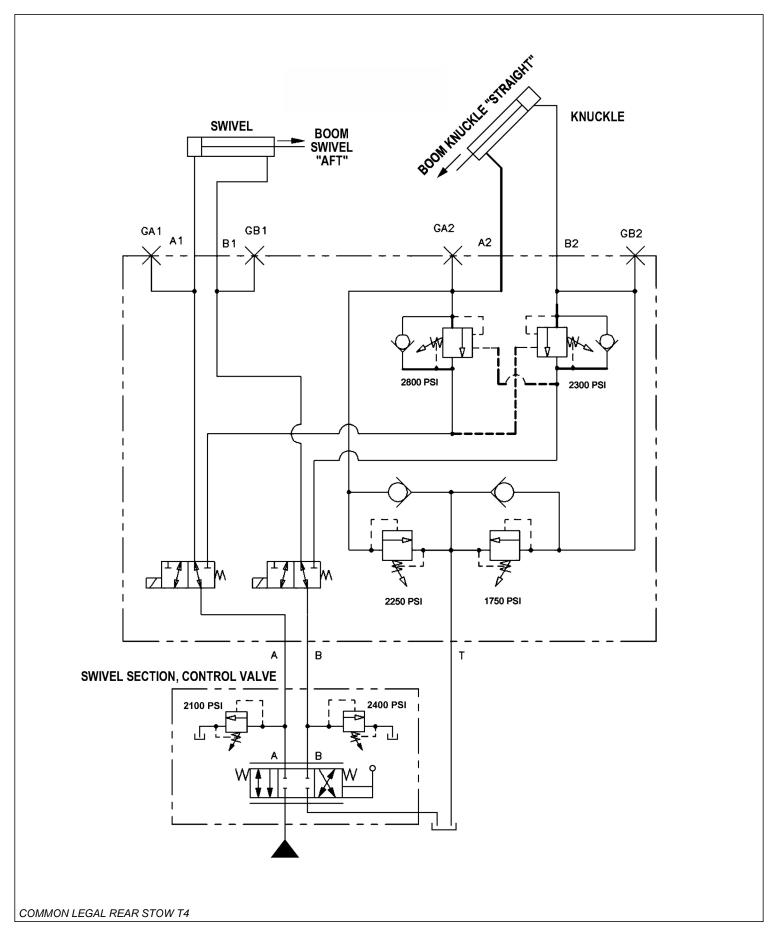
#### ELECTRONIC LIFT VALVE WIRING DIAGRAM

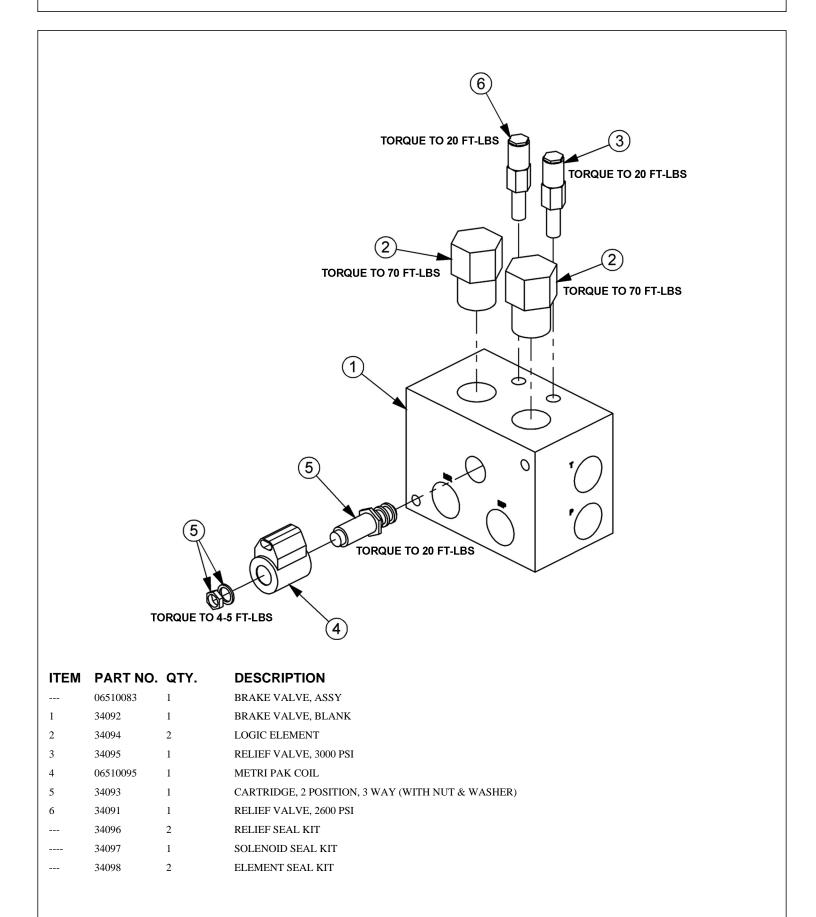


#### **BOOM TRAVEL LOCK**

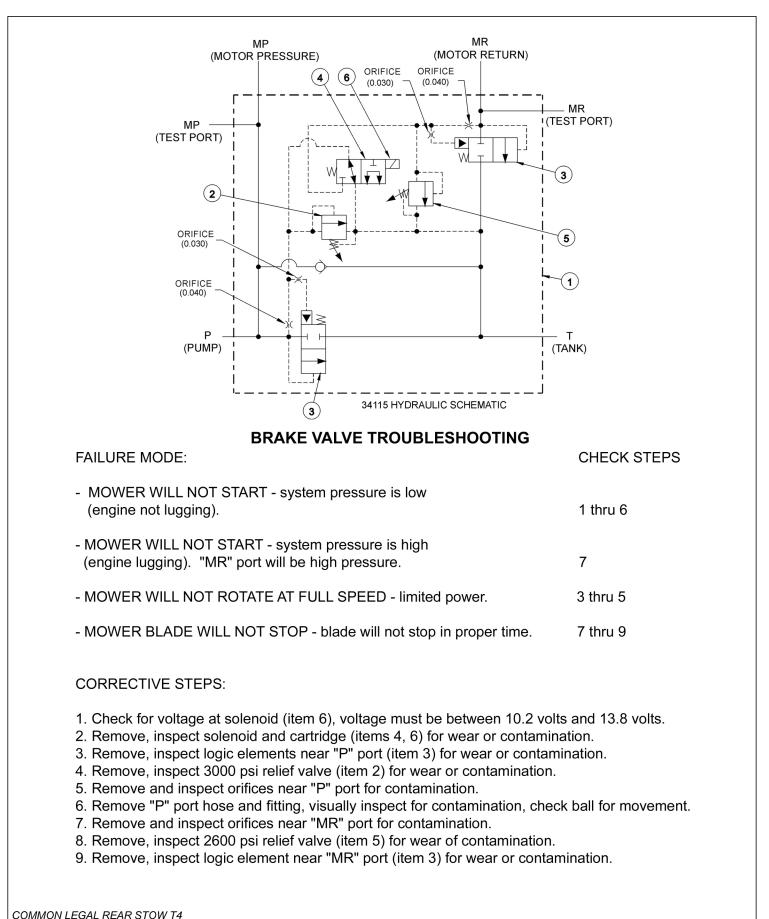


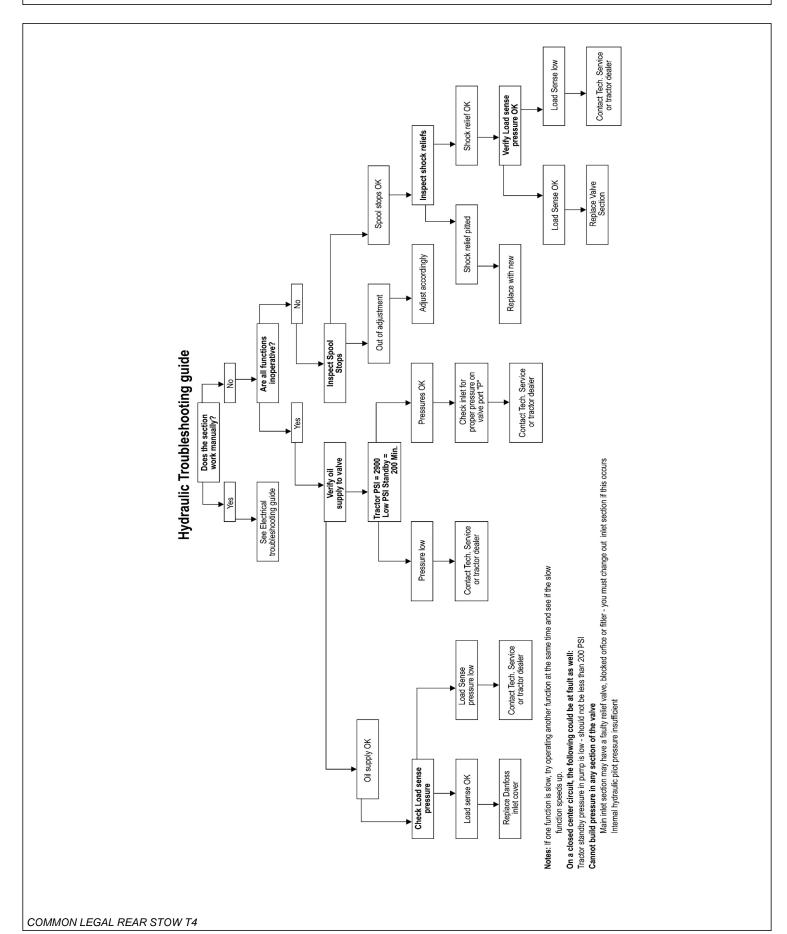
#### SELECTOR VALVE SCHEMATIC





#### BRAKE VALVE HYDRAULIC SCHEMATIC

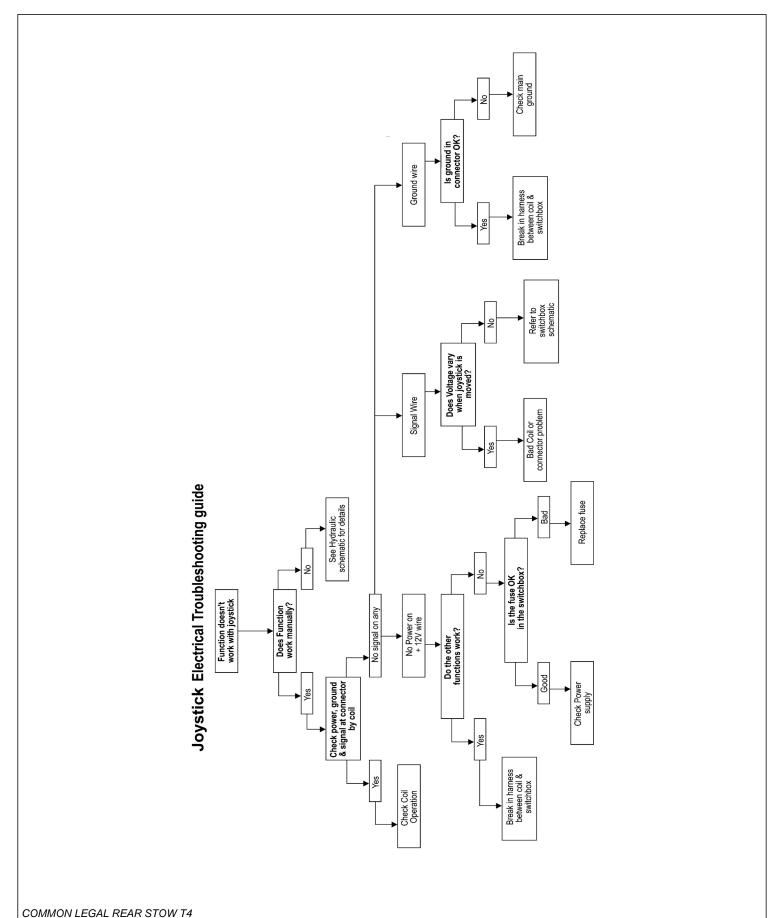




#### HYDRAULIC TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

©2013 Alamo Group Inc.

#### ELECTRICAL TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE



#### JOYSTICK TROUBLESHOOTING

Boom operation not responding to joystick movement. Isolate hydraulic vs. electronic symptom.

Turn off electronic master switch (preventing electronic actuator on valve from attempting to hold spool in neutral position). With tractor engine running, operate the valve section with the manual handle. If function operates normally, continue with electronic inspection. If function does not operate normally, continue with hydraulic inspection.

#### Electronic inspection.

Connect a voltmeter to the cable connector of the valve section that is not operating. This will allow you to measure supply and signal voltage when the joystick is operated.

Main, Secondary, and Swivel Valves – signal voltage should be 50% of supply voltage with joystick in Neutral position, up to 75% of supply voltage in B direction, down to 25% of supply voltage in A direction. Signal voltage should change smoothly with lever movement.

Pin #1 – Supply VoltagePin #2 – Signal VoltagePin #gnd – ground

Deck Roll Valve or Float Valve – signal voltage should be 50% of supply voltage with joystick in Neutral position, up to 65% of supply voltage in B direction, down to 35% of supply voltage in A direction. Signal voltage should change smoothly with lever movement. Signal voltage should be approximately 75% of supply voltage when float switch is operated. Pin #1 – Supply VoltagePin #2 – Signal VoltagePin #gnd – ground

Shield Valve or On/Off Valve – Voltage on pin #1 should be equal to supply voltage when switch is operated in A direction. Voltage on pin #2 should be equal to supply voltage when switch is operated in B direction. Pin #1 – Signal VoltagePin #2 – Signal VoltagePin #gnd – ground

If none of the valve will operate with electrical signal, verify that there is oil pressure at the valve inlet. Electrical Valves must have pilot supply oil to move the spools.

Possible electronic problems.

Open circuit (broken wire, bad connection or loose connection in switch box). Shorted to positive, ground, or other. Incorrect voltage signal from joystick.

#### Continued on next sheet

| Hydraulic inspection.<br>Install 3 pressure gauges, on the valve inlet (use M port, or tee into hose<br>supplying oil from the pump to the inlet), on the workport that is not operating,<br>and on the LS port.   |  |
|--|--|
| With the spools in Neutral   |  |
| Gear pump – P should be approximately 200 psi, LS = 0, workport – pressure on<br>cylinder or function.<br>LS pump – P should equal pump standby pressure, LS = 0, workport –<br>pressure on cylinder or function.<br>Pressure Comp pump – P should equal pump standby pressure, LS = 0,<br>workport – pressure on cylinder or function.  |  |
| Gear pump – P should be approximately 200 psi higher than LS, LS should<br>equal workport, workport – pressure on cylinder or function.<br>LS pump – P should be LS + standby, LS should equal workport, workport –<br>pressure on cylinder or function.<br>Pressure Comp pump – P should equal pump standby pressure, LS should<br>equal workport, workport – pressure on cylinder or function.   |  |
| Operate one spool, measure pressures with function at end of travel or stop  |  |
| Gear pump – P should equal valve relief setting or workport shock valve<br>setting. LS should equal workport. Workport should equal relief setting or<br>workport shock valve setting.<br>LS pump – P should equal valve relief setting, pump max pressure setting, or<br>workport shock valve setting. LS should equal workport. Workport should<br>equal relief setting, pump max pressure setting, or workport shock valve<br>setting.<br>Pressure Comp pump – P should equal pump standby pressure, LS should<br>equal workport. Workport should equal pump standby pressure or workport<br>shock valve setting. |  |
| Operate more than one spool.   |  |
| Gear pump – P should approximately 200 psi higher than LS. LS should<br>equal highest workport pressure. Workport – pressure on cylinder or function.<br>LS pump – P should be LS + standby pressure. LS should equal highest<br>workport pressure. Workport – pressure on cylinder or function.<br>Pressure Comp pump. P should equal pump standby pressure. LS should<br>equal highest workport pressure. Workport – pressure on cylinder or function.   |  |
| Possible hydraulic problems.   |  |
| Cylinder leak.<br>LS signal leaking to tank before reaching pump LS port.<br>Hydraulic system or pump not supplying flow to valve.   |  |
|  |  |

# WARRANTY SECTION

Warranty Section 7-1

•

# WARRANTY INFORMATION

Tiger Corporation, 3301 N. Louise, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, warrants to the original Retail Customer, the new Tiger equipment is free of defects in material and workmanship. Any part of equipment that in Tiger's judgement, show evidence of such defects will be repaired or replaced without charge, provided that the failure of part(s) shall have occurred within twelve (12) months from the date of delivery of said equipment to the Retail Customer. Expendable components such as knives, oil, chain sprockets, skid shoes, knife mounting disks and the like are excluded but not limited to this warranty.

The Retail Customer must pay the transportation cost to and from the Tiger Dealer's service shop for warranty service. Warranty service will be performed by the Tiger Dealer from whom the equipment was purchased, during service shop regularly scheduled days and hours of operation.

All Tiger obligation under this warranty shall be terminated if the equipment is modified or altered in ways not approved in writing by Tiger, if repair parts other than genuine Tiger repair parts have been used, or if the equipment has been subject to misuse, neglect, accident, improper maintenance or improper operation.

Tiger Corporation reserves the right to make improvements in design or changes in specification at any time without incurring any obligation to owners of equipment previously sold.

No agent or person has authority to alter, add to or waive the above warranties which are agreed to be in the only warranties, representations or promises, expressed or implied, as to the quality or performance of the products covered and which do not include any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness. In no event will Tiger be liable for incidental or consequential damages or injuries, including, but not limited to, loss of profits, rental or substitute equipment or other commercial loss.

## THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THOSE EXPRESSED HEREIN.

It is the Purchasers obligation to sign the warranty registration form **AFTER** he / she has Read and Understands the Operation and Safety Instructions stated within this manual.

# **ONE LAST WORD**

This manual cannot possibly cover all of the potentially hazardous situations you will encounter. By being familiar with the safety rules, operating and maintenance instructions in this manual you can help prevent accidents. The objective of this manual is to help make you a better operator. Remember, **SAFETY IS YOU!** 



Your safety and the safety of those around you depends on **YOU**. Common sense should play a large role in the operation of this machine.

Since we at Tiger Corporation are constantly striving to improve out products, we reserve the right to change specifications or design at any time.

# TO THE OWNER / OPERATOR / DEALER



To keep your implement running efficiently and safely, read your manual thoroughly and follow these directions and the Safety Messages in this manual and on the machine. The table of contents clearly identifies each section where you can easily find the information you need.

The Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA 1928.51 subpart C) makes the following minimum requirements for tractor operators.

#### **OWNER REQUIREMENTS:**

- 1. Provide a Roll-Over-Protective Structure that meets the requirements of this Standard; and
- 2. Provide Seatbelts that meet the requirements of this Standard and SAE J3C; and
- 3. Ensure that each employee uses such Seatbelt while the tractor is moving; and
- 4. Ensure that each employee tightens the Seatbelt sufficiently to confine the employee to the protected area provided by the ROPS.

#### **OPERATOR REQUIREMENTS:**

- 1. Securely fasten seatbelt it the tractor has a ROPS.
- 2. Where possible, avoid operating the tractor near steep ditches, embankments, and holes.
- 3. Reduce speed when turning, crossing slopes, and on rough, slick, or muddy surfaces.
- 4. Stay off slopes too steep for safe operation.
- 5. Watch where you are going especially at row ends, on roads, and around trees.
- 6. Do Not permit others to ride.
- 7. Operate the tractor smoothly no jerky turns, starts, or stops.
- 8. Hitch only to the draw-bar and hitch points recommended by the tractor manufacturer.
- 9. When the tractor is stopped, set brakes securely and use park lock, if available



Printed in USA © Tiger Corporation